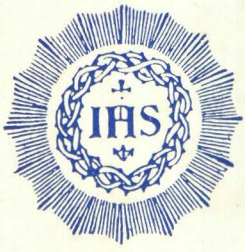


OUR ALMA MATER

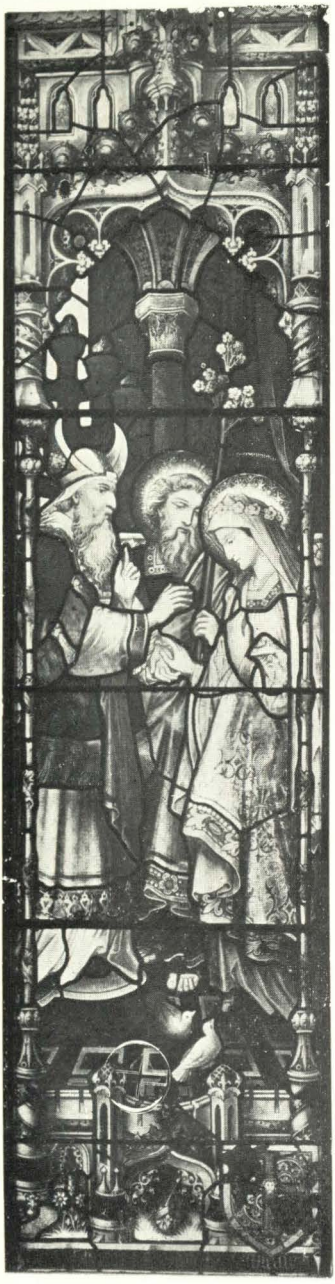
1970



OUR ALMA MATER



Price: $4.00



Contents

Athletics 147
Cadet Unit 153
College Jottings 37
Cricket Notes 20
Dayboys' Tuckshop 122
Debating 84
Drama 33
Entered Riverview, 1970 167
Examination Results 170
Exchanges 122
Freedom to Choose. Fr. Rector's Address on Prize Day 5
Football Notes 123
Lay Missionary in the Sepik 16
Left Riverview, 1969 168
Library Notes 146
Obituary 83
Old Boys' Individual Notes 96
Old Ignatians' Union 71
Original Work 141
Parents' and Friends' Association 140
Prize List 175
Rowing Notes 88
School Staff 169
Sodalities 9
Swimming 163
Tennis 161

As we go to press . . .

In 1961 Fr. Mac. spirited away in an obscure corner of Our Alma Mater this small paragraph: "Owing to steadily rising and 'crippling' cost of materials, labour, blocks, etc. we have been reluctantly obliged to increase the price of Our Alma Mater to £1/0/0 rather than lower the standard. (At present it is costing £4/0/0 per page.) The number of copies has been reduced and the magazine can be sent only to those who order it."

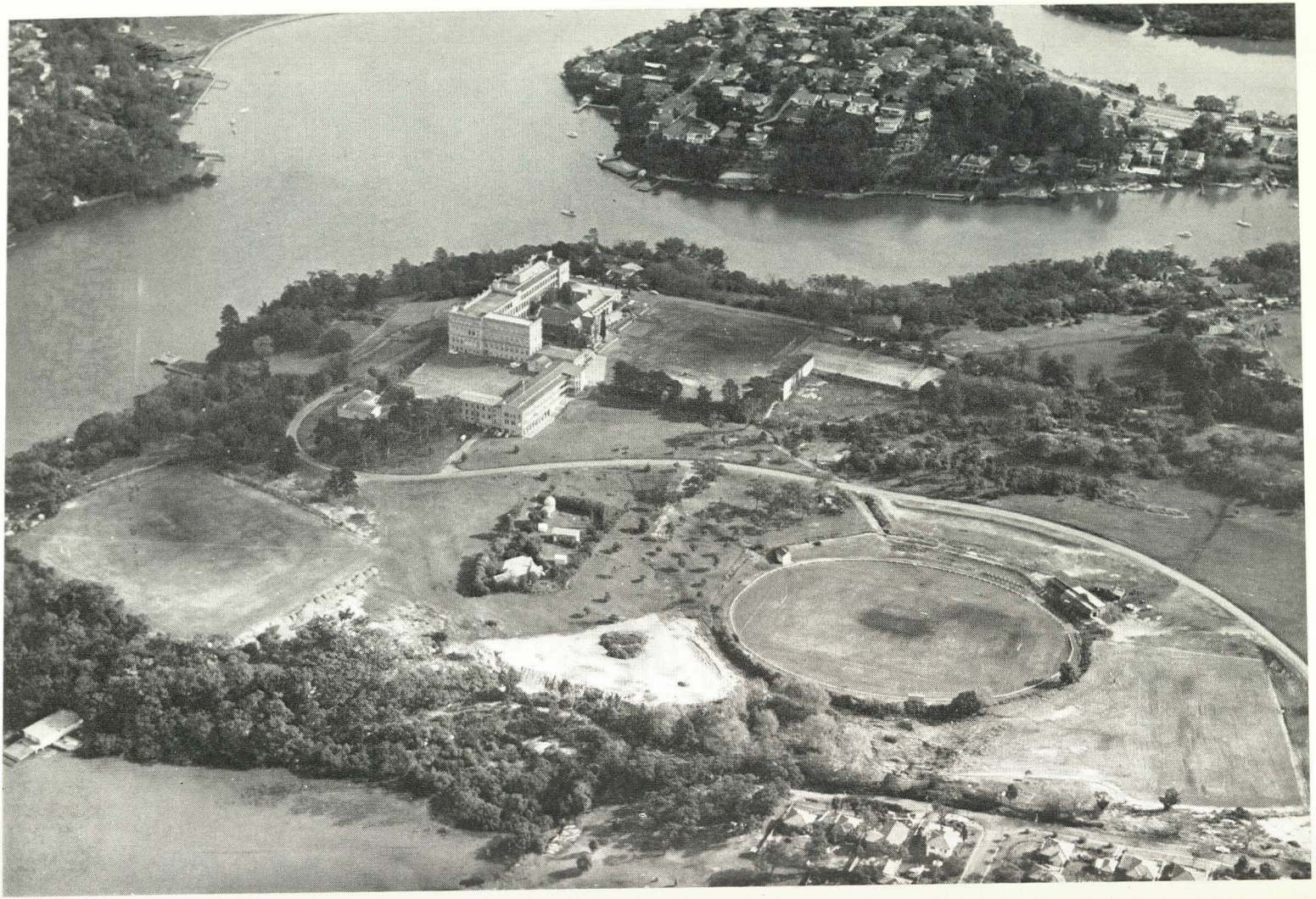
In the last three years costs have sky-rocketed and are no longer "crippling"; they are lethal. Last year the magazine cost between 32 and 33 dollars a page to produce and it was sold for four dollars a copy! This year in an effort, not to make ends meet – however desirable that would be – but to lessen the yawning gap between the ends – we have again been obliged to cut drastically the number of copies printed, the number of blocks used and the size of the magazine (we have always despaired of even aspiring to attain the standard set, and for so long maintained by Fr. Mac.) and we are trumpeting the changes on the front page.

For all that, we hope that this year's Our Alma Mater will be found to be a true record of the year that has gone; that those who glance through it will find that Riverview is the same as ever, her loyalties sustained, her traditions upheld.

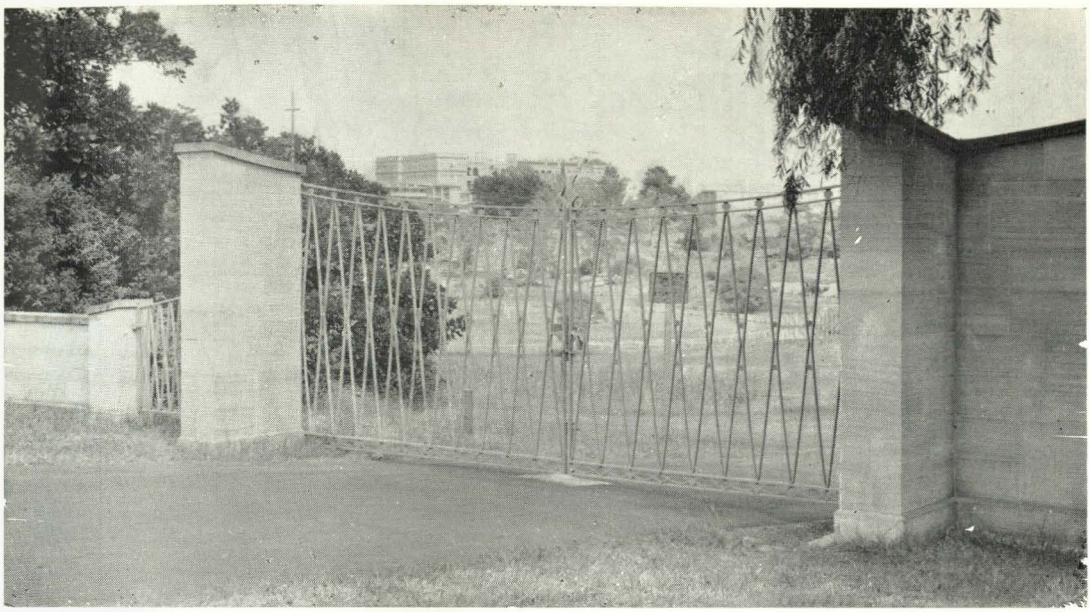
If this production has been a bit of a battle we have enjoyed the company of many stout-hearted fellow-fighters – not least among the community, the teaching staff and the present boys, who have made our small editorial part a heart-warming experience. Old Boys, too, have, as always rallied to the standard – notably Bill Davis and Phil Prior. Without the most practical and most generous help of these two 'boys' we would not be able to look the bursar in the eye. There is another Bursar Whom we know has recorded all that these two have done and Whom, if there is any justice here or hereafter, they should be able to face quite fearlessly. Our photographers, Melba Studios, and our printer, O'Loughlin Bros., have also done all they can to help us.

That Our Alma Mater should be a bond between the present and the past and that it should be a record of the School's activities has been the aim of all its editors since the first issue in 1886. It remains our ambition. It's for you to say if that aim continues to be realised.

– THE EDITOR.



A new aerial photograph of the College and grounds.



THE MAIN GATES.

Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 98 DECEMBER, 1970 85th Year

Fr. Rector's Address on Prize Day

Australians are not generally aware that over the last decade the Independent Schools have slightly increased their number of pupils, but that their share of pupils has dropped from over twenty-four per cent. down to twenty-two per cent. In New South Wales it could drop even more dramatically with the new award for independent school teachers, which will hit the Catholic Regional and Parochial schools very hard unless special aid is forthcoming.

In education, the mills of God grind slowly, and we need to take stock of trends, trying to foresee where we will be in ten years' time. What we see now is the State system increasing its share of pupils to nearly eighty per cent.; yet it was designed one hundred years ago to provide primary schools, for the most part, to teach the three "R's" to the sons of a pioneering colony. It is evident to everybody that the strains are now showing. Where will we be in 1980?

We need to see what has happened overseas, and one of the most interesting events in education this year occurred in America.

American schools are financed by a system that differs from ours. Here, State schools are financed by Government taxes, which are spent by a single State-wide agency, the Department of Education in Bridge Street. In America the finance comes partly from Government sources, being raised mostly from local residents by School Boards — in the U.K. called the L.E.A., or Local Education Authority.

Our system is a strongly centralised one, running from border to border across a State the size of France. The American system is largely decentralised with a great diversity of interests, and with the action brought much nearer to where the real responsibility is — shared between parents and the school.



FR. RECTOR AND THE PREFECTS.

Back Row: M. Mackay, P. Schell, M. Gray, P. Brodie, J. Joris.
Fourth Row: P. Manion, M. O'Connor, M. Dillon, S. Hayes, J. Brady, V. Carvalho, J. Furlong.
Third Row: C. Burfitt, J. Fleming, T. Nolan, W. Quigley, T. Wells, R. Cahill, L. McKinnon, A. Tait.
Seated: R. Higgins, S. Newnham, D. Brennan (Captain of the School), Very Rev. Fr. Rector, A. Curtin, D. Dobbin, D. Oxenham.
Absent: S. Duffield.

This year the unprecedented occurred. All over the country local School Boards put up budgets for the coming school year, each fixing a certain school-tax levy on local residents; and all over the country budgets were rejected by the local voters, sometimes up to four times in four different elections. Last Thursday, a fifth budget went to the voters at Hazelwood, Missouri. If it was rejected, the School Board was simply to close the school on November 17th. This 'No' vote has occurred in all sorts of districts — urban and rural, wealthy and poor. The reasons too were varied: sometimes local issues; or the seemingly insatiable demands of schools for money; or opposition to integration; or subversive elements finding their way on to school staffs, as in one wealthy N.Y. suburb where the boys and girls were being taught Guerilla War Tactics.

Some reasons we would agree with, some we would not; but the point is that the tax-paying parents and citizens had effective machinery for voicing their beliefs about the schooling their children were receiving. Voting out budgets would be the last resort, after other meetings in the neighbourly American manner; but that last resort was there and I applaud the fact.

What can an Australian parent do to register his objections? Well, he can write to the papers, or join the local P. & C., but this is only an advisory or auxiliary body. He is still taxed from Macquarie Street, and the teachers are still paid from Bridge Street; and to change Macquarie Street he has to wait three years for a vote that will have to serve to determine not only educational matters but a heap of other issues as well — Opera House, Police pay, Roads, Bushfire relief and so on. The system is far too unwieldy, the lines of communication far too extended; but for seventy-eight per cent. of Australian parents there is no other.

Independent schools' parents, of course (the other twenty-two per cent.) enjoy a very different relationship with their schools, a direct one that does not have to go via Macquarie Street or Bridge Street. They freely and directly choose the school they consider to be in the best interests of their children. They choose one school and not another. They are not zoned or directed into it, but freely and hopefully choose it, in spite of the financial penalties involved (the one restriction, this, on their freedom, and a heavy one). At any stage they can withdraw their child and sometimes this occurs.

How healthy this is! It keeps the schools on their toes for one thing, and it makes the parents **think** what they are doing when they enrol their child, or pay his fees. What they have done must quicken and sustain their interest in their child's growth and progress, and without that interest there will be little growth or progress. I am not for a moment suggesting that parents at State Schools cannot have such an interest, but the system does not encourage it: they cannot vote locally as in America; they do not enjoy the relationship we have in Independent Schools. What a tragedy then that the Independent Schools are contracting, when so many parents would like to use them, if only they received more financial encouragement to do so! More and more Catholics, for instance, are to be found in State Schools, many of them not of their own free choice. What then is likely to happen?

It may be said that we need not fear the grave disturbances occurring in American schools. I am not so sure. Someone said recently that Sydney + ten years = California now. Two weeks ago two North American experts expressed their astonishment at what we are doing to Sydney and Melbourne, creating high-rise, high-density housing areas, with built-in human and social problems that we will have to spend a fortune to rectify in twenty years' time. They spoke from experience. Look what we are doing in Australia: boys and girls are being crowded into huge High Schools of 1,300 pupils; both parents are working and seeking much of the relaxation outside the home, in clubs, for instance; in education, teachers from Sydney to Deniliquin being graded, posted, paid from Bridge Street; the Teachers' Federation bringing an aggressive, industrial attitude to what is supremely a profession of service to fellow-men; and, some would add, using schools for their own political purposes.

No, we cannot say with any confidence at all that what has happened in America cannot happen here. And if it does happen, parents will not be able to deal with it on the local level, by looking critically at school budgets and voting on them; they will be faced with an immense system foundering under its own weight.

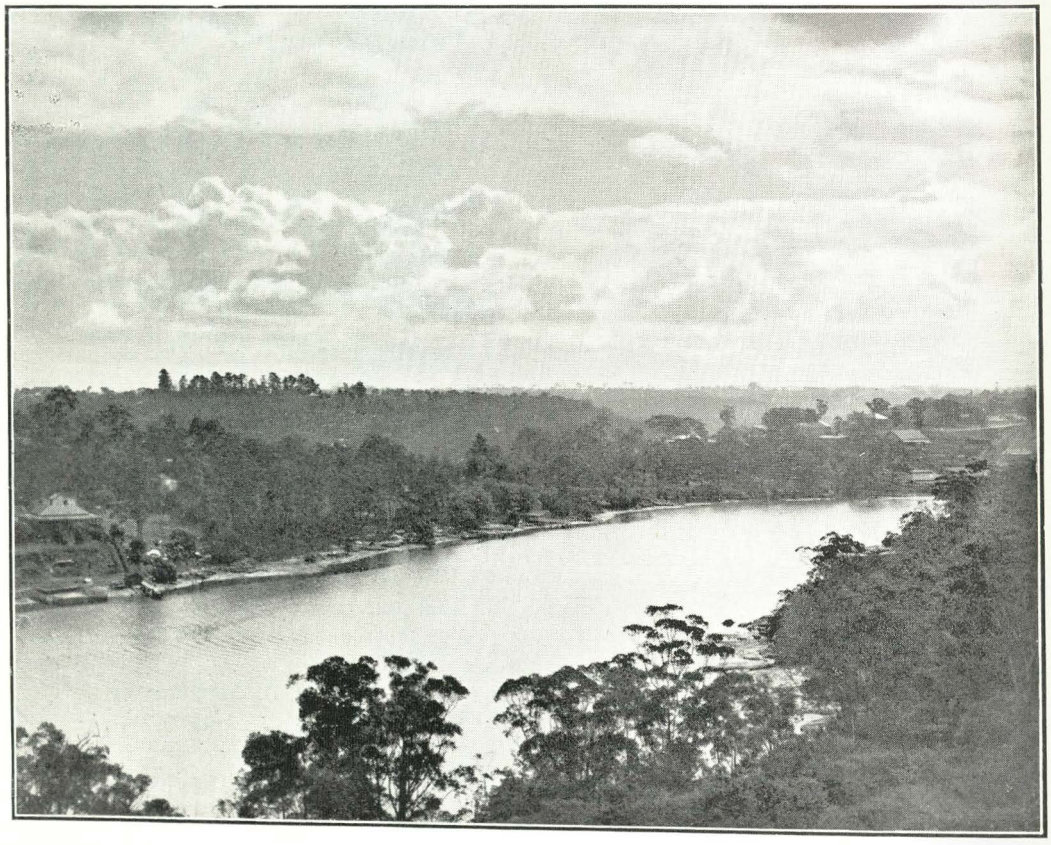
Some say that the only solution is to pump more and more massive transfusions of money into the ailing giant. The P. & C. seem to favour this policy.

Last year a survey was called for by Canberra of school needs over the next five years. In May this year the States had their answer; nearly 8,000 million dollars would be required. If Governments find this money, the average cost of educating a child in New South Wales will rocket from the present four hundred dollars to one thousand dollars in five years' time. It is criminally wasteful — Independent Schools could do the same work for a fraction of that money. But apart from being uneconomic, it will simply not succeed. Education is a human, personal process, and I believe it is essential that parents and teachers be brought closer together, with direct contact, so that the unspoken

contract that exists between them when the one confides the care of his child to the other will be made more explicit, and become a live reality.

Even in America they are conscious of this, and this year has seen a most interesting experiment conducted in certain areas by the Federal Government's Office of Economic Opportunity. It is the so-called voucher system, hailed by many as being the best possible basis for the relationship that should exist between the nation's parents and the nations' schools. Each parent is given a **voucher** for each school child, worth the cost of educating that child. It can be cashed by any registered school to which the parent sends his child — any school, Government or not, Denominational or not. And when the parent takes his child to the school of his choice, and hands over the voucher, it is a very personal act, like buying a home, or entering into a business or professional partnership. Both parties are sharply conscious of the free nature of their contract. Done term by term it would make for an on-going commitment on both sides to the work of forming the growing child, very different from the mass, impersonal system which is taking shape in this country. It would encourage a healthy diversity, and, I am sure, a growth of Independent Schools, so that the Department's burden could be shared with us more than it is. Above all it would meet the real aspirations of many Australians who want a say in their children's schooling.

I know that in Australia the principle of Government support for Independent Schools has been established as a political fact. I think, however, that we should all continue working towards the best system that will preserve the personal, human character of school life, so that agreement and understanding between home and school will be stressed and strengthened.



Burns Bay — before houses were built.

The Sodalities

FIRST DIVISION BOARDERS' SODALITY.

Director: Fr. J. Ramsay.
President: Michael Dillon.
Vice-President: John Furlong.
Secretary: Charles Burfitt.
Treasurer: Martin Tooth.

Early in the year some members of the Sodality went to the General Meeting of the Community Aid Centre at Lane Cove. Those who went were so impressed by the scope of the work that the Centre undertakes, that the Sodality committed itself to take an active part in the Community Aid Organisation. As a result on every 'Drive' Sunday of the year some of our members visited the old people of Lane Cove to do their gardening and any other work which the old people were unable to do for themselves.

In April David Ryan with the help of Michael Ireson and Bill Markham organised volunteers for the Red Cross Appeal. Second and Third Divisioners helped in the appeal, which was most successful. A member of the Red Cross Calling Committee wrote to express his personal thanks for what we had done and said of those who worked, "Their cheerful and generous donation of their time was a considerable help, and very much appreciated. I am pleased to state they were the largest group of voluntary collectors."

A Sodality Day was planned for 28th June. The topic was to have been 'The problem of communication between the adult and the adolescent', but because of the 'flu epidemic which was raging in so many schools at that time the function had to be cancelled.

In July most of the members of the senior sodalities attended a day of retreat held at Canisius' College, Pymble. The day was taken up for the most part with lectures and frank discussions, and not much time given for private meditation to think about one's own life and how one could improve it.

Once again, this year the Sodality worked hard for the Indian Bazaar. Many of our members actively participated in running the Hoop-la stall and made a handsome profit for the missions. Many others spent a good deal of their time getting the hall ready for the dance in the evening.

During the year we found in our meetings that two themes constantly recurred, the need we had to co-operate with and help each other and the need there was for all of us to put our hearts into whatever we did, and so provide ourselves with a zest for life not only within the school but outside it.

For helping to make the Sodality's year such a fruitful one our thanks must go to Fr. Ramsay, our director, who gave us much guidance on both spiritual and human levels, and we congratulate all the members who by their active participation in the Sodality help to generate such a fine, lively spirit.

—C. Burfitt.

FIRST DIVISION DAYBOYS' SODALITY

Director: Fr. E. Costello, S.J.
President: A. Curtin.
Secretary: P. Brodie.
Treasurer: R. Cahill.

Membership of the Sodality was limited to those who were willing to make certain sacrifices, such as:

1. One extra weekly Communion.
2. Daily **private** visit to the chapel.
3. Works of charity for the poor or at Spastic Centres.

The aim of the Sodality is to deepen our faith in Christ and to help others spiritually and materially. It will not be easy to practise our faith after leaving school and so many of the discussions centred round the problems of transition to the University and business life and the new complexities of life in a pluralistic society.

Through the initiative of many Sodalists an excellent leaflet of twelve simple and relevant prayers was produced for the use of the whole college.

The aim of every sodalist should be to serve Christ in **everything** — prayer, study and sport. What the Church needs, especially today, is **action,** not just endless words and discussion. We must realistically serve Our Lord either as a priest or give witness to Him as an effective, dynamic Catholic layman. There are only three Catholic schools in Sydney conducted by priests, and Riverview is one of them. Therefore we have greater opportunities for spiritual formation and hence greater responsibilities towards our fellow men when we leave.

THE ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY.

Director: Rev. J. Ramsay, S.J.
President: D. Brennan.
Vice-President: J. Brady.
Secretary: T. Nolan.
Treasurer: R. Higgins.

This year's society was marked by a great spirit which is proved by the large number of members and their regular attendance at the meetings and their participation in the different activities. During the year, however, we found that we could not go ahead with many of our proposed activities. Our



FIRST DIVISION BOARDERS SODALITY.

Back Row: J. Oakley, J. Malouf, W. Markham, J. Brady, M. Furlong.
Sixth Row: J. Gregory, J. Templeman, R. Farrell, W. O'Hare.
Fifth Row: R. Christian, J. Walsh, T. D'Arcy, T. Daley, M. McIntosh, J. Latendresse.
Fourth Row: D. Oxenham, A. Tait, R. Higgins, J. Kerruish, S. Newnham, P. Dillon, M. Ireson, M. Giblin.
Third Row: R. Thatcher, F. Crowe, J. Joris, T. Meagher, D. Ryan, J. Schell, R. Parnell, P. Manion.
Seated: D. Brennan, M. Tooth, M. Dillon, Fr. J. Ramsay, S.J., J. Furlong, C. Burfitt, P. Ovens.
In Front: S. Schell, M. Cannon, C. Gorman, M. Corcoran, C. Lopes.

finances were too small. We confined ourselves to many inexpensive activities, such as the weekly visit to the Mater Hospital, the collection of bottles and a clothes drive, which the North Sydney Conference advised us to run and which proved to be a great success.

Our main activity for the year was the annual visit to the Matt Talbot Hostel where we served dinner and entertained the destitute. We worked too for the Indian bazaar where we ran a "poker" machine and gained well over seventy dollars for the cause.

It has become increasingly obvious over the last few years that if the Society is to carry out fully all the activities that it would like to do then greater funds must be made available. Many of our proposed entertainments for the poor had to be postponed indefinitely or cancelled altogether, despite the enthusiasm of the members, simply because we had no money. We hope that some more enlightened member may in the near future be able to solve this problem and so enable the Society to become more active even than it was this year.

In all, 1970 was a year in which a great deal was done, both materially and spiritually and one from which the members reaped considerable gain.

—T. Nolan.

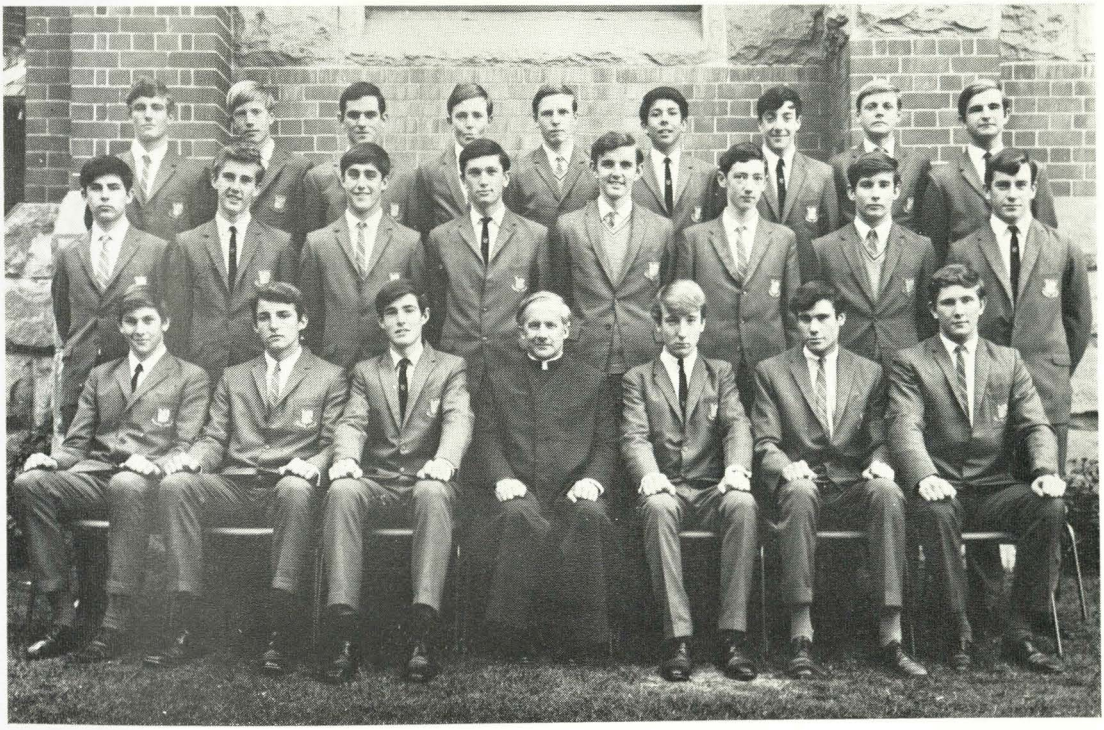
SECOND DIVISION DAYBOYS' SODALITY.

Director: Fr. M. Breen, S.J.
President: Gerard Byrnes.
Secretary: David J. Higgins.
Treasurer: R. Davidson.
Committee:
D. Antico, C. Parbury, M. Hollingdale.

This year there were two Sodalities in Second Division, one each for boarders and dayboys.

The Dayboys' Sodality met regularly every Friday to study the Scriptures and to discuss current topics.

The two highlights of the year were the 'Sodality Day' and the Indian Bazaar. The Sodality Day was held in July. Visiting Sodalists from the Loreto Convents of Kirribilli and Normanhurst and from St. Joseph's College joined with us for the day in discussing current problems and topics under the direction of Fr. Barber from Canisius' College. To him we are deeply grateful for all the time he gave us.

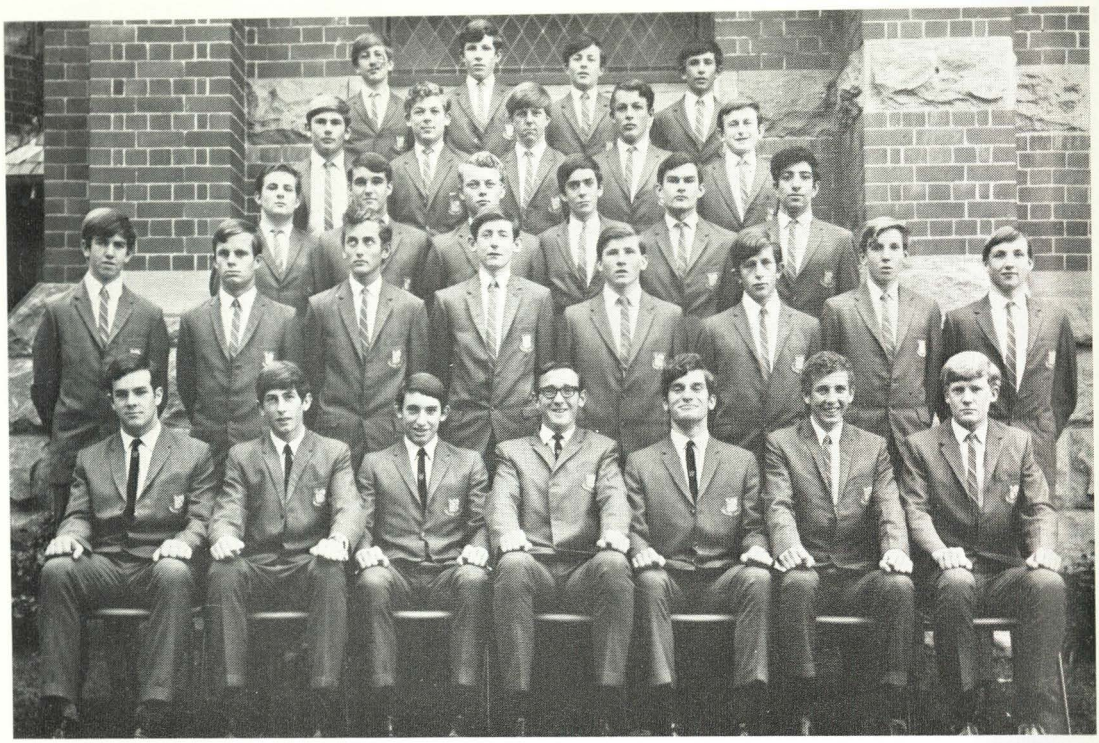


1st DIVISION DAYBOYS' SODALITY.

Back Row: P. Tait, W. d'Apice, M. Gray, C. Campbell, J. Rodgers, V. Carvalho, M. Mackay, A. Meagher, P. Brodie.

Second Row: W. Meldrum-Hanna, M. O'Connor, R. Mainsbridge, R. Cahill, T. Gavaghan, J. Scahill, M. Webster, S. Hayes.

Seated: L. McKinnon, W. Jones, A. Curtin, Fr. E Costello, S.J., J. Fleming, M. Goodman, P. Brazier.



ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY.

Back Row: C. Drury, D. Ryan, C. Gorman, M. Corcoran.
Fourth Row: I. Hansen, G. Flowers, W. Markham, D. Capel, D. Green.
Third Row: H. Moran, J. Gregory, M. Dillon, T. Baker, G. Grohmann, J. Malouf.
Second Row: T. D'Arcy, M. Tooth, J. Kerruish, T. Kennedy, T. Daley, R. Fagan, P. Barber, M. Conley.
Seated: D. Dobbin, R. Higgins, J. Brady, D. Brennan, T. Nolan, M. Flannery, P. Ovens.

At the Indian Bazaar we ran very successfully and profitably a Novelty Stall. In this venture the boarders joined us.

Finally we owe our sincere thanks to Fr. Breen for his guidance and help through the year.

G. Byrnes.

THIRD DIVISION BOARDERS' SODALITY.

President: Ian Enright.
Assistants: S. Scroope, J. Dearn.
Secretary: M. Mulcahy.

What happened in Second Division also took place in Third Division and separate Sodalities were formed for boarders and dayboys, where previously there had been Sodalities for the different Forms. It took some time to make the change and a longer time to get the Sodality properly organised, so that at least a third of the first term had passed before a full Sodality meeting was held.

Once things did get under way the thirty-one members met regularly and enthusiastically every Tuesday evening and set about trying to improve the Division by Christian thinking and action. At these meetings there was free and open discussion on many topics of Divisional interest, e.g. honesty and dishonesty, charity and mockery, the place of Christ in our lives, the value of the Mass.

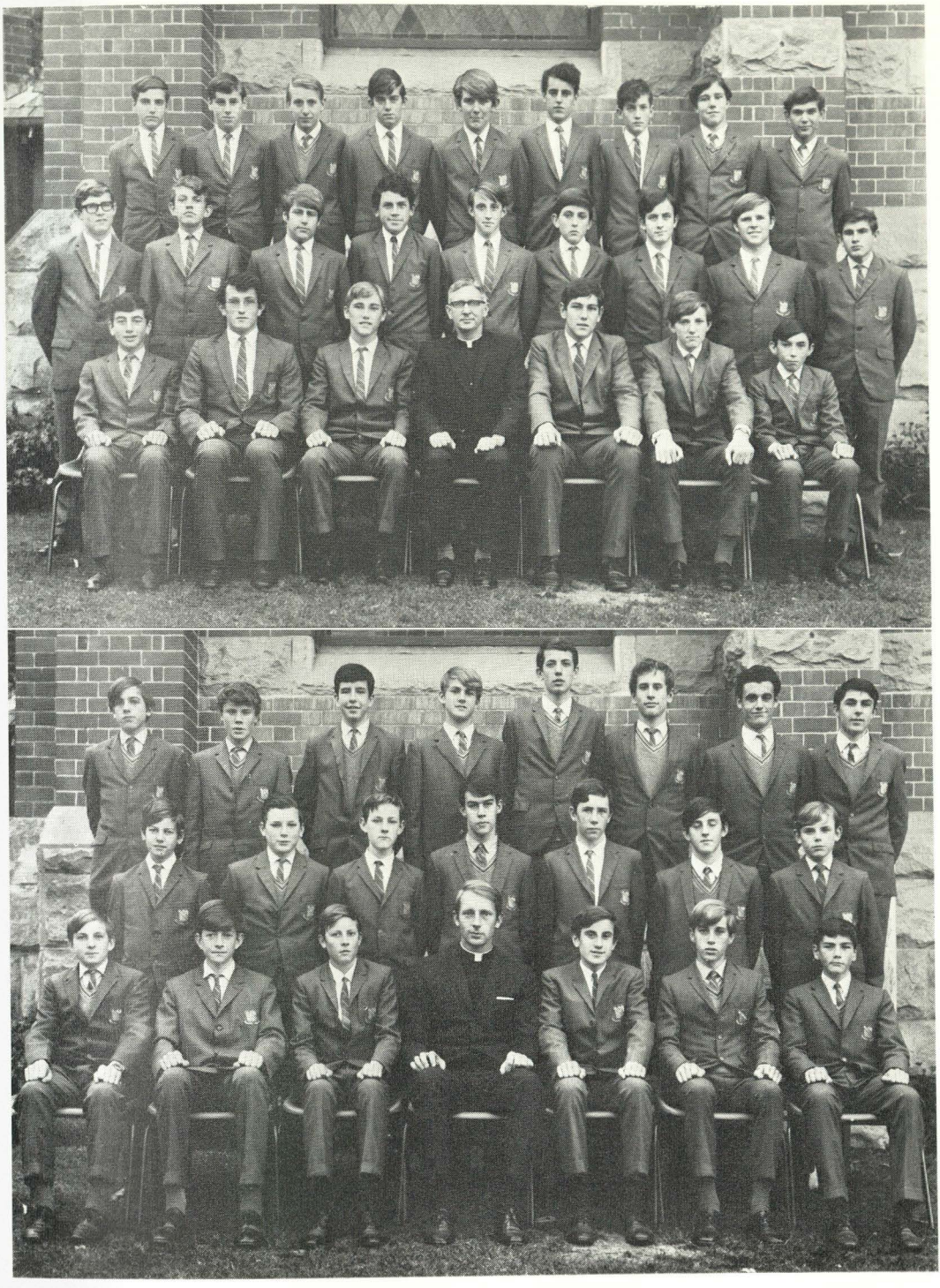
After each discussion practical suggestions were made as to how we could implement and put into practice the results of our discussion. Most of the Sodalists were realists enough to see that talk alone does not get one very far, so they tried to live by the suggestions that were made at their meetings and the Division as a whole benefited greatly and was a happier place to live in.

We co-operated with the First Division St. Vincent de Paul Society to raise money for the Freedom from Hunger Campaign, and by helping to collect also on the day the Red Cross Society put aside for their appeal. Again at the Indian Bazaar we raised by our projects sixty dollars in the afternoon for the Australian Jesuit Missionaries in India.

Each Sunday of the term four to six of our Sodality went to Lane Cove to help the Community Aid Centre at whatever jobs they had for us. Most of our time on these days was spent in helping the old, the pensioners and the disabled with their gardening and household chores.

All in all a successful, enjoyable and rewarding year.

M. Mulcahy.



2nd DIVISION BOARDERS' SODALITY (Top).

Back Row: W. Russell, P. Dillon, M. Anderson, P. Tooth, G. Davis, N. Kurrle, D. H. Higgins, R. Wookey, L. Serafini.

Second Row: M. Gardiner, P. Cassidy, B. Weeks, N. McManis, R. Clifton, J. O'Brien, A. Christian, A. O'Brien, R. Hansen.

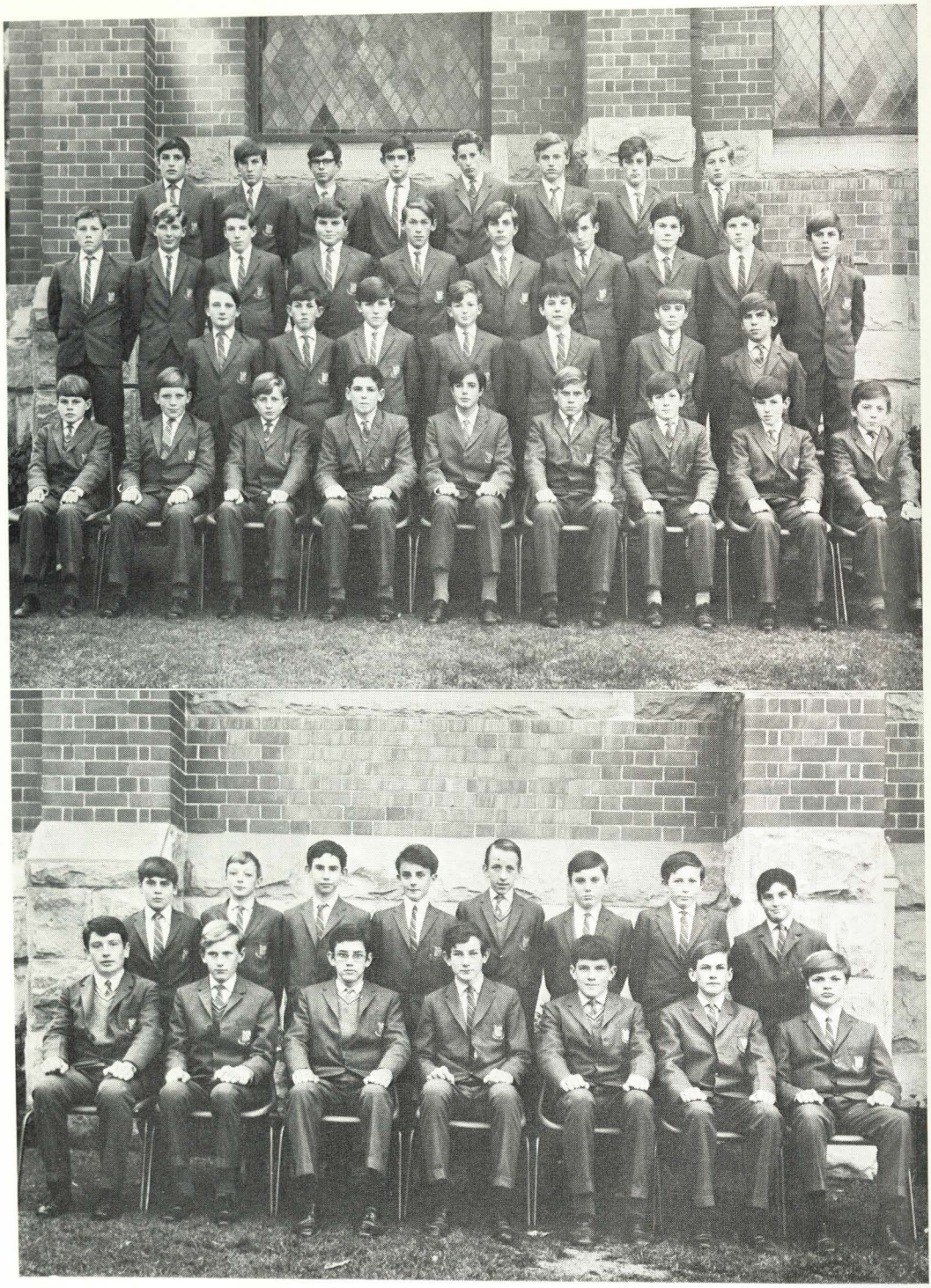
Seated: G. Joseph, S. Williams, M. Pembroke, Fr. B. Leonard, S.J., J. Coolican, R. Harpham, T. Brady.

2nd DIVISION DAYBOYS' SODALITY (Bottom).

Back Row: W. O'Reilly, A. Goodman, M. Keighery, M. Meagher, N. Lemon, P. Howarth, M. May, P. Meldrum-Hanna.

Second Row: B. Casey, T. Burfitt, M. Wallace, M. Healy, T. L'Estrange, L. d'Apice, J. Perrottet.

Seated: P. Ryan, C. Parbury, G. Byrnes, Fr. M. Breen, S.J., R. Davidson, D. J. Higgins, M. Hollingdale.



THIRD DIVISION BOARDERS' SODALITY (Top).

Back Row: N. Hansen, P. Gallagher, M. O'Connor, D. Brennan, E. Galvin, R. Pembroke, P. Horsley, G. Windsor.

Third Row: M. Coolican, W. Sullivan, T. Drury, C. Wilson, M. Donohoe, J. Auswild, D. Corcoran, N. O'Ryan, M. Kennedy, M. Gillespie.

Second Row: M. Neylan, J. Fessey, M. Ryan, R. Quinn, B. Hughes, M. Baker, N. Curtis.

Seated: C. Dalton, V. Roche, D. Meagher, S. Scroope, I. Enright, J. Dearn, M. Mulcahy, J. Little, R. Mulcahy.

3rd DIVISION DAYBOYS' SODALITY (Bottom).

Back Row: R. Boyle, G. Deakin, D. Rothery, J. Maclurcan, R. Anderson, M. Quigley, G. McDonald, A. Byrnes.

Seated: J. Boyle, D. Archer, G. Westhoff, S. Curtin, W. Ryan, D. Yuill, R. Watson.

THIRD DIVISION DAYBOYS' SODALITY.

Director: Fr. P. Crane, S.J.
President: G. Deakin.
Secretary: J. Maclurcan.

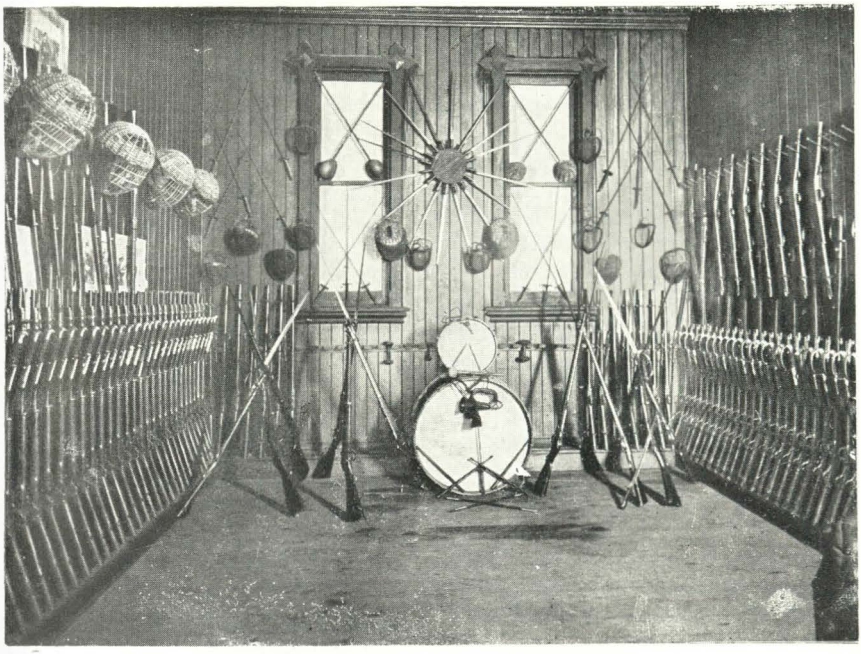
This Sodality group began in 2nd Term, and has had about fourteen members in it. Geoff Deakin has been working from the beginning as general 'organiser', and Fr. Crane has been directing us in our weekly meetings at lunch-time on Mondays.

We began our discussions by looking for what influenced and interested us in our daily life, since this is where our Christian attitudes must be put into practice. Many of our discussions have been very interesting and worthwhile.

First of all we discussed our own parishes, our activities there, and how parish life affected us. From there we moved on to our life in the Division and a discussion of how this influenced us. To get a broader picture of this, we invited Austin Curtin, from 1st Division, to come to speak to us about the way life should be lived in one's own particular Division. We came to the conclusion, however, that there is not much that the 3rd Division dayboy can really do or say in that line.

Since then we have tried to discuss the problems we meet in and around the school, and this aroused some interest, but there has been little more than this in our Sodality activity. Generally, the lack of interest shown among 3rd Division dayboys has been disappointing. At the time of writing we have about eight regular members, but hope for more next year, with greater activity to follow.

Geoff Deakin, John Maclurcan.



THE OLD ARMOURY.

Lay Missionary in the Sepik

The heat was oppressive — my first reaction on stepping off the plane at Vanimo. I had travelled over two and a half thousand miles since leaving Sydney on that cold mid-winter's morning in July, 1969. In just a few hours I had been lifted into another world, and a way of life different to anything I had hitherto known.

Vanimo, the administrative centre of the West Sepik District, lies on the north coast of New Guinea, 18 miles from the border with West Irian, and 180 miles south of the Equator. With a population of 200 Europeans, it is an outpost of civilization in one of the remotest corners of the island. The climate is typical of the New Guinea coastal areas — humid and unpleasant, with a temperature that varies only a few degrees throughout the year. This climate has strange effects on those who come from more temperate countries; the constant heat seems to sap one's strength, and induces a lassitude which can make one want to sleep all day.

I had come to Vanimo as a Lay Missionary, to fly the Vanimo mission's aircraft — a six seater Cessna. I remember wondering when I first volunteered, what really would a mission need a plane for? In the weeks that followed, it didn't take long for me to learn that, in New Guinea, an aircraft was not merely a luxury item, or a more convenient way to travel, as it is in Australia. Here, it was the only practical way for the mission to reach into the dense jungles which start at one coast and stretch, like a carpet, to the other.

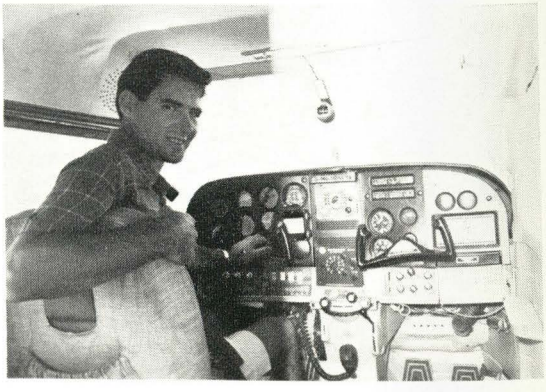
To one who was conditioned to life in Australia, and had taken for granted the everyday facilities of communication — the roads, telephones, public transport, it came as a shock to me when I first actually experienced the isolation and problems of life in this part of the world. It was hard to believe that a mission station just 60 miles from the coast was actually more difficult to reach than, say, is Alice Springs from Sydney.

The Vanimo Mission is entrusted to the Passionist Fathers, and, unlike the other New Guinea missions, is staffed and supported mainly by Australians. Vanimo was made a Diocese in 1967, with the consecration of its first Bishop, Monsignor Paschal Sweeney, formally of the Sydney suburb of Marrickville.

The West Sepik is a sparsely populated area, most of the inhabitants living to the north of the Sepik River. This mighty river has its headwaters in the Victor Emmanuel Range, which forms the border with Papua, and is also the southern boundary of the Diocese. The Sepik flows across the Indonesian border, then back into New Guinea, to subdivide the Diocese neatly into two equal halves. The river supports a quite distinctive culture of its own — the primitive natives who live along its banks are well known for their intricate carvings, ferocious looking masks, and the 'Haus Tamberan', or Spirit House.

The native population is scattered throughout the jungle, in small village groups, living mainly by subsistence farming — cultivating naturally growing foods. The staple of their diet is 'Sak-Sak', a refinement of the core of the Sago palm. Sak-Sak has the appearance of wet plaster — and tastes little better. It is supplemented in the native diet by a type of sweet potato called 'Kau-Kau'. Neither of these foods has much real food value, and malnutrition is common amongst both children and adults. Two of the mission stations in the Diocese, Ossima and Utai, have undertaken agricultural projects, in an effort to raise the nutritional standards of the people in these areas, by teaching them methods of raising cattle and various crops. The schemes are having considerable success in arousing the interest of the natives, and it is hoped that they will eventually become self-supporting.

The missions in New Guinea are striving to give the natives a Christian basis for living, where before there was only ignorance, superstition and fear. However the mission does much more than just spread Christianity. It also provides education and health services to the native population, where in



The author at the Cessna's controls.

the past there was none. The Administration relies heavily on the missions to provide these services to the people at the village level. All the major mission stations have Aid Posts, many of which are staffed by lay missionary nurses, who together with the other mission volunteers, give their services for one or two years to help the local inhabitants.

One of the major health problems, which has to be coped with by the mission staff, is the disease of Malaria. Spread by the ubiquitous mosquito, this disease affects everyone who comes to New Guinea, but is controlled amongst the European population by the use of Quinine drugs. Malaria has an insidious effect on the indigenes, undermining their general health and well-being, as well as complicating other diseases which they might contact. Every now and then a native child will be brought to a mission aid post, paralysed with Cerebral Malaria. Unless specialized treatment is given at once, the child usually dies.

The mission aircraft is often used to fly critically ill patients from the jungle outposts to the hospitals at Vamino or Wewak. The passengers include people with leprosy, tropical ulcers, malnutrition — or any of the wide variety of tropical diseases which exist in New Guinea. Not long after I started flying for the mission, I was puzzled at the number of people suffering from burns, who had to be taken to hospital from the outstation of Utai, which lies in the foothills of the Bewani mountains. When I asked the priest at this mission the reason for this, he explained that many villages in his area were in the mountains, where it gets relatively cold at night. To keep themselves warm, the villagers build fires beside, and sometimes under their beds. These beds are rather flimsy structures, and every now and again one would collapse, the occupant falling into the flames. Thus the burns!

* * *

The first few weeks after my arrival at the mission were busy ones. I had to be checked out by another pilot, over the air routes, and into the airstrips of the district. This was done by my predecessor, a lay missionary pilot from Griffith in N.S.W., who had finished his term in New Guinea. It is a requirement of the Civil Aviation authorities that new pilots in the Territory be 'shown the ropes', as it is essential that the vital experience gained by the old pilots be passed on to the new, due to the difficult flying conditions which prevail in New Guinea.

However, there are many facets of flying up here which one can learn only by personal experience. In the months that followed my arrival, I only gradually learnt the 'tricks of the trade'. Flying in New Guinea is really unique — quite unlike anything I had experienced in Australia, where my

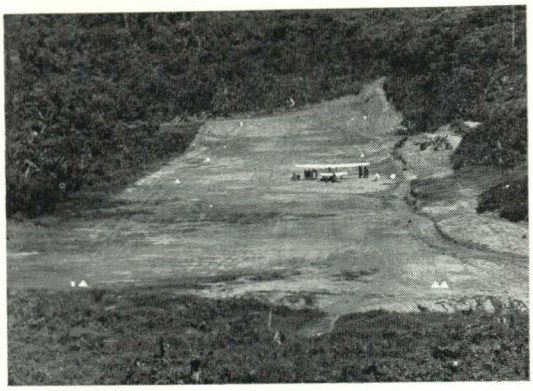


School children greet the plane.

flying was confined mainly to New South Wales. The weather is very unstable. In the mornings the sky is usually clear, but by about mid-day, clouds begin to build up over the mountains. By three in the afternoon, the heaped cumulus cloud has developed into chains of thunderstorms, which move across the jungle-covered countryside leaving swathes of rain-soaked forest. But there are also redeeming features. These storms are often quite localised, and more often than not can be avoided by a diversion from the normal air route.

There are always surprises, however. Recently I was making a series of flights to the mission station of Ossima. On the second last run of the day I departed Ossima for Vanimo at about 5.00 p.m. By 5.20 I was back at Vanimo, and after loading up, took off again for Ossima. On arriving over this mission outpost, I was surprised to see large pools of water lying all over the airstrip, obviously making it unsafe for a landing. On calling the mission on the radio, they told me that over two inches of rain had fallen since my previous departure, half an hour before. Apparently a storm had come and gone in the short time I had been away — and yet I had seen no sign of rain all afternoon. So, I had to return to Vanimo with my load.

The biggest difference from flying in Australia, lies in the airstrips themselves. They are usually rough, and very short. Often the ends of the strips are obstructed by tall trees, hills, or even mountains. Many airstrips are built onto the sides of hills, and have a considerable slope. One always lands uphill on these airstrips, irrespective of which direction the wind is blowing. One such airstrip in the West Sepik is a place called Nuku, where, after touching down, one must immediately apply full power in order to reach the parking area at the top of the hill. If a pilot neglected to carry out



Airstrip at Kamberatoo.

this vital function, he might very well find himself in the embarrassing situation of the plane running backwards down the hill!

There are numerous 'one-way' airstrips in the Territory, where a plane can only land and take-off from one direction. One such airstrip is Ossima, the most developed of the mission outstations in the Vanimo Diocese. Ossima has a blank cliff face, which rises vertically out of the ground, at one end of its airstrip. Once on the final part of the approach to this strip, one is committed to carry out a landing, as it would be impossible to climb a fully laden aircraft out over the cliff face at the other end, in the event of an aborted landing. At airstrips such as these, a pilot gets no second chances; a landing has to be dead accurate every time.

The mission plane is used mainly for flying supplies and mission personnel between Vanimo and the mission outstations. The aircraft's seats can be removed to make room for the cargo — which varies widely from such things as food and medical supplies, to corrugated roofing iron for buildings. As there are no roads in the jungle, everything must be moved by air. A typical example is the tractor for the Utai mission. The priest at Utai was given a second hand tractor, by a farmer in Victoria, for use on the agricultural project at his mission. The tractor had to be completely dismantled, and then flown to Utai in bits and pieces, where it was reassembled by the mission's mechanic, a lay missionary from Cowra, N.S.W.

Some of the mission stations are not fortunate enough to have their own airstrips. One such place used to be the mission at Kamberatoro — a group of villages just 3 miles from the Indonesian border. Kamberatoro has the diocese's newest airstrip — opened in July this year. This airstrip was six years in the making, and during this time, any urgently needed supplies had to be delivered by means of air drops. These supply drops were precarious operations at the best of times. After flying over the mission, to give those on the ground time to clear the area, I would have to make a steep descending turn alongside a mountain, then, on continuing the descent to tree top height, level the plane out between the hills on each side. When given the signal, the person sitting behind me, who was to do the drop, would have to push the supply bundles out of the aircraft, the door having been removed beforehand. After the last bundle was out, I immediately had to apply full power to climb the aircraft out over the mountain ridge which lay beyond the mission. Due to the aircraft's speed, we were over the drop area for only a few seconds, thus the timing of the drop had to be perfect. It took me some weeks to develop the right technique for these drops. My first attempts turned out to be rather embarrassing affairs, as many of the supply bundles missed the drop site altogether, and fell into the jungle, beyond recovery. The disappointed people waiting on the ground found it hard to appreciate my problems — it seemd a simple operation to them!

* * *

A good example of a day's work would be a day I had early in November, 1969. After breakfast, I listened to the two-way radio broadcast to the mission outstations, to get an appreciation of the weather from each mission. It is by means of a short wave radio, that the main station at Vanimo mountains contacts the mission stations in the bush. The weather on this morning was promising, so it looked like being an easy day's flying.

The first flight was to Ossima. A new school building was under construction at this mission, and cement was urgently needed. So, after checking and fuelling the plane, it was loaded with bags of cement — more than half a ton in weight. I was in the air at 9.30 a.m. and after flying a short distance down the coast to gain height, I turned southwards to climb out over the Oenake mountains. A few minutes later I had commenced the descent to Ossima. The flight only took ten minutes, but on the ground it would have taken someone over ten hours, along precipitous jungle tracks, to make the same journey.

By 10.30 a.m. I was back on the ground at Vanimo, where the plane was again loaded — this time with food supplies for Imonda. The thirty-minute flight to Imonda was not as easy as the quick run to Ossima and back. This time I had to cross a much more formidable barrier: the Bewani Mountains. On this morning, the tops of these mountains were enshrouded in cloud, therefore preventing a simple flight across the top of the mountain ridges. So, I had to go via a narrow mountain pass, called the Kilifas Gap, in order to reach the Imonda station.

As at the other mission outposts, the plane was met at Imonda by the local mission staff, who welcome not only the pilot, but also the precious mail he brings with him. One quickly learns to recognize the missionaries by their backsides, for this is all the pilot sees of them for the first few minutes after landing, as they bury their heads in the mail bag. A pilot who forgets to bring the mail is not very popular, as the plane may not come again for another week or more.

After lunch at Imonda, I was back at Vanimo by 2 p.m. I had no sooner stepped out of the plane, than the District Medical Officer arrived at the hangar. This doctor, who was originally from Adelaide, is the only government doctor in the West Sepik District. An urgent problem had arisen. An influenza epidemic, which had spread from Australia the previous month, was sweeping through the highlands, having a devastating effect on the native population, who had no natural immunity to the virus. The doctor wanted me to fly himself and medical supplies to the remote outpost of Telefomin, high in the Victor Emmanuel Range. After filling the fuel tanks for the long flight, we departed for Telefomin, setting course at quarter past three. There were many cloud build ups south of the Sepik River, So I had to climb to 10,000 feet to avoid them. From this altitude we could see over a hundred miles, getting a bird's eye view of the Sepik, as it wound its way underneath us, eventually to join the coast far to the East.

As the plane approached the mountains, which form the backbone of the New Guinea island, the cloud became more and more widespread. It was obvious that I might have difficulty finding Telefomin, which lies in a steeply sided valley, 5,000 feet above sea level. However, we were lucky; through a break in the cloud I caught sight of the Sepik Gorge, and we were able to descend into this ravine and follow the cascading headwaters of the Sepik between the mountains and into the Telefomin valley.

Here at Telefomin I was to find something which brought back memories of home, which seemed so far away. A short distance from the airstrip there is a monument, surmounted by the Australian flag, which commemorates two young Australian Patrol Officers who were killed by the natives in the Telefomin area, in November, 1953. One of the Officers was Gerald Szarka, a student at Riverview from 1936 to 1941, and is remembered by many as an outstanding Old Boy. Gerald was on patrol with two native policemen, when they were set upon by a group of natives and murdered. This occurred at Misimin village, which is two days' walk across a mountain range from Telefomin. Another Officer, Geoffrey Harris, was also killed on the same day at Teravip village, five hours from the patrol post. Gerald was buried from the Riverview chapel on 24th November, 1953. It seemed strange to me, as I looked at the monument, that I should find such a tangible link with Riverview in such a remote and unlikely place.



Gerald Szarka's Memorial at Telefomin.

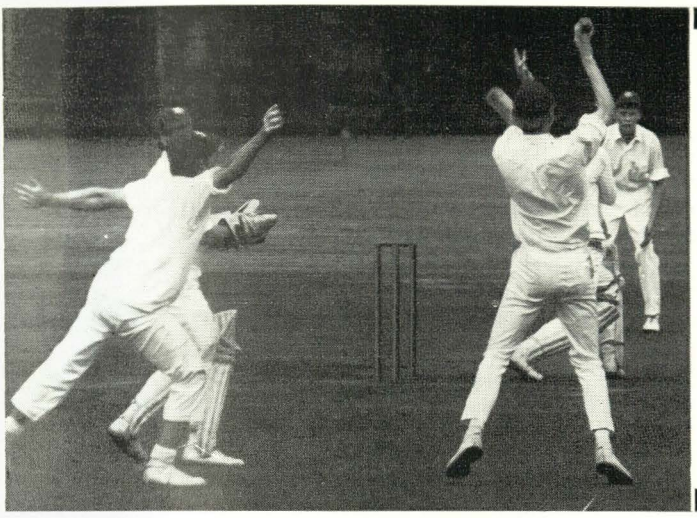
The doctor was remaining at the patrol post, so I took off alone at 5.00 p.m. for the long flight back to Vanimo. There were still storms along the direct route, so I diverted to the West, and after climbing to 10,000 feet, followed the meandering August River as it ran northwards alongside the border, back into the flat jungle country. Across the border I could see the peak of Mt. Antares above the cloud, as it rose 13,600 feet above sea level. As I neared Vanimo, the setting sun painted the whole sky a vivid orange, which together with the greens and blues of the mountains, produced a truly magnificent panorama. I remember thinking, as I touched down on the coral airstrip at Vanimo, that it would be hard to find a better end to a satisfying day's work.

—Paul Johnson (58-62).



THE FIRST XI.

Back Row: V. Carvalho, P. Tait, R. Morgan, P. McManis, W. Quigley, M. Mackay, T. Meagher.
Seated: Fr. P. Lewis, S.J., J. Brady, W. Quigley, R. Higgins, F. Crowe.



cricket notes

CRICKET SEASON, 1970

This year we welcomed Xavier College to Sydney on the last week end of the Christmas holidays. While the rowers were hard at work on the river the cricketers began practising at the nets, and we had decided that to hold the match at this time rather than the usual time at Easter would be a more useful preparation for the coming season. As usual the game was keenly contested and was won for the first time for some years by the home team. The Crosby Cup was left in Sydney. We were pleased to welcome Fr. Noel Bradford, S.J. with the team, and Fr. Barry Leonard, S.J., who has returned here to his former position of 1st Division Prefect and Sportsmaster.

The success of the opening games was not repeated by the team during the season. A capable and talented team, they were not able to recapture their performances of the previous season and of the games they played during the Christmas holidays. We offer our congratulations to Newington on winning both the First and Second competitions.

Several members of last year's team were back at school. Warren Quigley, Captain and potentially our strongest batsman did not show the fine performances of the pre-season games. He did a good job as Captain. John Brady, also in the team last year, a capable bat, his best score was 66 not out in the second innings against S.G.S., was vice-captain. Daryl Quigley was the highest run-getter in the team (238 runs; average 29.6) and he was chosen as opening bat for the Combined G.P.S. 1st XI. Frank Crowe, opener, developed well during the season. His best score was 38 against Scots. Mark McKay proved a difficult batsman to get out.

The bowling attack was Robert Higgins, an accurate out-swinger and the two in-swingers Philip McManis and Ronald Morgan. They formed a good threesome and took many wickets between them. The highest wicket-taker was the leg-spinner Tom Meagher (17 wickets) who in addition had several good performances with the bat. He was chosen for the Combined G.P.S. 1st XI. Paul Tait, left hand leg-spinner, bowled well and showed good promise for next season.

The wickets were well kept by Vasco Carvalho.

Several promising players from the 2nd XI had games with the 1sts: A. Tait, P. Brodie, M. Carvalho, S. Duffield, T. Grattan-Smith, M. Buhagiar and P. Manion.

I am most grateful to Mr. David de Carvalho for his enthusiastic and energetic help with the coaching of the 1st XI. We are most appreciative of the time he spent with the team despite his other commitments at work, at home, and as President of the O.I.U.; to Mr. Les Kirkpatrick for his coaching of the 2nds, and Mr. B. Ryan of the 3rds and 4ths. The 3rds had once again a very successful season. We are also grateful to Mr. Jack Quigley for his coaching of the U14 and to Mr. David Meagher for his untiring dedication to the U13.

A special word of appreciation must go to Mrs. A. G. McManis and the willing members of the Parents and Friends' Association who provided the afternoon teas for the visiting teams.

Our thanks to Mr. Stan Nott and the Ground Staff for their keen interest taken in the wickets and the playing fields.

P. Lewis, S.J.

FIRST XI

Feb. 14th v. S.G.S.

Lost.

Grammar won the toss and sent us in to bat on a wicket which had the slightest suggestion of

dampness. Our openers D. Quigley and Crowe found runs hard to get but just as they looked to have weathered the attack — Crowe — as he has so often done — needlessly and tentatively played at an offside delivery and was caught behind.

This started the calamity and with the speedy and successive demise of W. Quigley, Brady, Meagher, Duffield and Grattan-Smith we found ourselves 6 for 11 (including five no-balls!) after an hour's play. Almost unbelievable.

But D. Quigley was still there. Carvalho joined him and together they carefully and courageously built the score up to 6 for 57, when disaster befell us. Three quick L.B.W. decisions left us 9 for 61. D. Quigley was still there. We began to dream of record last wicket partnerships, but when D. Quigley went these dreams could not be taken seriously and we were all out for 62. We congratulate Drake, the Grammar left hand medium pace bowler who took 8 for 19.

The Grammar openers had to face a few overs before lunch. A mild opening over by Higgins was followed by an explosive over by McManis who with a fine inswinger clean bowled Allsop. After lunch Grammar slowly passed our meagre total with four wickets down, and then closed at 6 for 115, leaving themselves nearly two and a half hours to obtain an outright win. Morgan was our most successful bowler with 3 for 22.

In our second innings Brady batted with power and determination and was so well supported by Crowe and Meagher that at stumps we were 3 for 111.

Our fielding and bowling in this game were good and the batting in the second innings showed that we can expect better performances in future games.

S.I.C.	1st Ins.	2nd Ins.
D. Quigley	23	4
Crowe	1	26
W. Quigley	0	0
Brady	0	66 n.o.
Meagher	2	13 n.o.
Duffield	0	
Grattan-Smith	0	
Carvalho	23	
Higgins	0	
Morgan	4	
McManis	0	
Sundries	9	2
Total	62	3 for 111

Bowling

Grammar	O.	M.	W.	R.
Drake	13	6	8	19
Schroder	6	2	1	15
Gray	6	2	0	12
Hughes	1	0	0	2
Hilliar	4	0	1	14

2nd Innings

Drake	7	0	2	19
Schroder	4	1	0	18
Gray	5	2	1	7
Hilliar	7	0	0	21
Hughes	7	0	0	27
Haymet	3	0	0	5
Alsopp	4	2	12	0

S.G.S.	1st Ins.
Gray	3
Alsopp	4
Ward	28
Hilliar	16
Loomes	0
Bush	19 n.o.
Drake	6
Freed	19 n.o.
Sundries	10
Total	6 for 115 decl.

Feb. 21st v S.J.C.

Lost.

We won the toss and elected to bat in dull conditions on a good wicket. However the St. Joseph's attack was very accurate and although D. Quigley and Crowe were not in real trouble they found scoring limited. Just when it seemed that they had weathered the opening attack Quigley was well caught in the gully for 12, when the score was 1 for 19.

Gillogly and Nethary, the St. Joseph's openers, kept bowling for an hour in which time we also lost W. Quigley and Crowe and we were 3 for 22. Crowe's dismissal L.B.W. was the first of five in our first innings, the last four in succession. Any chance we might have had of pulling our innings together and making a reasonable total was lost when Brady was dismissed in this manner with the score at 8 for 75.

We were all out for 85 before lunch. Any side that is dismissed before lunch has little chance of winning, and so it proved today.

Led by Noble the St. Joseph's batsmen launched a confident attack against our inaccurate bowling, which did not justify the attacking field set for it. We rallied for a time after the dismissal of Noble and after some tight cricket St. Joseph's passed us with five wickets in hand. They continued to hit hard and often, and, with fortune favouring them, closed at 7 for 204 off only 31 overs, three less than they bowled to us.

Meagher (3 for 49) and Morgan (3 for 71) were our best bowlers. The latter's figures could have been much better had he been given a deep third man instead of a second slip — a simple expedient which would have saved many of the 12 boundaries hit from his bowling. Paul Tait, playing his first match, bowled his slow left arm balls with

too much variety. He should develop a stock ball and bowl it with relentless accuracy.

In our second innings we were at stumps 3 for 86 with D. Quigley 38 n.o. and Meagher 15 n.o. Brady's innings of 18 was again aggressive, but again he went L.B.W. If he is to succeed as a batsman he must watch the loose ball more closely and make sure that he hits it, preferably along the ground. The continued failure of W. Quigley was disappointing. There is no doubt that the better side won, but we could have done much better.

D. de. C.

S.I.C.	1st Ins.		2nd Ins.	
D. Quigley	12		38	n.o.
Crowe	4		11	
W. Quigley	2		0	
Brady	27		18	
Meagher	7		15	n.o.
Carvalho	1			
Duffield	1			
Tait	2			
Higgins	11			
Morgan	10	n.o.		
McManis	0			
Sundries	11		Sundries	4
Total	85		Total	86

Bowling

S.J.C.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Noble	5	1	2	11
Gillogly	8	2	1	16
Nethary	12	3	3	24
Reardon	9	—	4	23

S.J.C.	1st. Ins	
O'Connor	7	
Sweeting	5	
Seyfer	14	
Lynch	1	
Noble	45	
Burgess	16	
Green	63	n.o.
Gillogly	38	
Reardon	9	n.o.
Sundries	3	
Total	7 for 204	decl.

Bowling

S.I.C.	O.	M.	W.	R.
McManis	2	—	0	25
Higgins	4	—	1	25
Morgan	11	1	3	71
Meagher	10	2	3	49
Tait	4	—	0	28

Feb. 28th v N.C.

Drawn.

Overnight rain and further showers during the morning delayed the start of the game until 12.40 p.m. when Newington were sent in on a wet wicket, which, as was anticipated, played easily. However runs did not come easily. After a steady start given to them by Poole, Newington at no time attacked the slow bowling of Meagher and Tait, so that when they closed their innings at 3.45 p.m. their score was only 7 for 137 off 44 overs.

Tait today was excellent, bowling his flighted in-swingers into the breeze. Although he extracted little turn from the pitch his flight and direction were good. The breeze was ideal for his swing. His figures of 2 for 48 from 16 overs was well deserved. At the other end Meagher bowled also unchanged for 1 for 34 from 11 overs. Morgan was our most successful bowler with 3 for 26. With increasing opportunity he is developing into a steady medium pace bowler.

At stumps we were 4 for 46, thanks mainly to D. Quigley's 33. Mackay playing his first game batted at No. 3 instead of W. Quigley, who came in at No. 6 and although he did not score he made a significant contribution by defying Poole at a time when the loss of a further wicket could have been demoralising. After two losses today's performance was a little more reassuring.

D. de C.

N.C.	1st Ins.	
Poole	35	
Griffiths	4	
Bott	20	
Webster	30	
Patrick	15	
Simpson	2	
Eve	14	
Yuille	13	n.o.
Sundries	4	
Total	7 for 137	decl.

Bowling

S.I.C.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Higgins	1	0	0	6
McManis	4	0	1	13
Morgan	10	1	3	26
Brady	2	0	0	6
Meagher	11	2	1	34
Tait	16	2	2	48

S.I.C.	1st Ins.	
Crowe	1	
D. Quigley	33	n.o.
Mackay	0	
Brady	8	
Meagher	2	
W. Quigley	0	n.o.
Sundries	2	
Total	4 for 46	

Bowling

N.C.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Poole	8	5	1	6
Webster	6	1	0	23
Bull	6	2	1	15
Eve	2	2	0	0
Simpson	2	2	1	0

March 7th. v T.K.S. Drawn.

Again overnight rain delayed the start, this time until 11.45 when we were sent in to bat. Not knowing how the wicket would play we opened with Crowe and Higgins. The move proved unnecessary, since the wicket played easily and slowly. Higgins responded to the challenge and our opening stand yielded 47, of which Higgins scored 30. However our rate of scoring was slow, though it quickened considerably after luncheon.

Once again D. Quigley was not out, this time for 47. His temperament and concentration are excellent. He has also a good defensive technique and is consequently hard to dismiss especially on slow wickets. Crowe despite hitting across some of his front foot drives is improving. Brady's innings of 11 was shortlived but justified. W. Quigley at last got double figures and is beginning to bat well. Further success, when he is having a run of 'outs' will come only if he puts his whole mind to the job, keeps his eye on the ball, plays straight — not across — and is prepared to bat for a long time. The team needs his leadership as a run-getting batsman.

We closed at 3.15 p.m. when we were 4 for 145, leaving Kings just over two hours to score the runs. When McManis took the first three wickets and Kings were 3 for 22 after eight overs victory was a distinct possibility. However, two partnerships, one of 49, by Hicks and Christie, and another of 29 by Maiden and Blunt, saw Kings recover to 7 for 104. During this period fielding lapses probably cost us the game. Nevertheless we still had a chance with six overs (as it turned out) still left. Kings battled stubbornly for another 18 runs before Meagher took his second wicket and Kings were 8 for 122. A wicket to Morgan at the start of the last over made it 9 for 132, but Kings saw the rest of the over out.

Our fielding generally was good, but in a tight, low-scoring game no errors can be made.

D. de C.

S.I.C.	1st Ins.
Crowe	27
Higgins	30
D. Quigley	47
Brady	11
W. Quigley	15
Morgan	9 n.o.
Sundries	6
Total	4 for 145 decl.

Bowling

T.K.S.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Baird	12	0	2	40
Milne	3	2	0	2
Savage	8	0	0	30
Christie	15	1	2	55
Kershaw	1	0	0	7

T.K.S.	1st Ins.
Kershaw	3
Savage	3
Armstrong	10
Crawford	7
Hicks	37
Christie	14
Maiden	23
Blunt	13
Kennedy	8
Sundries	9
Total	9 for 127

Bowling

S.I.C.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Morgan	4	0	1	21
McManis	4	2	3	16
Higgins	4	0	1	16
Meagher	9	1	2	41
Tait	6	0	2	26

March 14th. v. T.S.C.

Lost.

For the first time in my association with the 1st XI I felt great disappointment, and because my views are aggressively critical I have written this opening sequence in the first person.

In perfect batting conditions we won the toss and correctly elected to bat. On the last ball of the 7th over and the first ball of the 9th over we lost D. Quigley (6) and Mackay (0). 2 for 14. In the next twenty minutes Crowe and Brady put on 29 in less than 5 overs. Fine shots by Brady were interspersed by ones not so fine. Once again he



Warren Quigley tosses with the T.S.C. Captain.

decided to live dangerously. Fortune might favour the brave, but it does not favour the rash. He was caught at backward square leg from a shot that might have gone anywhere on the legside. 3 for 43.

The team, after a steadying performance at Kings, needed a major effort from everybody. A win would have made the rest of the season more meaningful. I still felt we could have a winning side if one and all would co-operate and co-ordinate to accept the challenges of cricket — the challenges which if met and surmounted make the game worthwhile.

Meagher and Crowe continued in determined style until Meagher (9) was inexplicably bowled while playing defensively. 4 for 79. Drinks were taken at 4 for 84, with Crowe 38 n.o. and W. Quigley 3 n.o. Without addition Crowe failed to get over a square cut. He had batted for over 90 minutes. He deserved full credit for this, but more care and a full appreciation of the situation of the game which demanded a total of 200 would have resulted in a better shot along the ground. At 5 for 84 the situation was critical. It presented the opportunity for W. Quigley and Carvalho to fight back with a long—not necessarily high—scoring stand until lunch. However both were caught forcing the pace at a time when forcing the pace had little relevance. In two hours and ten minutes we had scored 120 runs. W. Quigley scored 25; Carvalho 25. In the end we were all out before lunch for 154 off 49 overs.

The afternoon's play was not without interest, as Scots were 7 for 157, thanks mainly to Meagher who ended with 4 for 40 off 15 overs, while in fact when Scots were 7 for 157 his figures were 4 for 23. Scots were all out for 216 off 51 overs. Higgins finished with 3 for 35 off 13 overs — a worthy effort. D. de C.

S.I.C.	1st Ins.
D. Quigley	6
Crowe	38
Mackay	0
Brady	22
Meagher	9
W. Quigley	25
Carvalho	25
Higgins	9
Morgan	12
Tait	4 n.o.
McManis	0
Sundries	6
Total	156

Bowling

T.S.C.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Rachlyeft	10	2	2	20
Ledgerwood	6	2	—	25
Crompton	15	3	2	37
Weir	6	—	3	26
Williams	12	—	3	38

T.S.C.	1st Ins.
Gardiner	48
Williams	16
Rolands	22
McIntosh	11
Crompton	1
Weir	13
Ledgerwood	22
Crowley	20
Campbell	31 n.o.
McRae	2
Rachlyeft	3
Sundries	27
Total	216

Bowling

S.I.C.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Higgins	13	2	3	35
McManis	7	0	1	44
Morgan	7	0	0	33
Meagher	15	1	4	44
Brady	3	0	1	3
Tait	6	0	1	32

March 21st v. S.C.E.G.S.

Drawn.

By now the conviction that we could not win if we batted first had taken root. Thank Heavens we lost the toss and were sent in!

After heavy rain in mid-week the wicket looked excellent, except for one spot in a dangerous position. This probably influenced the Shore decision, which, when we were 1 for 103 (D. Quigley then 61 and Mackay 10, both not out; Crowe had earlier contributed 24) looked a questionable one.

The large Shore oval, the slow outfield and Mackay's inability to get the ball away made for slow scoring. However, after the Scot's match, I was insistent on batting until after lunch. The somewhat dramatic dismissals of D. Quigley, Brady and A. Tait just before lunch saw us 4 for 104. D. Quigley had batted very well for his highest score, 61, to take his total to 224 (5 times out). Although the nearness of lunch might have suggested caution he was quite right in trying to score more quickly, but when doing so his big hits tend to become cross-bat, and it was one of these that led to his downfall.

In the afternoon only Meagher (13) and P. Tait (17) performed with any degree of merit. Wilson, the Shore opening bowler took 6 for 56 off 20 overs, and at 2.45 p.m. our innings ended with the score at 155.

This left Shore the seemingly possibly task of scoring the runs in two hours thirty-five minutes. But they found scoring just as difficult as we had, so that after the first hour it was apparent that we would either win or draw.

Our hopes again rested on Meagher who took 4 for 40 off 14 overs. The wicket was playing too slowly to make him a penetrating leg-spinner, but likewise the slow wicket did not help the batsmen to play their shots. At stumps Shore were 4 for 111 and possibly somewhat disappointed that we had bowled only 40 overs to their 65; but that is the danger of winning the toss and sending in the other side.

This was our third draw in six matches. High, our next opponent, had also not won a game. Tension for the wooden spoon was mounting.

D. de C.

S.I.C.	1st Ins.	
D. Quigley	61	
Crowe	24	
Mackay	15	
Brady	0	
W. Quigley	7	
Meagher	13	
A. Tait	0	
Carvalho	0	
Higgins	0	
P. Tait	17	
Morgan	5	n.o.
Sundries	13	
Total	155	

Bowling

S.C.E.G.S.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Wilson	20	6	6	56
Cameron	3	1	—	3
Falk	20	7	3	29
Pogson	5	—	—	17
Jenkins	8	2	—	23
Tapp	9	5	1	14

S.C.E.G.S.	1st Ins.	
Wood	11	
Alexander	20	
Woodhouse	19	
Jenkins	29	
Butler	11	n.o.
Cameron	1	
Wilson	7	n.o.
Sundries	13	
Total	5 for	111

Bowling

S.I.C.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Higgins	11	3	—	25
Morgan	6	1	—	10
Meagher	14	5	4	40
P. Tait	9	—	—	23

April 4th. v. S.H.S.

Again we were sent in. Quietly and without much fuss, with the possible exception of W. Quigley's L.B.W. dismissal, High found themselves in a commanding position, having us 5 for 37 after 70 minutes' play. There was a worthwhile and courageous fight back as first Meagher and Carvalho and then Meagher and Morgan dug in to lift the score to 125 all out.

Meagher's effort to score 39 in over two hours was a fine example of disciplined, dedicated and courageous batting. In a tense atmosphere McManis helped him to survive until lunch; but there was to be no lasting last wicket partnership.

In McManis' second over Russell was dropped in slips. From then on he hit hard, and when eventually he was dismissed for 85 High had passed us at 5 for 128. They continued on to be 8 for 174 before stumps were drawn.

This was to be Higgins' match as he strove mightily to collect 5 wickets for 44 runs off 22 overs. Meagher, again, was not to be denied. He took 3 for 74.

S.I.C.	1st Ins.	
D. Quigley	14	
Crowe	5	
Mackay	4	
Brady	4	
W. Quigley	6	
Meagher	39	
Carvalho	11	
Tait	4	
Higgins	3	
Morgan	18	
McManis	3	n.o.
Sundries	14	
Total	125	

Bowling

S.H.S.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Lewis	11	3	1	14
Grose	4	—	1	15
Della Marta	17	5	4	32
Besomo	16	5	3	39
Odze	5	2	1	11

S.H.S.	1st Ins.	
Russell	85	
Besomo	7	
Dunne	5	
Clarke	15	
Halliday	10	
Lewis	2	
Grose	3	
Robinson	28	n.o.
Carlisle	2	
Della Marta	0	
Odze	9	n.o.
Sundries	8	
Total	174	

Bowling

S.I.C.	O.	M.	W.	R.
Higgins	22	6	5	44
McManis	4	1	—	7
Meagher	13	—	3	74
Morgan	4	—	—	19
Tait	3	—	1	19
W. Quigley	1	—	—	2

THE SECOND XI

The Seconds had an enjoyable, if not successful, season. Strong team spirit and goodwill developed between the players and was strengthened by the enthusiastic coaching of Mr. L. Kirkpatrick. We began the season with what looked like a strong team but because of the switching about to other teams of some of our players it was difficult to get any real unity in the team. The Captain, P. Manion, deserves commendation for the enthusiasm he was able to arouse in the different players who joined the side.

Throughout the season we kept losing players to the 1sts. Mark Mackay, an excellent opening batsman and a good bowler after two games was promoted to the 1sts. He was quickly followed by Paul Tait, a most reliable spin bowler. Michael Buhagiar from the 16A's replaced Mackay and proved a competent bowler for the season; against Scots he took 6 for 48. Tony Tait, an aggressive opener, batted consistently well through the season and was eventually promoted to the 1sts.

M. Carvalho, P. Barraclough, T. Wells, G. Flowers, and P. Brodie, who is renowned for his slips fielding, were all capable batsmen and had their days. G. Flowers, with a startling dive against S.G.S., took probably the best catch of the season. James Fahey, our other opening bowler, always provided some variation for the attack. He was a fine fieldsman in the open, and against High he scored 30 runs in less than 20 minutes. S. Duffield, a versatile bat, enlivened many of our innings. Our keeper and Vice-Captain, Tony Joseph, was an inspiration to the other players with his enthusiasm and at times electrifying keeping.

Our spin attack was headed by Tom Grattan-



THE SECOND XI.
Back Row: P. Barraclough, A. Tait, T. Wells, S. Duffield, J. Fahey, M. Buhagiar.
Seated: L. Kirkpatrick, Esq., G. Flowers, A. Joseph, P. Manion (C.), P. Brodie, M. Carvalho.

Smith who took 16 wickets, including 6 for 53 against Kings and 5 for 29 against High. The other off-spinner was Paul Manion whose best performance was 6 for 34 against Newington.

The whole team showed great co-operation in willingness to score or umpire, and P. Brodie, A. Tait and P. Barraclough generously supplied transport when it was needed for away games.

Scores

Lost v. S.G.S.
S.I.C. 9 dec. 129. Mackay 33, A. Tait 20, M. Carvalho 21.
S.G.S. 5 dec. 131. Mackay 4/38, P. Tait 2/26.

Lost v. T.S.C.
S.I.C. 91 and 6/74. Brodie 21, M. Buhagiar 17, A. Joseph 10.
T.S.C. 8 dec. 163. Buhagiar 6/48, Fahey 2/38.

Lost v. S.C.E.G.S.
S.I.C. 58 and 85. Duffield 22, T. Wells 12, J. Fahey 12.
S.C.E.G.S. 4 for 83 dec. and 4 for 39. J. Fahey 2/17, M. Buhagiar 2/21.

Won v. S.H.S.
S.I.C. 9 for 221 dec. T. Grattan-Smith 50, Brodie 48, Fahey 30.
S.H.S. 113. T. Grattan-Smith 5/29, Manion 3/19.



THE THIRD XI.
Back Row: B. Ryan, Esq., D. O'Neill, B. Hegarty, R. Julian, R. Parkman.
Seated: A. Arena, T. Kennedy, G. O'Halloran, J. Oakley (C.), M. Corcoran, J. Rodgers.

Drawn v. S.J.C.
S.I.C. 9 for 63. Carvalho 19.
S.J.C. 4 dec. 183. Fahey 2/60.

Lost v. N.C.
S.I.C. 51. A. Tait 21, P. Brodie 14.
N.C. 93. Manion 6/34, T. Grattan-Smith 2/15.

Lost v. T.K.S.
S.I.C. 66. A. Tait 36.
T.K.S. 153. T. Grattan-Smith 6/53. M. Buhagiar 2/29.

THE THIRD XI

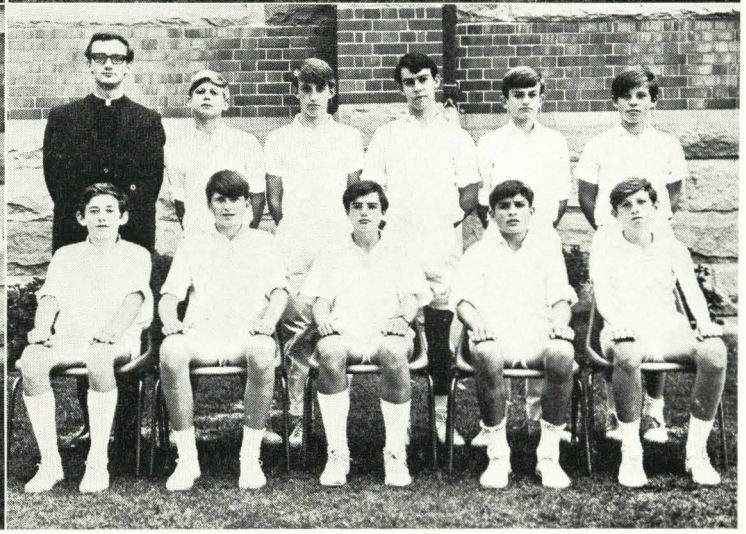
The Third Eleven had a most successful season and there were some fine performances both in batting and bowling, especially by Hegarty and Rodgers. After a shaky beginning to the G.P.S. round the team became very stable with consequent success. But for the loss to Shore it would have ended the G.P.S. season undefeated.

All in all it was a very enjoyable competition with a healthy sense of team spirit and vigour pre-









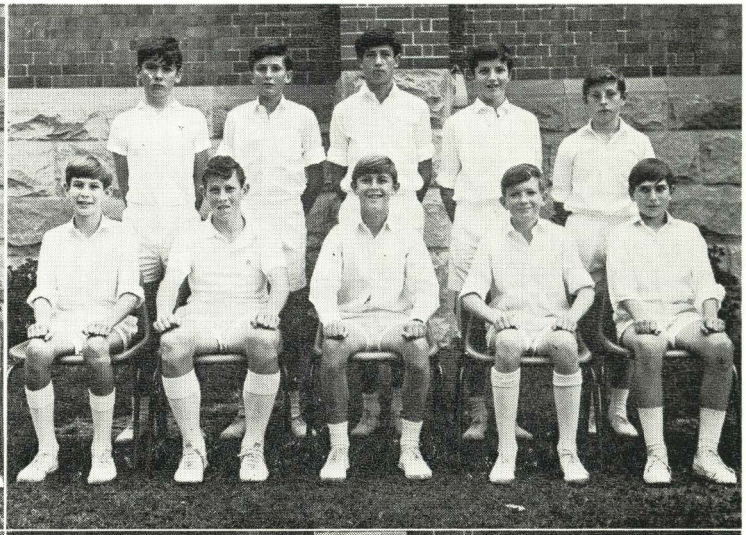
THE 16A's (Top Left).
Back Row: C. Parbury, S. Toomey, T. Ahern, K. Morrison, B. Scorer.
Seated: N. Manion, J. Perrottet, B. Stenmark (C.), M. Herbert, A. Stalley.

15A's (Bottom Left)
Back Row: R. Gray, R. Clifton, T. Connelley, S. Wells, S. McDonald, M. Mulcahy.
Seated: J. Rogers, E. Shannon, M. Pembroke (C.), R. Tweedy, S. Scroope.

16B's (Top Right).
Back Row: R. de Carvalho, A. Green, P. Parnell, R. Harpham, S. Toomey.
Seated: S. Schell, R. Uechtritz, T. Cook (C.), D. Gorman, W. d'Apice.

15B's (Bottom Right)
Back Row: Rev. R. Schneider, G. Uechtritz, R. Cilfton, M. Healy, A. Nolan, A. Smith.
Seated: R. Larkins, D. McNeill, I. Enright (C.), N. Hansen, M. O'Sullivan.









14A's (Top Left).

Back Row: M. Donohoe, P. Horsley, J. Fleming, R. Pembroke, P. Miles.
Seated: G. Windsor, M. Beach, D. Meagher (C.), G. Lenehan, T. Drury.

13A's (Bottom Left).

Back Row: B. Tooth, M. Morgan, J. Roberts, M. Quigley, A. de Carvalho.
Seated: G. O'Brien, M. Sinclair, A. Byrnes (C.), G. Rodgers, M. Neylan.

14B's (Top Right).

Back Row: W. Follent, D. H. Higgins, D. Stenmark, J. Kennedy, C. Wallace.
Seated: P. Frankish, M. Coolican, M. Gillespie (C.), R. Quinn, D. Trainor.

13B's (Bottom Right).

Back Row: J. Fleming, M. Kennedy, D. Maxwell, N. Dillon, A. Quigley, M. Harris, T. O'Keeffe.
Seated: T. Tait, R. Mulcahy, G. Hughes (C.), A. Leahy, M. Bradbridge, A. Smith.





12A's (Left).
Back Row: A. Higgins, P. Bryant, A. Parnell, Mr. J. Davis, M. Hansen, M. Ell, N. Brennan.
Seated: J. K. McGrath, G. Saw, M. Scroope (C.), P. Asprey, P. Sinclair.

12B's (Right).
Back Row: D. Maxwell, G. Ireland, W. Lenehan, Mr. J. Davis, W. Meagher, D. Redmond, M. Bannon.
Seated: J. K. McGrath, M. Mackay, G. Curtin (C.), P. Antala, M. Payten.

vailing among our players, who want to thank Mr. Ryan for his help in making the season such a success and Michael Furlong for his very efficient scoring.

Scores

Drawn v. S.G.S.
S.I.C. 8/72. Hegarty 37, Oakley 10 n.o.
S.G.S. 142 dec. Hegarty 3/30, Gillespie 3/27.

Drawn v S.J.C.
S.I.C. 8/139, Hegarty 58 n.o., Julian 42.
S.J.C. 147. Hegarty 8/69.

Drawn v. T.K.S.
S.I.C. 123. Wells 61, Parkman 14.
T.K.S. 8/97. J. Rodgers 4/30.

Won v. T.S.C.
S.I.C. 61. Corcoran 15 n.o., Arena 13.
T.S.C. Rodgers 3/1, Hegarty 3/7.

Lost v. S.C.E.G.S.
S.I.C. 76. O'Neill 17, Hegarty 15.
S.C.E.G.S. 122. Rodgers 6/46, Arena 4/30.

Won v. S.H.S.
S.I.C. 6/114 dec. Rodgers 29 n.o., Arena 23 n.o.
S.H.S. 44 and 14. Hegarty 7/20.

MIST.

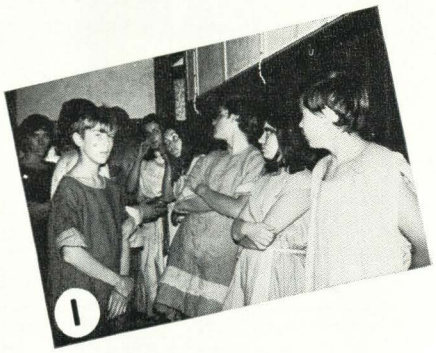
Mist sinks through the valley,
and all but hides the morning sun,
glowing like a distant candle
in the hands of the ghostly one.
No soul stirs in the morning cold;
the blanketing snow
lies one day old.
Pine trees shudder with their burden,
Some are buried to their crest;
and enfolding all in smoky white,
in the valley sunken, sleeps the mist.

—Anon.

COLLECTED OBSERVATIONS.

A gull swooped down
and arrested, from the bed of kelp,
a weed.
I am reminded of a hawk's dive upon an
unsuspecting
now-blinded lamb.
Perhaps it should
remind me of a dove's shallow arc
to pluck
from the tree of time
an olive branch!

—D. Oxenham. Form VI.

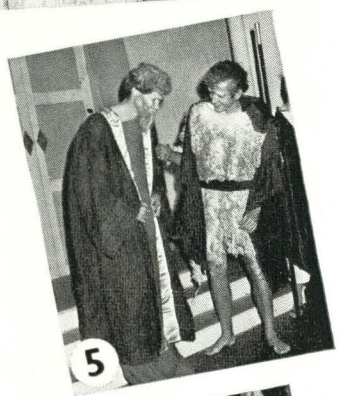




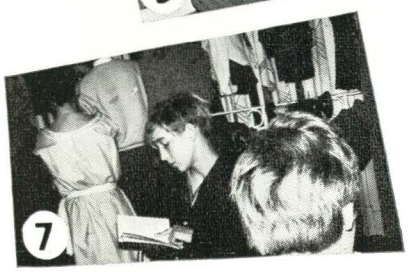












1. Back Stage. 2. Chorus of Theban Elders. 3. The entire Cast. 4. Ian Enright being made up. 5. The two shepherds. 6. Teiresias and his guide. 7. The prompter. 8. Oedipus and Jocasta.

Dramatics

This year's play was outstanding in every way. The play chosen, Sophocles' "Oedipus Rex", was a formidably challenging one because of the sustained tension of its action and the heights of intensity which it reaches at its climax. But in choosing to do it, and in doing it successfully the Director-Producer, Mr. Robert Schneider, S.J. deserved and earned the gratitude of everyone concerned, especially that of the principal actors. Well before the play came to be staged they were aware of being part of something very fine, of together achieving excellence, and of achieving it in the re-creation of a great work of art. The satisfaction was predictable, and one could sense among the cast by the time the play was staged the strong bond that came from sharing it.

The most obvious problem which the choice of the play presented concerned the role of Jocasta. How could one expect a schoolboy, and a dramatically inexperienced schoolboy, to handle a female impersonation that involved the presentation of such intense experience? (Consideration of this problem made me wonder what Shakespeare must have expected, and, I suppose, was able to get from the boy actors for whom he wrote such parts as that of Lady Macbeth.) Mr. Schneider tackled this problem by inviting Loreto Convent, Kirribilli, to be associated with the production. Loreto agreed and Eugenya McCaffery was chosen for the part.

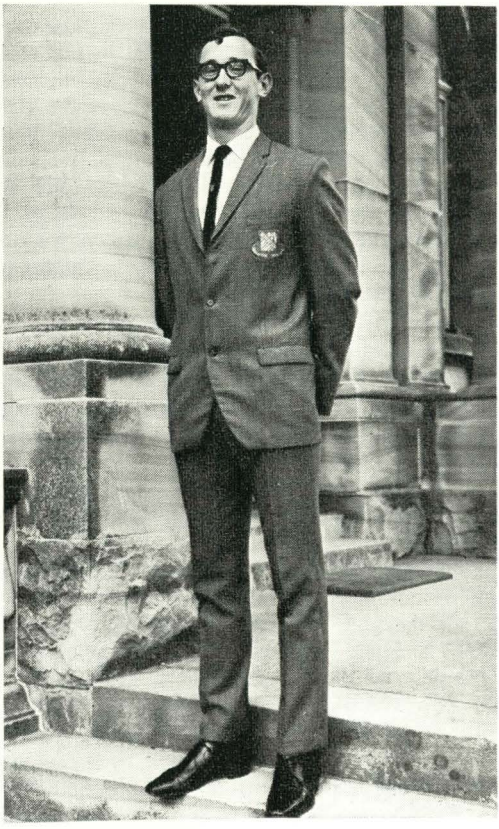
But if the problem of finding a Jocasta sprang to mind in the context of a boys' school, the central and most difficult problem which the production faced was to find an Oedipus. It couldn't hope for success unless someone could be found who was capable of the wide range of feeling and of the intensity of feeling which the role calls for. After a long and difficult series of auditions Mr. Schneider chose Stephen Duffield for the part, and it was largely because Stephen was able to handle the role so splendidly that the production as a whole achieved such excellence.

What was so satisfying, however, was that in Justin Fleming as Teiresias, and in Gai Arthur as the Attendant who narrates the events at the climax of the play, the production had two first-rate actors. Gai Arthur's performance, indeed, was of an excellence quite unlooked for in school drama.

The opening scene, that of the plague-struck city praying to Apollo for deliverance, revealed at the outset the qualities that distinguished the whole performance. And it made one aware of the sort of co-operation, guided by taste and intelligence, that went into the play.

The set, designed by Fr. Breen, S.J. and built by Fr. Romanin, S.J. was simple, but very well conceived and made. The palace doors suggested strength, while the motif on the palace walls with its warm colouring and fine, disciplined design, suggested feeling and intelligence. The Apollo symbol, a golden model of the sun hung high above the altar, was likewise rich in colour and texture and yet restrained, almost severe, in the simplicity of its design. Just as the palace suggested both the attractive and the forbidding aspects of Oedipus, so the model of the sun suggested the opposing aspects of Apollo, his attractiveness to man and his aloofness, that the play goes on to consider.

In front of this set the pilgrimage of the citizens of Thebes, the gravity of its movements suggesting



DAVID BRENNAN — Captain of the School.

reverence, its costume reflecting its affliction, made its way to the altar. Dimmed light and music from Stravinsky's "Symphony of Psalms" helped to make up a powerful dramatic image of distress and supplication. Removal of the front boundary of the stage by the addition of full tiered steps up which the procession made its way from the front of the hall, gave spaciousness and magnitude to this image and effectively suggested the great scale of the distress. The presence of girls in this crowd seemed to work in the same way suggesting a whole community involved.

It was the richness of suggestion here, the consciousness one had of the situation being conveyed to the imagination by so many of the resources of drama which was satisfying. And the richness achieved a coherence that showed the producer's intelligence and professionalism.

David Gunson, as the priest leading the supplicants, achieved, I thought, a dignity and a gravity that were quite convincing. His make-up and costuming, the latter more substantial and more splendid than that of the citizens, helped establish his position as their leader and gave weight to the admiration of Oedipus which he expressed in their behalf.

Strangely enough, I did not think Stephen Duffield's performance quite as successful in this early part of the play as it was in the intenser moments later on. It is harder, I think, to suggest the right quality of Oedipus's authority here, and I think that Stephen's voice and gesture were at moments too strained, at moments too apologetic and his make-up too light, for him entirely to achieve it. Nevertheless his performance was always competent, and even in this part of the play had moments of very fine strength.

I particularly remember being impressed with his first entry to the Chorus of Theban elders at the Sunday night performance. Here he had all the authority and stature one could have asked for.

Again at this point I felt that the grouping and costuming were being used to bring out the forces which the play was bringing into opposition. The Theban elders in this production were conceived as affluent and complacent men of the world. Sophocles presents them as men whose conventional sense of our world, of human nature and of the ways of the gods is confronted by the history of Oedipus and shown to be inadequate. At the end of the play their ideas of a human nature entirely good (this was the way they had seen Oedipus), of the world as a place where appearances can be trusted, of the gods as understandable by the human mind, are all seen to need re-thinking.

In Mr. Schneider's conception these conventional ideas, and the simplifying habit of mind to which they are related, seemed the result of material prosperity and social status. Their costumes were symbolically black and white, ample and prosperous in cut. Each carried a long black rod with a golden head and everything about them bespoke opulence and uniformity. The strong unison of their movements and of their delivery made one feel what a force to be reckoned with the prosperous men of the world can be. Yet the lively distribution of lines amongst them insisted upon the individual confrontation with the truth that each man faced.

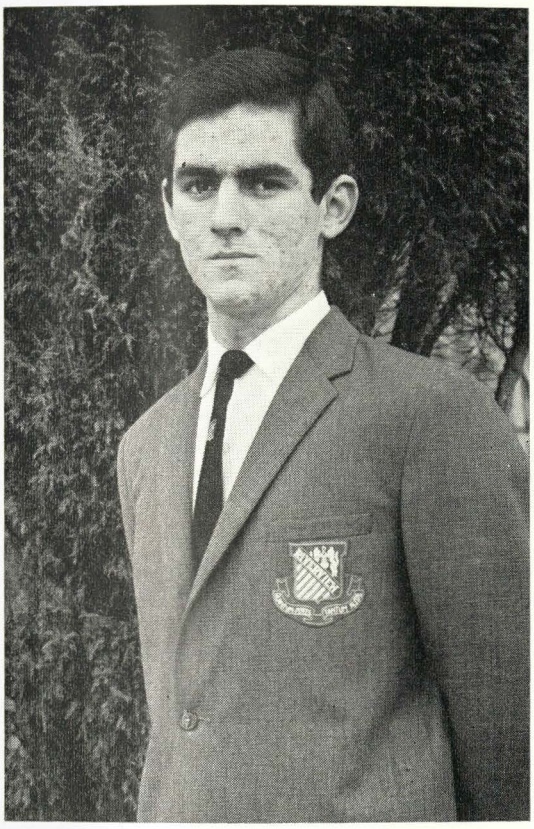
But the stage grouping here works as well to develop one's sense of Oedipus. The elders stood in two lines leading almost to the palace door. Between them and the door stood the two palace guards, the reddish tan of whose costumes suggested warmth as well as military strength, both felt to be associated with Oedipus. When the strong lines of the elders were being drawn up below Oedipus at his entry it was as if the narrower strength was doing homage to his fuller humanity.

Throughout the play costume and tableau were used in this way with a fine strength.

Michael Furlong as Creon found it harder to lose himself in his role than most of the players, but some of his opposition to Oedipus was attractively strong. I think, however, Michael would have found a different reading of his role in the final scenes, one less vindictive, more simply accepting the position that has fallen to Creon, than the one Mr. Schneider asked of him.

Justin Fleming's Teiresias was one of the high points of the play. It was an unfaltering performance. His perfectly maintained stillness suggested a complete lack of reliance upon appearances and his vital and responsive voice convinced one that the powers by which man possesses the truth lie deep within. One was not, however, invited to a complete rejection of the world of the senses, because the beauty of the boy who led Teiresias was undeniably valuable when contrasted with the withered exterior of Teiresias. This contrast was one of the very fine achievements of the make-up crew. In his reluctance to speak, his self-possession, his strong vindication of his truth and honesty, Justin's Teiresias was splendid.

One of the chief benefits of the Riverview-Loreto association was the womanly assurance and sympathy that Eugenya McCaffery's Jocasta gave to the play. Her mature feeling gave to her attempts at reconciliation between Creon and Oedipus, and consequently to one's sense of the breach between them, a solidity that no boy actor could have given. Her acting at this part of the play was splendid and the solidity with which she played her role seemed to provide Stephen Duffield with even more assurance. The account of his early life which Oedipus gives to Jocasta was very well done.



MICHAEL GRAY — Dux of the College.

Unlike Stephen, however, Eugenya seemed more at home in the less intense parts of her role. These she did extremely well. When it came to the wonderful scene where all the pieces of evidence fall into place for her, and, her situation becoming clear to her, she goes 'white with terror'. Eugenya seemed to me to underplay the intensity, to the detriment of the scene. She was stronger on the Sunday night than on the Saturday, and, I hear, better still when the play was performed in the Genesian festival.

Michael Goodman's part as Messenger is in some ways the most difficult one of the play to bring to life. Mr. Schneider's interpretation of the Messenger as a doddering old fellow, comic in his unawareness, does make him some comic relief at this very intense moment (much as does the Shepherd's evocation of his life on Cithaeron when the situation is even more tense a little later), but even so it seemed a fairly colourless role. Perhaps Michael's tendency to over-rely on jerks of the head and body to suggest the sort of man he was, was due to this.

I found John Kerruish's flexible movement and delivery, his more vital presence as the Shepherd, very attractive indeed.

The final section of the play transcended school drama altogether and had an authority and a power that one does not often see. While Justin Fleming mimed the action, half visible under flashing lights, Gai Arthur narrated the terrible events of Oedipus's rushing out with violence in mind, of his finding Jocasta hanging by her own hand, of his cutting her down and then savagely blinding himself with her brooch, of his pitiable attempts to appear afterwards. The flashing lights achieved the shock and tension entirely appropriate to the moment, yet kept the miming tactfully half-hidden. Meanwhile, Gai Arthur's narration, her voice wonderfully alive and varied in tone, in pace, in intensity, dominated one's attention and made of a moment that could without such genuinely dramatic power have become merely gimmicky, a climax to the play that was intense and deeply satisfying. Her speech, was, I think, the finest thing of the evening and it provided a superb preparation for Stephen Duffield's entry as the bloodied, suffering wreck Oedipus finally is.

His entry was a moment of wonderful power. Dimmed lights were gradually raised to reveal the scene. The make-up of the blood covered face was horrible, and the tableau into which Oedipus staggered, where everything was clean cut and beautifully whole (the motif on the set, the clean black and white of the elders' costumes and the equally clean red and white of the soldiers' costumes) intensified by contrast the image of the terrible violation he had done to himself. Stephen was entirely in command of the moment and this whole section of the play achieved an intensity that made it, not school theatre, or any sort of theatre, but simply and compellingly, fine theatre.

The achievement amounted to nothing less than this, that one took the play entirely seriously, and that one was engaged by the performance with the vision and the insights of Sophocles-Oedipus, and by implication, humanity (contrary to what the chorus of Theban elders can bring themselves to believe), radically infested by evil; Oedipus expressing his ineradicable opposition to the evil he discovers in himself, and revealing this aspect as the deepest truth about himself and about humanity; Oedipus, in determining to live with the truth rather than seek death, reasserting the deep orientation to truth that he showed during his journey of discovery; that orientation to the truth being Oedipus's, and humanity's claim to greatness as well as his liability to tragedy.

Throughout this review I have tried to suggest how this year's play had been a triumph of co-operation, how acting, make-up, costume, set, light-



Drama class in action.

ing, music all worked together to achieve excellence. Perhaps special mention should be made of the amount of work put into the lighting by Michael Slattery. I have referred at several places to the part his work allowed the lighting to play in the dramatic effect. But to boys who worked on any of these sections some of the credit for the final outstanding success must go, and, one is sure, some of the satisfaction of real success. The house staff, publicity men and accountants played a different part, but one necessary to the success of the evening.

A very special debt of thanks was due to Mr. Walters for so much done in so many departments. He always spoke very self-effacingly of his role, but it was obvious that it was enormous.

And the final tribute must go to Mr. Robert Schneider, S.J. for the competence and determination and devotion to excellence that enabled him to ask so much of the boys and to make their efforts fruitful. The sustained effort which he put into the play, particularly when, because of Stephen Duffield's serious accident, the production was protracted for an extra month, was exhausting. But the result seemed to me to be symbolised by the splendid programme he published. Its strong, fine taste (using Andrew Nolan's illustration and Justin Fleming's notes) and its splendid quality made it a symbol of the whole production, a thing of excellence.

It is rarely in the life of a school that such excellence is achieved, and Riverview owes to Mr. Schneider great gratitude.

J. P. Castley.

THE CAST

Oedipus	Stephen Duffield
Jocasta	Eugenya McCaffery
Creon	Michael Furlong
Teiresias	Justin Fleming
Priest	David Gunson
Messenger	Michael Goodman
Shepherd	John Kerruish
Attendant	Gai Arthur

Chorus of Theban Elders

Philip Brodie (Leader)	Peter Lusher
John Gregory	Peter Robinson
John Kavanagh	Andrew Green
Mark Connaghan	Brian Stenmark
Andrew Fraser	Andrew Perrignon
Mark Donohoe	

Citizens of Thebes

Elizabeth Boyd	Ian Enright
Susan White	Michael Dooley
Jane McNamara	Michael Gillespie
Jackie Prior	Mark Baker
John Bingham-Rolls	Simon Terrell
John Gordon	Guy Windsor
Christopher Boyle	Stephen Patterson

Queen's Attendants

Gai Arthur — Fiona Patterson

King's Attendants

Rhoderick Fraser — Richard Christian

Daughters of Oedipus

Peter O'Connor — Jeremy McInerney

Guide to Teiresias

Christopher Dalton

The Staff

Technical Director	Mr. P. Walters
Business Director	John Kerruish
Production Manager	Stephen Duffield
House Manager	Stephen Newnham
Stage Manager	John Gregory
Set Design	Fr. M. Breen, S.J.
Set Construction	Fr. F. Romanin, S.J.
Poster and Programme Design	Andrew Nolan
Costume Design	Mr. P. Walters

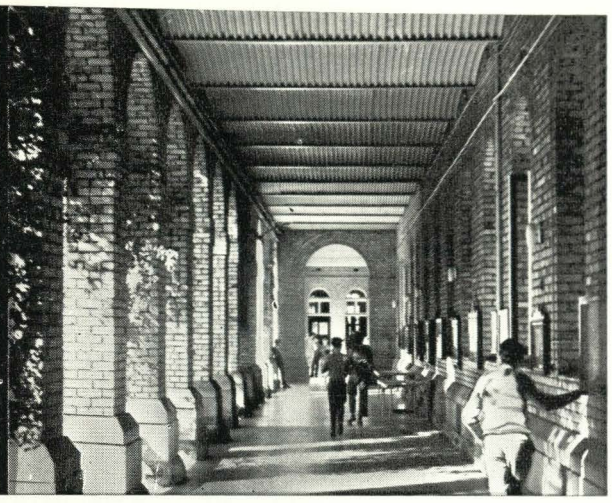
Director-Producer

Mr. Robert Schneider, S.J.

"Pardon me, Your teeth are in my neck."
Bend the brat, it will not snap.
But twist and wrinkle and finally conform
to the vast halls, to an unbroken wall
of necessary regulations, we placed upon ourselves.
"They govern us today", sigh, the groovers say.
I doubt they think, they only say.

—D. Oxenham, VI.

COLLEGE JOTTINGS



FIRST TERM — FEBRUARY

Tuesday, 3rd

Our 90th year opened this evening with another full house — almost 'standing room' only. We welcomed back to Riverview Fr. Michael Breen, S.J., record-holder of the boys' longest period at Riverview 1941-1953, and hope his stay as a priest will be equally as long; Fr. Slatterie our new Pref. Stud.; Fr. Leonard, back again to direct the destinies of 1st Division. We have lost Frs. Hosking, James and Galbraith and Mr. Denis Quin, S.J. and wish them all well in their new appointments.

Wednesday, 4th

The 'cow-bell' brought us to our senses bright and early this morning and heralded the arrival of the new school year and a full day's class! We were quickly on the job from breakfast onwards finding our way about, getting books, changing rooms and desks. The back row seats were at a premium — Bob Higgins was across even before the doors were opened and had to squeeze through a window to get the far back right hand desk which offers a good view of all that happens in 3rd Division yard and of every car or plane that passes by or overhead.

By mid-day things had settled down well enough to allow us to take stock of seemingly countless new faces. We welcome to the staff the new lay-masters Messrs. Alcock, Enoch, Harding, Walters, Wilson and Davis and promise them an interesting time at Riverview. We have lost Messrs. Fanning and Murphy who for years in the Junior School have guided our first faltering footsteps. We shall miss them greatly, but it is consoling(?) to have with us so many of the hardy perennials.

Thursday, 5th

We are still sizing one another up — masters and boys, and vice-versa. Once again we notice a considerable increase in the number of sons of Old Boys. Among such newcomers are Anthony and Damian Asprey (Warren, 44-46 and Ray, 45-46); Patrick Bryant ('J.J.', 46-49); Anthony Benecke (John, 38-43); Nicholas Curtis (Peter, 38-47); Paul d'Apice (Ivo, 38-46); Peter D'Arcy (Kevin, 32-35); Andrew de Carvalho (Sonny, 40-41); Peter Dooley (Owen, 38-42); Michael Downes (Fergus, 36-40); Chris Drury (Jim, 28-32); Peter Egan (David, 34-40); Michael Ell (John, 41-45); David Gillespie (Don, 39-43); Mark Golden (Albert, 35-37); Ian Goulden (Don, 28-32); Mark Hansen (Bob, 39-41); Peter Hehir (John, 40-43); Paul Hendriks (Jon, 45-49); Gerard Leahy (Gerard, 40-48); Francis Leahy (George, 43-46); William Lenehan (Bill, 45-48); David Little (Max, 38-45); Jonathan Lyle (Barry, 35); Tim McCarthy (Bob, 42-44); Barney, Damian, James and Patrick McGrath (Walter, 37-43); Geoff McKay (Michael, 45-50); James Macken (Jim 38-46); William Meagher (Andy, 42-48); Peter Neville (Ron, 43-47); Anthony Parnell (Brian, 41-46); Michael Payten (John, 37-38); Craig Pudig (Paul, 4-45); David Remond (Paul, 40-44); Jeremy Roberts (Tom, 41-45). No doubt their dads have put them wise to most ways and means, at any rate they seem quite at home.

Friday, 6th

Fr. Rector spoke to the whole school this afternoon in the traditional 'first Friday back' assembly, and announced the prefects for 1970. The thunderous applause which greeted David Brennan's appointment as Captain of the School showed the universal approval of the choice. He has to help

him, Austin Curtin and Steve Newnham as Vice-Captains for the dayboys and boarders respectively, and a sturdy band of nearly thirty others. We wish them every success in all their activities.

Fr. Rector entertained the prefects at afternoon tea and many of them knowing what was waiting for them outside prolonged their first (?) visit to the Community Refectory until the bell for tea sounded.

Saturday, 7th

"Hands on" to the new prefects this morning as they were given the treatment which they escaped last evening. As good news drifted up from the sheds, Warren Quigley was putting the 1st XI through their paces and had a good win against St. Patrick's. Our two openers Daryl Quigley (62) and Frank Crowe (51 n.o.) passed our opponents' score on their own.

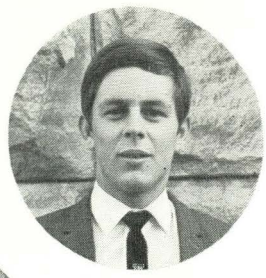
is the only one he knew "who could trip over a log in a tree-less desert".

Monday, 9th

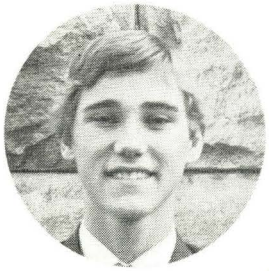
That Monday morning feeling gets us all down at times, but Martin Tooth suffered from an especially virulent attack this morning and report says that eating breakfast proved too much for him and, with a mouth full of food, he fell asleep and snoozed happily all through the meal.

Mr. Alcock — Social Studies teacher — asked Drew de Carvelho the name of the man who with ten guerillas fought for some time in Vietnam and then died in Indonesia. "Tarzan" was the prompt reply.

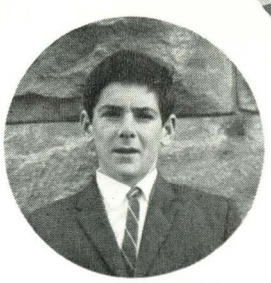
This afternoon in debating class when it was announced that there would be debates against Monte Sant' Angelo and Kincoppal some of our budding orators who had been entertaining doubts as to



Douglas Oxenham.

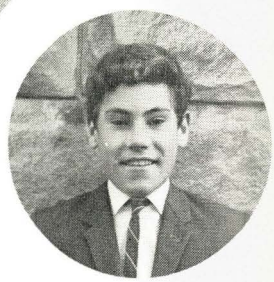


Michael Pembroke.



Stephen Scroope.

THE JOTTERS.



Brendan Scorer.

We closed the day with the film 'Khartoum' — a good start to what promises to be a good year for films.

Sunday, 8th

The first 'drive' Sunday of the year left the divisions almost deserted. Some few from 'the inland' stayed behind and were entertained, despite some rain, by the 1st XI against the O.I.U. team led by David Meagher. David de Carvalho's brief innings was full of fireworks while some solid batting by the Foley Brothers Michael and Dennis put the O.I.U. team in a sound position, and Paddy Grattan-Smith, Captain of last year's XI hit the winning run when there was about a quarter of hour of play left. (Cf. the O.I.U. Notes.)

Meanwhile there was drama on the tennis courts where Phil Ovens fell and broke his ankle. Douglas Oxenham, full of sympathy, remarked that 'Aga' the value of the class began to have serious second thoughts.

Tuesday, 10th

Bob Parkman's seven letters in two days equals the 1st Division record — letters from home, of course, don't count.

Proud Ferg Shelton, complete with new specs. has become the first member of the year of Mr. Crowley's long established 'scribblers, scratchers and smudgers' society. While Mark Wadsworth was, with appropriate ceremony, crowned 'King Foot' of the Junior School — Size 10½ shoe — age 13. He has a good hold on the country.

Wednesday, 11th

Ash Wednesday, and the beginning of Lent. We were all reminded, this morning of our origin and destiny. Phil Warmoll was looking pretty well down in the dumps and Brendan Scorer in an effort to

cheer him up asked what was the matter. Phil replied "I don't mind doing without things for Lent, but missing tuckshop is pure murder". Cheer up, Phil, it's only for six weeks! Discussion at tea centred, at Barney Walsh's table, who was giving up what for Lent. Barney has decided to stop lending money and instead start borrowing cake.

Cherry Manion, recently elected black tie, was on the job this evening on one of the study landings. "One straight line, please" he said to Third Divisioners. Simon Sinclair, who asked "How can we keep a straight line when we're going round a corner?" spent the next few minutes practising how it could be done. Quite easy, when Cherry is the preceptor.

Friday, 13th

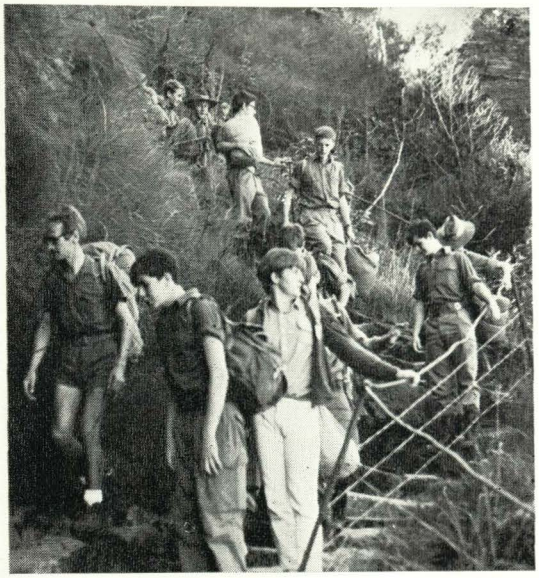
An ominous combination, but those who sought reassurance from Mr. McCrossin got only "I don't care if it's Tuesday 43rd, open up your Gallagher at page 27".

Ian Hansen who claims that he knows already and is well known to every boy in the school, was talking to Fr. Rector in the quad this morning when Rory Burke was overheard asking Chris Dalton, "Who is that man in the black gown over there talking to Hansen?"

John Furlong came back from a run round the drive bruised and bleeding after a fight with the asphalt. When asked how it happened he said, "ever had a sandshoe blow out at top speed?" This year John has been doing some very good times on the track.



The new road to the wharf.



Walkabout with Mr. Eadil.

Saturday, 14th

Who was the 1st Divisioner who went shopping yesterday afternoon for Valentine cards, and after seeing a very pretty one with the inscription "To you, my one and only true love", bought a dozen?

Reports from the river say that the VIII did very well in their regatta this afternoon — almost as well as the scratch athletic team at Chatswood; but the cricketers had their colours well and truly lowered by Grammar. (Cf. the various sporting notes.)

Sunday, 15th

A very quiet day except for some underground work in 1st Division. The Sodality has decided to enter the "empty bottle 2 market and break the long standing monopoly of the V.d.P. but the odds are heavily in favour of the latter society who have Ram, Dob and Boozer in their ranks and who threaten to force the Sodality out of business.

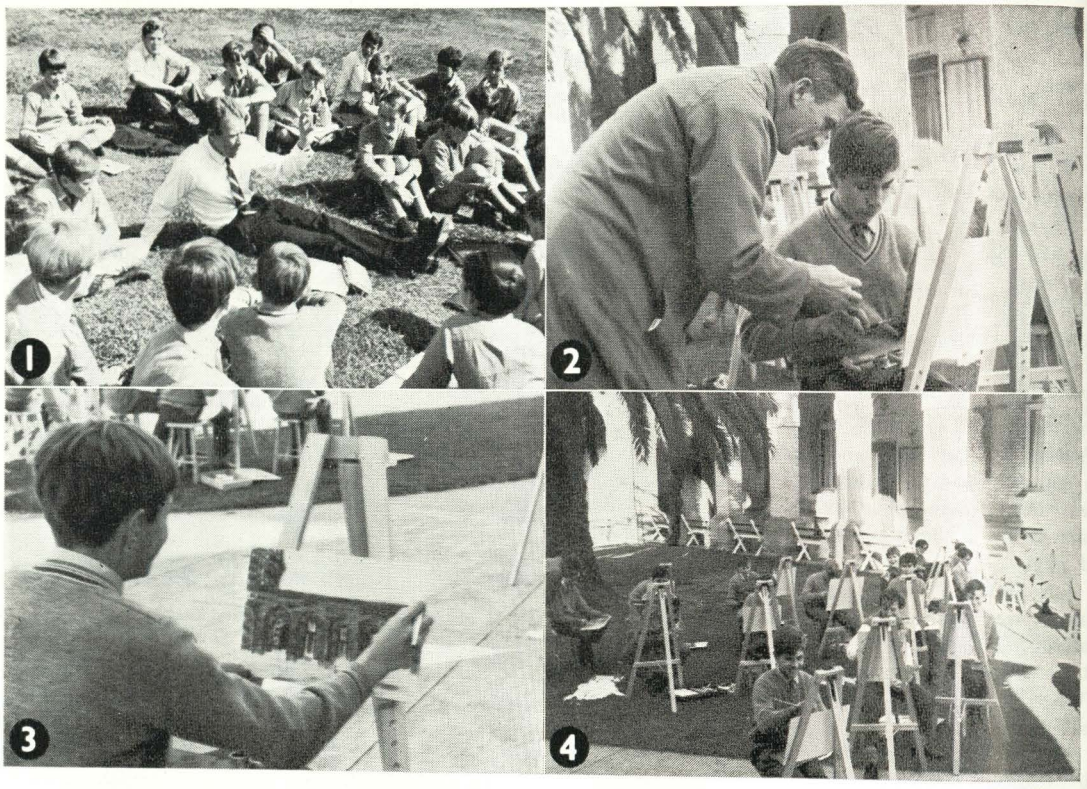
Monday, 16th

Mr. May must have created some sort of record today. In answer to a history question he received 42 'dunno's' from a class of 42! Whereas higher up in the school Damian Hawcroft after a series of biological experiments has made the startling discovery that "rotting wheat causes a disease called wheat germ".

Perhaps the offenders were conserving their energy for the Annual Swimming Carnival. It was a well organised evening which ran very smoothly. In the Junior events the McGregor brothers between them won about eight races. The Open Champion was, not unexpectedly, Douglas Oxenham.

Tuesday, 17th

A late sleep-in helped us to recover from last night, except, of course, Justin McInerney who was



POETRY AND PAINTING CLASSES.

seen walking (?) around with two watches on his arm. Bill Markham commented on the fact and pointed out that they disagreed by six minutes. "Well, if they were both to tell the same time what would be the point of wearing two", Justin wanted to know. Vincent Roche, also, seemed to be suffering some after effects. One of the masters on going into his VI Form found Vin inside and said "Roche, get out of here!" "Yes, Father", said the irrepressible Vin, "I'm hurrying. I can't go any slower".

Wednesday, 18th

One of the Science masters who was preparing an excursion later in the year to the Zoo for IV Form said to Danny Docker, "Are you game to risk it?" and got the rapid reply, "I will, if you will".

In the same Form — A Division — Mr. Garrity asked Legger what pi was and received the illuminating reply, "Something you eat at a football match, Sir". Legger is an expert with the nose-bag, if not at mathematics.

Thursday, 19th

David Brennan took his prefects across to the Junior School today to introduce them to the natives. They all returned safely, but Tom Nolan took some time to recover from the ordeal. One of the youngsters buttonholed Tom and asked him "Why are fire-engines red?" and before even waiting for a reply rushed on "because papers are read too — and two makes four — and three times four is twelve. Twelve inches make one foot. One foot is a ruler. Queen Victoria was a ruler. She ruled Britain. Britain ruled the waves. In the waves are fish. Fish have fins. The Finns fought the Russians. The Russions are red. Fire engines are always rushin'. Therefore fire engines are red." Tom says he won't be over for another visit for some time!

Friday, 20th

Michael Walsh, VI Form physicist tells us that conditions for a standing wave are two feet!

There were broken classes this afternoon in the lower forms and no 'cadets' at all. The unit went out to Georges Heights to be provided with new uniforms. When the issuing sergeant asked John Ryan what was wrong with his trousers, John said "They're fine around the legs, Sir, but a bit tight under the arms".

Saturday, 21st

Today we fielded teams in many spheres: rowing, cricket, athletics, basketball, tennis and swimming. The Sportsmaster refused Peter Sykes' application to take up ice hockey.



FORM VI.

Back Row: C. Hansen, R. Wood, J. Kerruish, A. Tait, M. Tooth, S. Newnham, T. Loneragan, B. Hegarty, D. Dobbin, D. Coleman, A. Taylor, D. Brennan, S. Duffield, P. Ovens, J. Lenehan, T. Wells, P. Brazier, M. Goodman, D. Johansson, L. McKinnon, K. Duffy.

Fourth Row: C. Burfitt, J. Templeman, J. McInerney, T. D'Arcy, W. Quigley, P. Kearney, M. Walsh, D. Oxenham, P. McManis, R. Higgins, S. White, R. Cahill, B. Williams, T. Nolan, J. Hartigan, J. Shevlin, T. Daley, J. Mort, E. McEncroe, J. Casey, J. Joris.

Third Row: T. Slocum, J. Malouf, J. Crowley, P. Sykes, J. Walsh, G. Mannix, M. Dillon, R. Julian, J. Fahey, R. Fagan, J. Fleming, M. McIntosh, P. O'Neill, R. Stiffe, P. Kennedy, M. Joseph, I. Benecke, J. Williams, P. Barraclough, M. O'Connor.

Second Row: M. Mackay, R. Parnell, D. Ryan, P. Martin, R. Stevens, J. Brady, A. Roberts, B. Martin, P. Gilderdale, G. Grohman, A. Fraser, N. Campbell, D. Kitchen, W. Markham, R. Moloney, P. Chalmers, T. Baker, D. Capel, J. O'Riordan.

Seated: A. Arena, G. O'Halloran, L. Pearson, J. Furlong, I. Hansen, A. Joseph, P. Manion, R. Thatcher, A. Ryall, G. Pollard, M. Corcoran, A. Green, F. Crowe, P. Schell, A. Todd, P. Brodie, V. Carvalho, J. Oakley, C. Campbell, F. Schebesta, M. Gray.



FORM V.

Back Row: P. Barber, K. Morrison, M. McElhone, D. Larbalestier, T. Magee, W. Jones, C. McDonald, B. Stenmark, A. Stalley, M. Flannery, T. Kennedy, S. Gundelach, P. Dillon, P. Hickey.

Fourth Row: M. Currie, D. Gunson, M. Hayes, M. Ireson, M. Vandervaere, S. Hall, M. Webster, M. Giblin, J. Scahill, J. Cahill, T. Ahern, P. Vandervaere, M. Dooley, R. Mainsbridge, P. Mitchell, M. D'Arcy, D. Markham, I. Gillespie, J. Harding.

Third Row: R. Farrell, S. Clifton, P. Robinson, R. Morgan, L. McNamara, J. Rodgers, I. Goulden, B. Galvin, J. Duffy, T. McCarthy, J. Crowther, R. Fraser, S. Jones, H. van Doorn, J. Hill, D. Quigley, M. Conley, M. Smith, J. Gregory, D. Green.

Second Row: A. d'Apice, W. Antico, M. Hurley, M. Windsor, P. Tait, T. Meagher, M. O'Connor, D. Gorman, M. Slattery, M. Buhagiar, J. Doyle, W. Meldrum-Hanna, F. Murphy, M. McManus, M. Furlong, T. Meagher, H. Moran, M. Herbert, J. Wynter, D. McAlary.

Seated: G. Harrison, C. Gorman, R. Parkman, S. Schell, B. Maker, C. Atkin, W. d'Apice, S. Green, G. Flowers, P. McQuarrie, N. Gerand, G. Heber, C. Drury, A. Meagher, S. Patterson, M. Cannon, T. Yewdall, M. Carvalho, C. Lopes, S. Housego. (Absent: P. O'Keeffe.)

Our rowers did well once again at the Balmain regatta, John Furlong and Douglas Oxenham shone in the athletics and in the evening our team swam into third place at an inter-schools' carnival. The Lane Cove River (too thick to swim, too thin to plough) is all that stops us from becoming a top class swimming school.

As to the cricket, when Felix Ryan asked Tim Montgomery how he thought the team would go Tim said "probably by bus". They were in fact taken for a ride!

Sunday, 22nd

First Home Sunday of the year. 9.00 a.m. we were free to go. 9.01 a.m. we were gone. All good things come to an end and we file back (most of us) by 8.45 p.m. Geoff's car breaks down again. It's strange how it has always broken down on Sunday nights. This time, however, it was quickly fixed and Geoff was back at 9.15.

Monday, 23rd

Fr. Minister seeing Lester Pearson stretch out in front of some one else to get the milk said "Surely, Lester, you can ask for the milk?"

"Yes, Father, I can", said Lester, "but my tongue is not as long as my arm". You can judge how long his arm must be!

Bob Parkman got another six letters today. This term he has had already forty letters and is by now so far ahead of the field that most competitors have given up the chase. Bob comes from a large family and has many 'cousins'.

Tuesday, 24th

There was a mild stir at lunch time when the local and Chatswood constabulary visited the school. After a quick examination of conscience we decided we were all (?) in the clear and that there must be some other reason for the visit. Among all the speculation when some one suggested that a bomb planted in the building was just due to explode, Tim Baker answered "No such luck". However class went on as usual, if a little late, and we are all still in one piece.

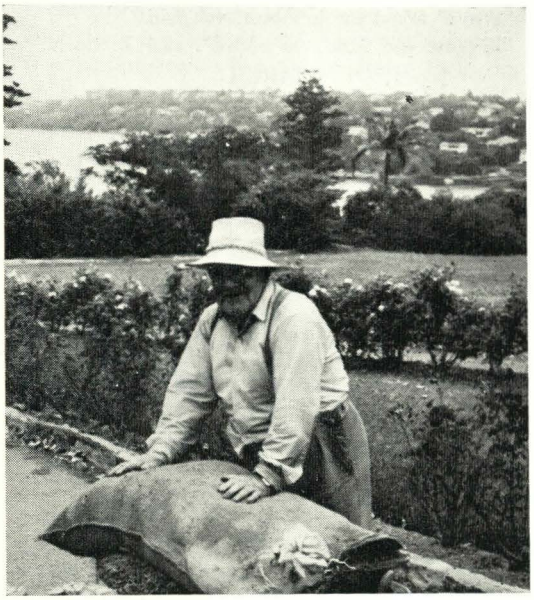
Wednesday, 25th

Stewart D'Arietta has been losing money so heavily in Latin class that his considerate master changed the stakes today and, when Stewart was convinced that his 'comp' was errorless, asked him if he would stake his dinner on it. Stewart who has a healthy appetite somehow decided to back down.

We are getting more than our share of drizzle and rain so that there has been little cricket practice, but the rowers and athletes have been each afternoon despite the weather and 1st Field is dotted with runners, jumpers and hurdlers with Mr. Garrity and Fr. Leonard putting them through their paces.

Thursday, 26th

We were sorry to see the rowing master and our firm friend Fr. Ramsay carried off to hospital this morning. We wish him a quick recovery and return home. In the meantime Bob Higgins from his vantage point in Form VI was able to watch most of the proceedings and wanted to know why "did they need two ambulances and six officers to take him away?" Obviously because he is a hard man to put down.



Bob, the gardener, here since 1928.

By way of compensation we had a visit from Fr. Lex Johnson (O.R. 53-58) and busy assistant priest at Pennant Hills) who has come for several days to talk to all classes on vocations. In view of the great shortage of priests we hope that he has great success.

Friday, 27th

Phil Warmoll asked Mark Redden why we had to have pasteurised milk and Mark who comes from Ulamambri (find it on the map if you can!) had the ready answer, "because it grows in pastures".

This evening we said goodbye to Tim McDonald and Michael Hansen who left today for the Jesuit Novitiate in Melbourne. We offer them our sincere best wishes.

Saturday, 28th

A violent storm last night washed out most of our matches today. The 1st and 2nd teams were the only ones to play. (Cf. cricket notes). The VIII rowed well in the North Shore Regatta to finish fourth behind three club crews in the final of the Open Eights.

A good film ended a pleasant if slightly wet day. While waiting to see the film Brendan Scorer told Newman Manion that during the holidays he had gone to the pictures and "suddenly everybody got up and left the theatre".

"Why?" asked the innocent Newman.
"Because the film had ended", said Brendan.

MARCH

Sunday, 1st

Athletics on 1st Field in cold and windy conditions. Seven schools competed and some very creditable performances were noted. Our runners, both sprinters and long distance, were all in fine form, but the star of the day was Bill Sullivan who won the under 14 high jump with a leap of 4'9", was placed third in the under 15 and won the under 16 jump with a leap of 4'11".

The Waverley College bus was sheltering Ian Hansen and some friends from the cold wind and rain as they watched the meeting when Justin McInerney spied them and asked "Hey, which one's the bus?" Michael Furlong was NOT one of the friends.

Monday, 2nd

Barney Walsh pointed out that the odds of Vic working, the 1st Division showers being hot, Geoff changing his shirt and Glen Joseph avoiding penals, all on the same day are so enormous as to be astronomical!

We were pleased to welcome Peter Boyle back to the school this afternoon — here to coach the young debaters in dialectics and public speaking. If as a coach he is as successful as he was as a speaker some masters are about to have a merry time in class and we can look forward to keeping the Louat Shield for many years.

Tuesday, 3rd

The rowers — and everybody else — were delighted when Fr. Minister returned from a rowing meeting with the news that he had drawn lane 2 for the VIII at the G.P.S. Regatta.

It's pretty hard to catch Tom Williams napping — except of course in study! — but when told by a neighbour that he had one of his socks on inside out Tom said that he knew he had, but it was because there was a hole on the other side.

Wednesday, 4th

1st Division showers still cold! and Peter Schell reports that hot water has not touched him since Sunday last, when Michael Joseph dropped a teapot on him in the Ref. This is not so much a protest on the strength of the tea, as the coldness of the showers!

Julian Oakley made a very bad impression on David Green this morning. He swung wildly round with a cricket bat and connected with David's head, and Peter Hawcroft also demonstrated his skill as a billiards' player, when, with a magnificent swipe he smashed the big cue in half across Tim Montgomery's back!

Thursday, 5th

In a Form VI discussion on World War I Mr. Muggeridge asked his class why many people hated wars and for what reason they did so. Many hands shot up and when Bob Fagan was called upon for comment he replied, "I hate wars because they make history".



Bill Markham gets away from it all.

The current big question in 1st Division: Is Chris Hansen the first person ever to have had his own personal power point in his locker? Whatever the answer he certainly puts it to many uses — a heater, a coffee percolator, a hair dryer and a radio.

Friday, 6th

II and III Forms had a science excursion to North Narrabeen Beach. Tom Connelley and Kim Oxenham were dying to try out the surf, but Mr. Mott was adamant. As Tom reported later "we weren't even allowed to take off our shoes and paddle in a puddle".

The debate against Kincoppal was enormously successful. No need to ask why.

Saturday, 7th

Once again heavy rain through the night washed out all play here in the morning, but we did have a pretty heavy sporting programme for the day with cricket, basketball and tennis at Kings, a regatta and an athletics' meeting and a swimming carnival at Newington.

The 1sts struck form at last and we were unlucky not to win the match. Phil McManis in a fiery display took 3 for 16 while Daryl Quigley (47) and Bob Higgins (30) did well with the bat.

Sunday, 8th

Home Sunday — and once again a deserted house. The athletes battled it out at St. Joseph's and some excellent performances were recorded.

During study this evening Jack Fahey answered a ringing phone with "St. Ingatius speaking". He was not banking on Fr. Romanin's being on the other end of the line and was even more surprised to hear the voice say "I want to speak to Francis Xavier".

Monday, 9th

John Furlong, on duty this morning, bent over Geoff O'Halloran to see if he was awake. The latter screamed and said later that he thought it was the Angel of Death!

Later in the day Des Pollard was asked by a probing master "What is truth?" and replied "I don't know, Sir, I haven't seen it about lately".

Still later our basketballers went out to White City to see if they could give the Harlem Globe Trotters a few points on the game. A very enjoyable evening.

Tuesday, 10th

Overheard in 1st Division: Matt Giblin to Gary Flowers "What do you call a five stone Third Divisioner". Answer: a glutton — and while on the subject — a perennial one — of food, who was the rower who fell overboard into the Lane Cove and devoured four sharks before he could be pulled out?

For all that 1st Division showers were hot, and we had 'poires belle Helene' for lunch.

Wednesday, 11th

Second Division wireless has been fixed (once again!) to Phil Warmoll's delight. When Eddie Seeto asked him why he was so pleased Phil said "Now I can listen to the football".

"But you don't follow the football."

"I know", said Phil, "but it's good to listen to."

Work that one out if you can.

We had a most welcome visit from Fr. Gorman, S.J. today and he entertained a crowd of 1st Divisioners with stories of his experiences in Vietnam.

Thursday, 12th

One of the country boys — from up Moree way — was overheard complaining about the new Rolls Royce. "They're crummy. They haven't even got a running board like the old one we had and now Dad hasn't got anywhere to put a sick sheep".

Friday, 13th

Our second black Friday this year! Danny Docker decided he could not face it, so he stayed between the sheets and no one missed him at breakfast — or even in class for that matter. Glen Joseph too had a bad day. He collected his 18th page of penals in ten days from nine prefects. One of the latter says that they still have not "cracked" him.

This evening Doug Oxenham, John Coolican, Robert Farrell and Richard Christian represented us in the G.P.S. relay championship at the North Sydney Olympic Pool. They swam into third place, only two feet behind the 2nd place getters. A fine performance when you consider their opportunity for practice. We congratulate them.

Saturday, 14th

Our Cricketers played Scots today with varying success. The 1sts lost, but showed a greatly improved form. Frank Crowe top scored for us with a sound 38 and Bob Higgins got the bowling honours with 3 for 35. In the Under 14A's Richard Pembroke got the hat trick and took 6 for 16.

Today was one of the big days of the rowing season, as the crews had their photos taken. John Gregory was up bright and early — about 5 a.m. one report says — to make sure his hair was properly combed for the occasion.

The athletes rested in preparation for tomorrow's sports.

Sunday, 15th

Family Picnic day — and the usual drizzle, which, however, did nothing to dampen our appetites nor the enthusiasm of the large crowd of visitors who were entertained by three cricket matches on 1st, 2nd and 3rd Fields, Fathers v. Sons.

Meanwhile our athletes were competing at the Sports Ground in the St. Patrick's Day Championships. We failed to bring home the Senior Shield by one point, but John Furlong won the Cardinal's Cup for the second successive year, and as some 'wit' remarked "is getting to know the Cardinal quite well". Douglas Oxenham had a runaway win in the open 800 metres and set a new record of 1.57 for the race. Cheers in the Ref. this evening for these two — and indeed the whole team — nearly brought the roof down.

Monday, 16th

The 50 yards challenge race between Fr. Meagher and John Furlong, scheduled for this afternoon has been indefinitely postponed because John is a little tired after his win yesterday.

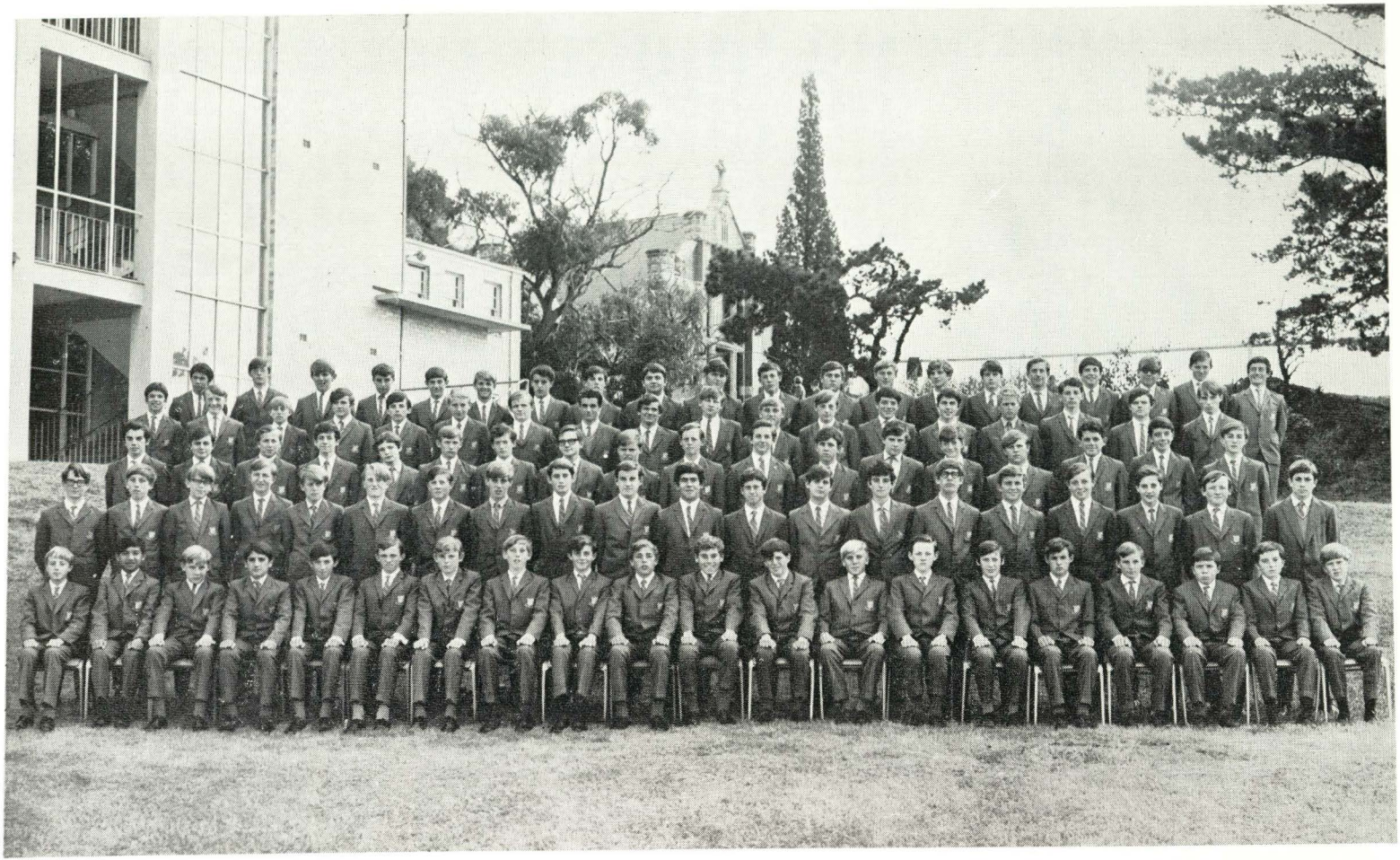
Michael McInerney remarked to John Gregory "there is a beaut high tide this afternoon, but we can't go for a swim because there are lots of little grubs crawling about in the water".

John G., 'The Just' replied, "Third Division have as much right to the pool as anybody else".

Tuesday, 17th

St. Patrick's Day. Full class — a thing to which we are not yet quite reconciled. Pat Parnell who shares the honour of the day with the Irish Apostle left his mark on some Second Divisioners who had decided that Pat should celebrate.

'Volunteers' from Third Division, under the aegis of Cherry, and others of the Black Power brigade, had a busy afternoon clearing up the foreshore for next Saturday's Gold Cup Regatta.



FORM IV.

Back Row: A. Norris, P. Brennan, G. Davis, P. Parnell, J. D'Arcy, M. Meagher, N. Kurrle, F. Curtin, P. Webster, H. Bowring, B. Cruise, J. Coolican, M. Connaghan, S. Duffy, B. Geikie, P. Howarth, M. Keighery, R. Uechtritz, R. Harpham, F. Fox.

Fourth Row: R. Buckingham, A. Cornell, E. Shannon, A. Bingham, A. Perringnon, M. Anderson, A. Maclurcan, M. May, K. Tait, B. Egan, M. Pembroke, S. Wells, S. Toomey, P. Meldrum-Hanna, J. Ryan, M. Colantone, K. Byrne, C. Curtis.

Third Row: G. Sullivan, R. Harrington, A. Davidson, C. Hagan, N. McCaffery, R. Fitzgerald, D. H. Higgins, J. Stevens, S. Terrell, S. Palfreeman, T. Currie, J. Perry, R. Wilson, C. Parbury, A. O'Brien, N. McManis, P. Benecke, M. Dalton.

Second Row: D. Cahill, R. Watson, J. Kavanagh, P. Warmoll, G. Basset, J. Ireland, G. Byrnes, D. J. Higgins, S. McDonald, J. Davidson, R. de Carvalho, C. Wilson, N. Collopy, P. Brown, F. Ryan, M. Morgan, D. Hogan, G. Magney, M. McNamara, P. Lusher.

Seated: M. Weyland, E. Seeto, B. Bertram, M. Joseph, T. Brady, P. Grey, J. Perrottet, J. Watson, N. Manion, T. Cook, B. Scorer, D. Farrell, J. Clark, M. Wallace, D. Pollard, C. Corcoran, P. Ryan, C. Boyle, A. McGregor, D. Robison.

Wednesday, 8th

Tom Cook told Newman Manion that he wished he had enough money to buy an elephant. When Newman asked him "Why on earth do you want an elephant?" Tom said "I really don't want one. I just wish I had the money."

"Unless this noise stops", said the Master, "there's going to be a row." So there was, in either case.

Thursday, 19th

Heavy rain today has dampened our spirits for the Gold Cup, or did, until the rowing master said not to worry, "our crew goes well in the wet". So too did 2nd Division last night. Most of the beds on the verandah were drenched in the downpour and the main stair case was festooned with soaked blankets, sheets and bedspreads.

"Is this your own work?" a master asked a Third Former today. "It looks remarkably like your father's writing." "Oh", said the bright spark, "yes, I used Dad's fountain pen."

Friday, 20th

Second Division unaminously decided today that as St. Joseph's make so much noise every March 19th that it is so impossible to study that WE might as well have a holiday also. Any excuse for a day off will do some of us.

Mark Keighery banged his toe on a rock, Peter walked on it, Phil hit it with a stick, Michael P. jumped on it, Danny did his best to sever it at the first joint, but poor Mark was disappointed and said, "It'll need more than one toe to get me out of cadets this week".

Many of our boys joined in the "Walk Against Want" this evening from Australia Square to Hornsby, but last year's record set by Douglas Oxenham and Martin Shanahan of two hours ten minutes is still safe.

Saturday 21st

Gold Cup Day — our 80th Annual Regatta. A perfect day despite the violent storm yesterday, and the organisation of what must surely be the biggest regatta in any part of the world was a great tribute to the ability of Fr. Romanin the Secretary of our rowing club. Of our own crews the Junior VIII coached by Mr. Bob Wilkinson and Matt Dillon did best. Congratulations to all concerned.

Of the many divertissements endemic to the Gold Cup was Cliff Hoeben — late in the afternoon — moving from one group to another remarking "I've mislaid my companion".

Meanwhile the 1st XI drew with Shore, mainly because of Daryl Quigley's fine 68 and his opening stand with Frank Crowe of 98.

Sunday, 22nd

With characteristic enthusiasm Mr. Schneider was on the job early this morning, pulling Second Divisioners out of bed in the cold, dawn light. It was too much for Brian Betram who mumbled "You just wait, Sir, till I'm Rector and you're still a struggling scholastic". Some time to wait!

After breakfast a record clean up of the foreshore. Glen Joe, of course, who else, was having a loaf, and dodging the black power among the trees. He failed in his enthusiasm to dodge one of the stationary trees, and had to repair to the Infirmary for treatment. The tree was quite undamaged.

Monday, 23rd

A window was broken in Room 13 today. James Mort, reporting the mishap said: "I thought it was open, and only found out when I put my hand through it that it was closed". Rather like Lester Pearson, who, on coming back from his shower this morning, still semi-comatose, went to the wrong locker and cut his hand on a broken bottle "which I haven't got". Work that one out, if you can.

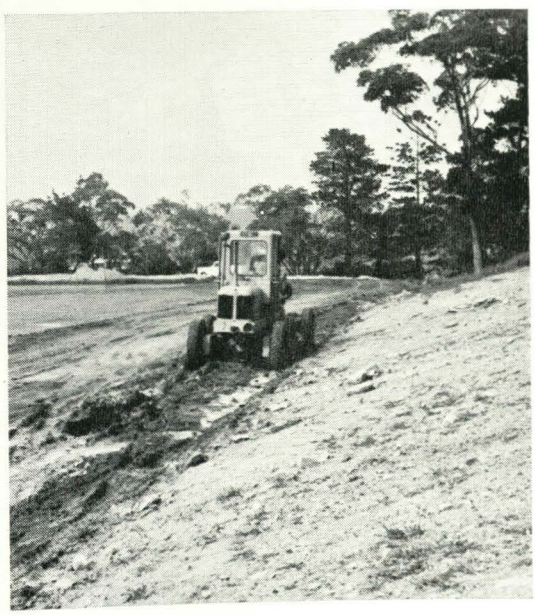
Tuesday, 24th

Some green-fingered 1st Divisioners have been trying to grow grass on the plot outside their basement. However, despite the 'Keep off the grass' notice the young sprouts have been trampled to death. A new notice display today read "When walking on the grass please keep at an altitude of five feet".

Michael Furlong, galloping round the drive this afternoon, to the terror of the Observatory's seismographs, in an effort to cut down on surplus avoirdupois told Ricky Julian who asked him what he was up to, "I like trying to do the impossible".

Wednesday, 25th

"I just asked Fr. Minister for an early bed",



Mr. Kilbride in action on 2nd Field.



FORM III.

Back Row: D. Furlong, A. Crowe, R. Simpson, W. Russell, J. Miller, D. McNeill, M. O'Sullivan, E. Galvin, M. McCooe, B. Lynch, J. M. Ryan, N. Lemon, N. Stiffe, A. Anisimoff, M. Healey, D. McEncroe, S. Hall, J. Chance, J. Davis, T. Fitzgerald, P. Byrnes, S. Scroope, L. Serafini.

Fourth Row: M. Maher, D. Spangaro, B. Weeks, A. Christian, M. Hay, D. Traynor, P. Cassidy, J. Fleming, J. McNamara, J. Hurley, W. Ryan, M. McDermott, D. Brennan, M. Noone, J. O'Brien, T. L'Estrange, M. Coolican, N. Sivertsen, W. Westhoff, K. Maloney.

Third Row: D. Corcoran, M. Hollingdale, R. Watson, R. McDonough, A. Nolan, J. Boyle, I. McDonald, P. Baudish, D. Maxwell, A. Mainsbridge, J. Kennedy, M. O'Connor, P. Horsley, D. Yuill, I. Enright, L. Cahill, M. Toomey, C. Wilson, P. Gallagher, R. Clifton.

Second Row: W. Sullivan, P. Murphy, T. Burfitt, D. Harvey, R. Larkins, N. O'Ryan, R. Hansen, N. Hansen, R. Gray, L. d'Apice, S. Parnell, T. Walsh, A. Lehane, P. O'Neill, B. Casey, W. D. Sullivan, A. Smith, T. Rogers, M. Donohoe, R. Randall.

Seated: M. Mulcahy, J. Little, C. McClure, J. Maclurcan, J. Rogers, M. Gillespie, G. Sproule, G. Lenehan, T. Drury, B. Tait, M. Boyd, J. Dearn, M. A. Ryan, R. Quinn, B. Hughes, D. Rothery, D. Meagher, G. Deakin, R. O'Brien, D. Doyle.

said Eddie Shannon to his off-sider, Mark Redden, who possibly had the same idea. "Well, what happened?" "He took it like a lamb", said Eddie, "he just said Bah!"

"What might your name be?", asked David Dobbin, quite politely, of one of the Junior Schoolmen. "It might be Julius Caesar, but it isn't; it's Jeremy Roberts", was the reply.

Thursday, 26th

Holy Thursday. Squizzy spent most of the lunch break in "The Hatch" today. Some of his peers were celebrating in anticipation the coming Easter break, but Squizzy came out spiritually — at least — unruffled.

We had the full ceremonies this afternoon at 4.30, with Fr. Rector as the main celebrant. The choir under the baton of Fr. Breen was excellent, better than we have heard them for years.

There was then the usual rapid get-away from all except the Eight who are travelling down to Melbourne to row against Xavier.

Tuesday, 31st

We came back this evening in fits and starts (just like 1st Division showers, commented Tom Nolan) from 7.00 p.m. to 10.30 p.m. and crept into bed trying to forget how pleasantly we could have spent another day. Still by all accounts some of us did not do too badly over Easter. Ask Ian Hansen, Michael Furlong and Co.

APRIL

Wednesday, 1st

The duty Prefect fooled Geoff O'H. this morning very early with the whisper that there were hot showers, but generally speaking the usual "birthday greetings" were much fewer than in previous years.

Thursday, 2nd

David Dobbin was giving his impressions of the rowers' trip to Melbourne. Phil Barraclough who hails from those parts asked him if he thought Melbourne was a well laid out city. "Oh, yes", said David, "and so it ought to be. It's been dead long enough".

"Ali" Barber was discussing athletics with Douglas Oxenham, when the latter remarked "You're quite a good long-distance runner".

"How would you know?", asked Ali, "You're always fifty yards in front of me!"

Friday, 3rd

The rowers had to fill in some forms giving details of name, age, class, weight and height. When the task was completed Fr. Ramsay had to call them all together and tell them that from the information there were three members of the sheds who had no surnames, one member of the eight was born last Monday, one of the coxes had been at school for sixteen years, and he ended "when all the others go, will the boy in the Second Four, who is 150 feet tall and weighs 5'10" please wait behind".



"Where is he?"

Saturday, 4th

The last day of the cricket season, and most of our teams played against High. At the end of the 1st's game the High Captain made a formal presentation of the wooden spoon. Our most successful teams — if one measures success by the number of games won — were the Under 14 and 13A's. Never mind, as one of our philosophers said, "In years to come it may be said that the battle of Hamburger Hill was won on the playing fields of Riverview".

Sunday, 5th

Even before the crews have rowed on the Nepean and only fifteen hours after the closing of the cricket season four sturdy 3rd Division teams played the first football games of the season. As 'colour' games are usually tough affairs the predominant colours at the end of the battle were Black and Blue.

Monday, 6th

'Jack' Fahey says that when he sat down to his morning sausages he wasn't quite sure if they were meant to bite him or if he was supposed to bite them. His friend Michael McIntosh advised him to wait a moment. If dangerous they will always bark before they bite.

Forms III and IV had a Latin 'excursion' to the Ritz Theatre, Randwick. If they did not get much intellectual pabulum from the outing at least they showed the Randwick milkbars their capabilities with the nosebag.



FORM II.

Back Row: D. Maxwell, M. Gillingham, D. Archer, G. Uechtritz, S. Fearon, A. Hegarty, D. Stenmark, P. Sullivan, A. Brown, G. May, G. Lemon, G. Chapman, S. Curtin, T. Connelley, P. Connelley, R. Pembroke, N. Dillon, S. O'Rourke, J. Flannery, A. Makinson.
Fourth Row: M. Malouf, N. Fox, J. Auswild, P. Dignam, D. Brown, A. Valentine, T. Brydon, M. Kennedy, M. Higgins, G. Windsor, A. Ellis, A. Barber, R. Bourke, N. Miller, L. Palfreeman, W. Follent, P. Hunter, C. Morgan, P. Crowley, N. Fisk, W. O'Riordan, J. Roberts, P. Maloney.
Third Row: P. Cage, V. Roche, M. Power, R. Alagna, M. Harvey, A. McLachlan, P. Frankish, J. Gouvernet, M. Baker, P. Miles, P. Guilfoyle, D. Slocum, W. Cammack, R. Anderson, T. O'Keefe, D. Fallins, M. Hill, M. Harris, L. Flynn, R. Cahill, M. d'Apice, D. Bertram, A. Scarf, M. Neylan, A. Brynes.
Second Row: B. Booth, R. Tait, J. Wilson, A. Bannon, M. Donnelly, M. Beach. V. Lenehan, M. O'Neill, P. Nowland, K. Prior, M. Quigley, J. Hansen, D. Trainor, J. O'Shaugnessey, P. O'Reilly, M. Sinclair, P. Bowen, C. Dalton, R. Tweedy, K. Oxenham, N. Curtis, G. O'Brien.
Seated: G. Hughes, P. Newton, T. Tait, P. Remond, G. McNally, M. Gerrand, C. Spangaro, J. Callan, R. Maker, M. Golden, D. Loneragan, K. Alchin, P. Farrell, P. Duggan, S. Lamond, R. Mulcahy, A. Lyle, J. Robson, C. Mainsbridge, N. O'Leary.

Tuesday, 7th

Today's award goes to Phil Martin. While most of us were snoozing in English class Phil was aroused by some loud shouting and a huge Ice-cream van passing the window. He leapt into action, out through the window, scaled the grassed slope, hurdled the wire fence, raced across the yard, hurtled into the van and applied the break just before it came to rest inside the science lab. Not even a single paddle pop for his gallantry!

Wednesday, 8th

Prefect to Second Divisioner, "You ought to be ashamed of yourself".

Second Divisioner: "If it's about my reaction to the sermon, I really thought it was an excellent one".

Prefect: "That doesn't mean you have to clap!"

One jotter tells us that Michael Windsor gave a horse laugh when Mr. McCrossin began to talk in Economics Class about a stable economy.

Thursday, 9th

An enthusiastic farewell for the rowers as they left for the Nepean, then back to the salt mines for most of us.

"Let me have men about me that are fat!" declaimed John Coolican today, as he read from Julius Caesar. "Go easy, Rubber", came a muffled voice from the back, "this is quite a small room, you know".

Friday, 10th

With the rowers away and the cadets out at Long Bay for a shoot the school was almost deserted today. The city boys surprised their country brothers with their skill with the gun and won the day after some fine shooting, especially by Scorer, Smith and O'Brien. Some of the rookies were surprised by the kick of the .303 and one of them swears that he was given an elephant gun for his round. No names mentioned.

Saturday, 11th

The G.P.S. Regatta. Great excitement as Kings won their fourth successive 'Head-of-the-River' title. They won't do it next year, one of our bright boys has said, because we intend to tie a rope to their bow and so keep up with them. We heartily congratulate them.

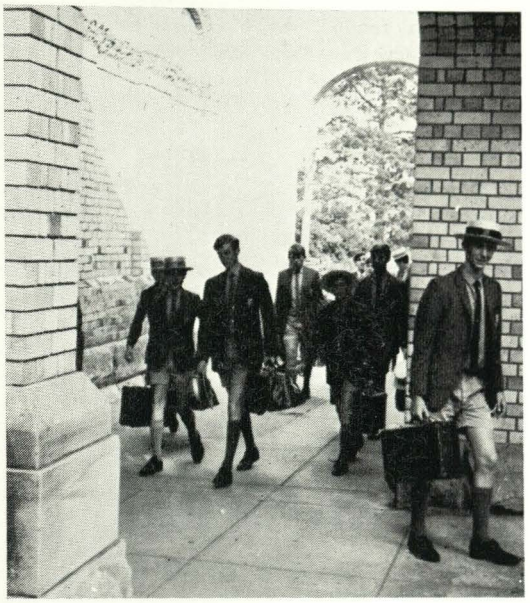
Sunday, 12th

Home Sunday "And oh! How I need it", said Danny Docker as he took off.

Monday, 13th

Back to the old routine, but notices of approaching term exams posted on every possible notice board did something to dispel the usual Monday-itis.

One keen Old Boy wrote to O.A.M. "Could you please correct my address and note that the address presently on the addressograph, Cnr. of King and Market Sts., is non-existent". A startling instance of the changing face of Sydney.



The dayboys arrive.

Tuesday, 14th

Mother of young footballer to Br. Leonard, the coach of her young star: "Brother how long does a halfback have to train before they call him a full-back?" Br. Leonard's aplomb was adequate — but only just.

Wednesday, 15th

Newman Manion when asked in class what a metaphor was, is reported to have replied "I'm really not quite sure, but I think it's something you put on a cut." The family medical tradition coming to the fore. Anyhow his reply was no worse than Brendan Scorer's who said that it was a suppressed smile. That drew a few laughs.

Thursday, 16th

An antonyn for cursory is praise, Fr. Breen was told today by one of his stars in Form 3B, while gnarled means the noise of a dog, and erroneous means having an aroma.

The taxi came to a halt. Three First Divisioners climbed out. The driver was given his fare and hinted at a tip. Corgie rose to the occasion. "If it's a tip you want, Sir, here's one for you: Plant your wheat in spring".

Friday, 17th

Our Latin expert, Cherry, was in fine form today in class. Cave Canem! "Look out, or I'll sing!" All present appreciated the warning. According to Peter Schell, not far behind Cherry, "ero gaude" is translated "I shall be flash!" Probably thinking of tomorrow afternoon.

Saturday, 18th

The first football match of the season. After breakfast Steve Newnham celebrated his entry into the Ones by putting boot polish on his toothbrush to clean his football boots. Just nerves, of course! The Ones, as usual, went down (3-9) to Barker but we are not unduly distressed. The rowers have not yet found their land legs. The Junior teams who have had some practice played well and some good wins were recorded.

Sunday, 19th

"A thing of beauty is a joy forever" said Steve Duffield as Phil McManis was passing by. "Thanks", said the latter coyly, but Steve was standing in front of his mirror, putting the final touch to his hair, before the usual drive Sunday outing.

Monday, 20th

"You have a remarkable memory, Tony", said his Greek teacher to Anthony Arena. "Thank you, Father", smirked the said Arena. "Yes", continued the master, "You are making precisely the same mistakes you've made for the past two years". The smirk evaporated.

Tuesday, 21st

The strain of the approaching exams must be beginning to tell. One of our jotters handed in the lines:

God made the bees,
The bees make honey.
We do the work,
The teachers get the money.

We have heard from other sources that the 'poet' responsible is doing Level I Touch Rugby.

Wednesday, 22nd

Mr. Garrity: "Do you realise, that as your Form Master, I could give you penals, sock you, keep you in next Sunday?"

Transgressor — apparently still unrepentant. "What is this, Sir? Multiple Choice?"

Meanwhile Bill Sullivan said "What was it like?" to Alex Smith as he emerged from the Third Division Office. "Oh! I've had a whacking time", answered the irrepressible Alex.

Thursday, 23rd

Steady rain all day started some pessimistic prognostications for our Anzac Day ceremonies; but the optimists pointed out that at least the grounds would be soft for Saturday matches.

Friday, 24th

The last cadet practice before the oncoming ceremonial. The whole unit is on its toes just now, there is much spit and polish. The band has been most manifest — to our ears as well as our eyes, and the Last Post anything but last.

Saturday, 25th

With a dramatic reversal of form the Ones swamped Knox, much to the delight of all our enthusiastic supporters. We thought a win of 27-5 was comfortable until we heard of the 12A's stampede. Their coach wanted to end the game at half-time but the team played on and finally won the 'match' 72-0. Our archivist Douglas Oxenham is now busy finding out if this is a record. He could do well to look up the score of the 1sts and 2nds against High in 1920.

Sunday, 26th

We remembered our dead Old Boys who gave their lives for their country in our Anzac Memorial Ceremony this morning. Major Fr. F. J. Gorman, S.J. who has just returned from service in Vietnam was the Guest of Honour and preached the occasional sermon. We congratulate the cadets and their O.C. Major B. C. Kinnaird on their fine performance.

Monday, 27th

The term exams began today and we rattled off French by 12.30. Tom Nolan who had some trouble with his paper burst out of the room and said that all Frenchmen, French teachers and French exams were crazy and of all things connected with them 'only the river is Seine'.

Tuesday, 28th

Concentrated application all day. Pens scratched and paper flew as we dished out headaches for the masters.

Wednesday, 29th

We enjoyed a welcome respite today and took time off to commemorate the landing of Captain Cook. Native impulses were unleashed among some of the First Divisioners who, late in the evening, staged their own re-enactment on Third Field, amid much chanting and clashing of spears. Sir Joseph Banks, alias Matt Dillon, won the award of the night for the best acting and was presented with a cold shower.

Thursday, 30th

"More blooming exams today" groaned Michael Ireson at breakfast. "They're a real nuisance; they completely upset my normal working routine." Most of us did not know Michael had such a thing.

Frank Crowe informed his geography teacher that erosion in desert regions is caused by stampeding camels, while Richard Stevens holds that tractors and bulldozers are responsible for mechanical weathering. No doubt more pearls will come to light.

MAY

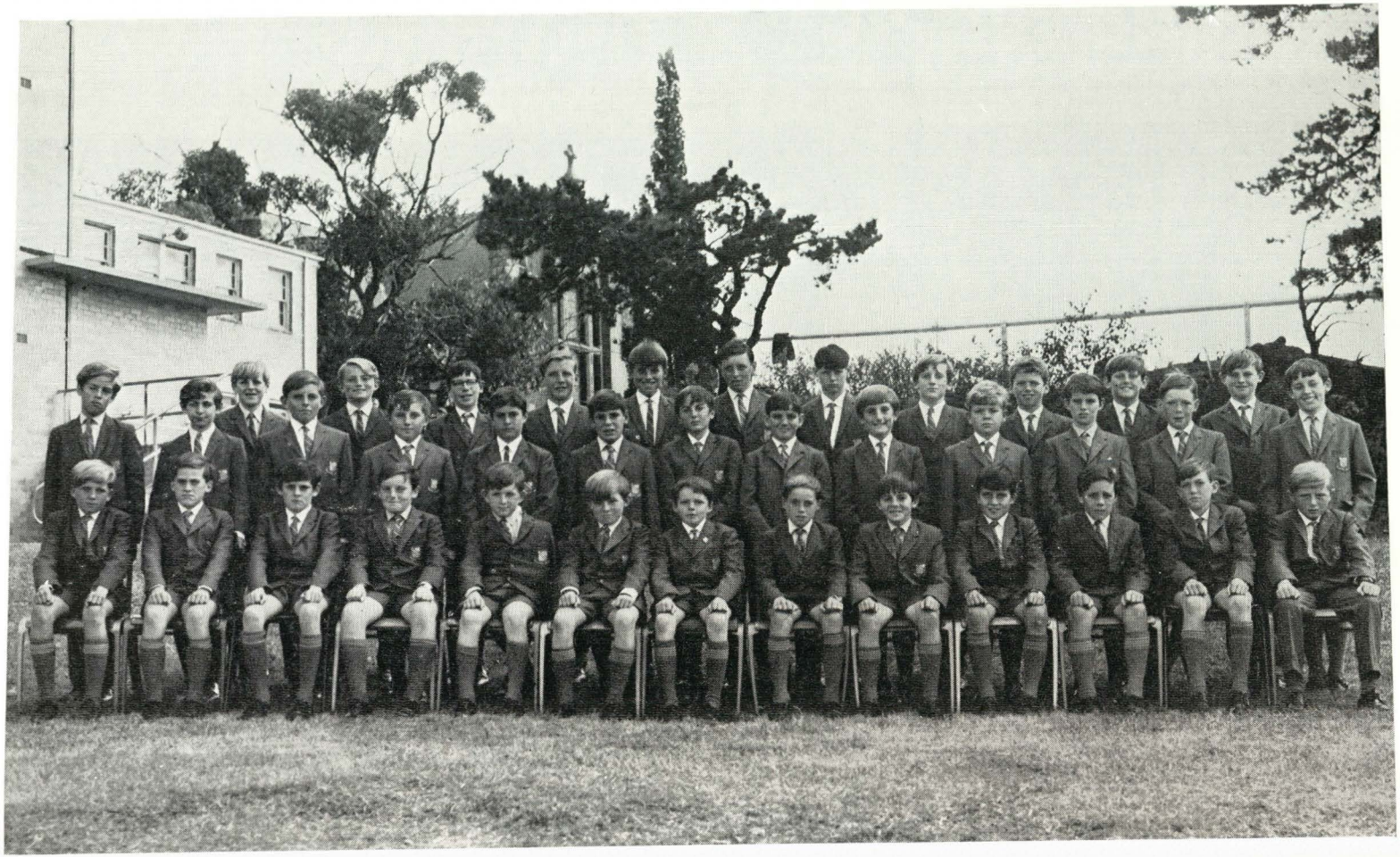
Friday, 1st

Apart from the Grecians who struggled in the Memorial Hall with Thucydides and his friends it was 'back to the salt mines' for most of us with classes as usual. However the end is in sight and one could sense that beginning-of-the-end feeling about the house.



FORM I.

Back Row: W. Cole, C. Noone, S. Tierney, C. Roarty, M. Kavanagh, D. Dillon, J. Roberts, J. Ryan, P. Dooley, P. Rainsford, M. Shillington, N. Wood, M. Wadsworth, M. Sharpe, M. Impey, J. Magee, A. Curtin, R. Yates, J. McGrath, M. Morgan, B. Currie.
Fourth Row: D. Sreisier, C. Clarke, P. Antala, C. Darmody, J. McInerney, C. Wallace, G. Shanley, D. Rodgers, T. Smith, S. Pettit, W. Meagher, A. Quigley, J. Renshaw, I. Pittorino, M. Payten, P. D'Arcy, B. Upjohn, J. Wilcox, S. Weeks, M. Robinson, M. Scroope, R. Russell.
Third Row: M. Hanna, G. Mackay, A. Parnell, P. McGrath, S. Byrnes, M. Bradbridge, G. Ireland, A. Higgins, A. Benecke, M. Lynch, G. Malouf, T. Corcoran, C. Pudig, G. Rodgers, F. Leahy, D. E. Bryant, T. Greene, E. Collins, B. Trainor, T. Neville, J. Hedger, A. Leahy, J. K. McGrath.
Second Row: J. Trapaga, D. McDonnell, D. Ryan, P. Barkle, T. Abbott, M. Anderson, M. Chapman, M. Ell, A. Knowlden, V. Donnelly, P. d'Apice, J. Macken, J. McClintock, D. E. Cook, R. Montgomery, G. Miller, T. Fisk, A. Asprey, M. Dent, A. Tynan, M. McAlary, D. de Carvalho, D. J. Cook.
Seated: M. Kenny, G. Saw, P. O'Connor, D. Asprey, I. Setto, R. Gibson, P. Henriks, B. Maker, P. Sullivan, P. Hehir, D. Gillespie, T. Twig, P. Ludeke, J. Lyle, M. Kerov, P. Sinclair, D. Little, D. Watson, R. McGregor, T. Christian.



6th CLASS.

Back Row: D. Brown, M. Hansen, M. McManis, W. Lenehan, J. Bennett, G. Hogan, M. Egan, P. Hickey, M. Kinchington, A. Yuill, P. Egan.
Middle Row: A. White, D. May, R. Mort, M. Vercoe, D. Maxwell, D. Delauney, D. McGrath, N. Ragg, N. Coulthurst, P. Brogan, T. Dalton, A. Millington, P. Collins.
Seated: D. Remond, J. Curtin, P. Bryant, G. Curtin, D. Loneragan, G. O'Brien, M. Keighery, A. Higgins, B. McGrath, C. Hugh, M. Bannon, N. Brennan, J. O'Neill.

Saturday, 2nd

Thirty-six teams were fielded today against Shore with the usual ups and downs. The 1sts again showed good form and played a thrilling 19-19 draw. To our great regret Damian Hawcroft was taken off the field with a broken collarbone. He played a rattling good game both against Knox and today, so that not only do we offer him our sympathy on the break, but we hope for the team's good that it knits well and quickly.

Sunday, 3rd

Many from all divisions went out this morning to help the Lions Club collect for the Red Cross and we were told by the Secretary of the Club raised 'what was well above average compared to previous appeals'. In the afternoon the Ones and Twos played two O.I.U. teams. The C.U.O.'s and N.C.O.'s set out for a two-day bivouac in French's Forest. Altogether a busy and enjoyable weekend.

Monday, 4th

'Class as usual', but the cadets were away so that there were many gaps. Steve Scroope and his cohorts developed a sudden passion for practical botany and spent an energetic day in the front garden, while others cleared and raked the slopes outside the classrooms.

Tuesday, 5th

The whole school was photographed — Form by Form — this afternoon. The weather, for once, stayed fine and the camera stood up to its massive task.

Wednesday, 6th

The 1st XV, with many reserves and a good number of the Community, flew to Armidale this morning to try their luck against T.A.S. Those whose teeth were still not chattering when they touched down late in the evening at Mascot reported that the luck had not been too good and that we had lost the game 5-15.

Those who had stayed at home cleared lockers, desks and classrooms and at 3.30 p.m. the classrooms were closed for the last time this term.

Thursday, 7th

Some of us were up well before the minahs and starlings this morning and from 6.00 a.m. on there was almost a constant stream of taxis making for Central or Mascot. So ends one of the fastest moving terms within the memory of the oldest inhabitant.

SECOND TERM

MAY

Tuesday, 26th

"As you were!" The longer we live the shorter the holidays seem to be and the faster they seem to go. Riverview's calm of the past few weeks was rudely shattered once more this evening as we gathered for another term.

Already all the talk is "Football".

Wednesday, 27th

Our spirits were somewhat dampened this morning when we heard of Steve Duffield's injuries from an accident in a train — or rather out of one. As he had the lead in our production of Oedipus Rex the play had to be postponed for a month — a disappointment for the whole cast who were just reaching their peak. However the producer, Mr. Schneider, with typical Sophoclean submission to necessity, has had very little to say.

Thursday, 28th

Barney Walsh back from the holidays with his horizons widened has been entertaining all and sundry with his reflections. Today's mot: "Women are, generally speaking, generally speaking."

Friday, 29th

Cadets this afternoon caused Brendan Scorer to burst into verse:

9 o'clock was bright and sunny
2 o'clock the weather looked funny
3 o'clock to our great delight
The rain was saying 'No cadets tonight'.

Unfortunately for Brendan Major Kinnaird sang a different song and the parade was on.

Saturday, 30th

Our four debating teams who last evening visited The King's School all had comfortable wins, despite the prognostications of 'a lean year'.

Unfortunately the footballers did not do as well as the debaters. The idea of allowing Geoff O'Halloran to lead the team to scare the opposition might have worked against a less valiant team, but against St. Patrick's it was of no avail, and after a robust struggle our 1sts went down 11-19.

Sunday, 31st

For a moment early this morning excitement ran high in 1st Division as the inmates thought the showers were hot, but alas! the steam they saw was coming from Java's coffee percolator.

There were drives this afternoon and most of us went out to see if civilian life had changed much in the interval since the holidays.

JUNE

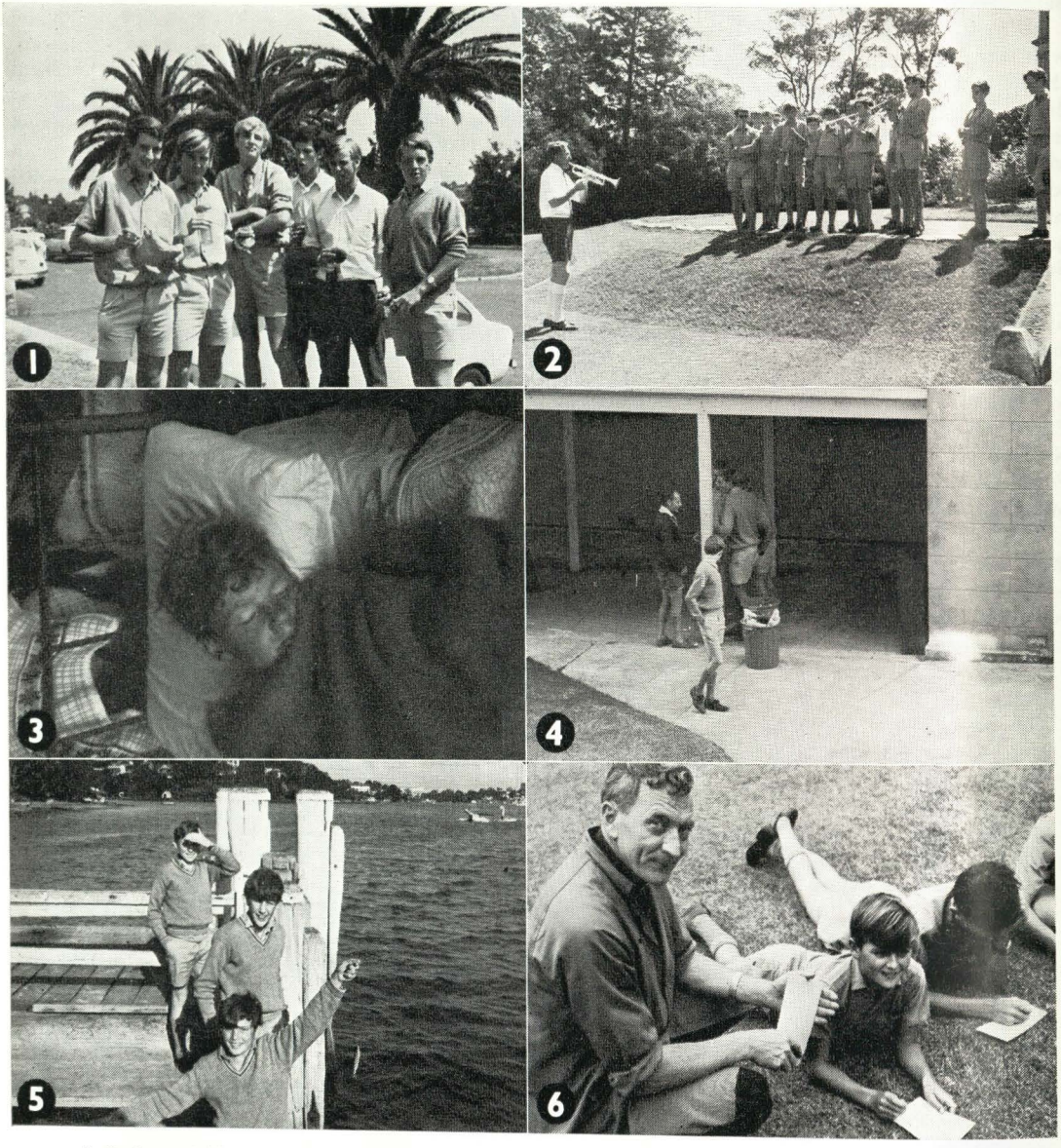
Monday, 1st

After struggling at breakfast with a rather tough steak Brian Hegarty asked that his condolences be sent to the chef to tell him that "we were all very sorry that his rhinoceros had died".

"Today", said Tom Williams, "is our first Monday of the term, but I've had Mondayitis five times already". Cheer up Tom — only about thirteen to go!

Tuesday, 2nd

Tom D'Arcy — dairy farmer at heart — reports that the fastest thing at Riverview is not our E Type Furlong, but the milk. It's pasteurised before you can see it.



1. Squizz and his mates. 2. Mr. Enoch and his trumpeters. 3. Kim Maloney — after the long day's task. 4. Vic at work! 5. John Hansen and Leviathan. 6. Bro. Mersel and some of his artists.

Before going to town David Dobbin thought he'd give his trousers a quick press. While doing so he dropped the iron on Mick Dillon's toe and passed off the mishap with a laughing "It's better to strike while the iron's hot".

When Mick had stopped jumping about and could speak he asked what difference it would have made if the iron were cold.

Wednesday, 3rd

Who was the Form II historian who wrote that Captain Chook discovered Australia while observing the transit of Venice to Lapland? Obviously no Geoggy fan, eh Kim?

Well known oarsman Michael Ireson had all First Division guessing at his riddle "Why was the cricket team issued with cigarette lighters?" and had to supply the answer himself: "Because they lost all their matches".

Thursday, 4th

After reading Pope's advice "Drink deep or taste not the Pierian spring" Steve Newnham came to light with

He sleepeth well who wisely drinks.
Who sleepeth well no evil thinks.
Who thinks no evil never sins.
Who sinneth not salvation wins.
Therefore who drinketh well
Shall ne'er see Hell.

Douglas Oxenham, a Popish fan, however is asking is this a case of shallow draughts and consequent intoxication of the brain.

Friday, 5th

The birthday of the Captain of the school. "Happy Birthday to you" — modern, discordant version was sung by the whole house in the Ref., then the war-cry and three cheers. Later David was unceremoniously grabbed and dumped in the shower (cold, of course). One of the 'Never Never' men was heard to remark at the end of the ceremony "That's the wildest Ram I've ever dipped".

Saturday, 6th

All games were in the morning, and all were against N.C. We had a successful day, won all the open and A grade games — watched Australia down the Scots at the S.C.G., came home to see a film, "The Planet of the Apes" (in which, according to one jotter, a First Division one of course, several Third Divisioners starred) then hot showers and to bed. A perfect day.

Sunday, 7th

We were saddened today to hear of the death of John Hunter (S.I.C. 48-51) and offer our sincere sympathy to all his family, especially Paul, President-Elect of the O.I.U. and Maurice, far away in Italy.

Monday, 8th

"Jack Fahey's been smoking again!" said Michael McIntosh as he groped his way through the heavy fog this morning. Jack just gave a withering sneer. "I'm a teetotaller", he said.

The fog lasted for a long time and it was quite unpleasant. "Do you feel the cold much?" "Not much", said Phil Martin to his kind inquisitor, "only on cold days".

Tuesday, 9th

Matt Dillon was horrified to hear on the news about the hurricane that swept through Moree. Lester Pearson, 'city slicker' took the report more calmly and pointed out to Matt that it was probably the first time since its beginning that Moree had been swept.

Wednesday, 10th

Injuries received from last Saturday's match have depleted our 1st XV considerably. Four of them are swathed and bandaged.

We had a welcome visit this afternoon from Tim Knight, safely back from his time in Vietnam and counting the days until he will be back in civvy street.

Thursday, 11th

Justin Fleming has his own ideas on neanderthal man, though they owe something to Lucretius. —Justin writes that N.M. lived near creeks for water and under ledgers for protection. The bursar had better take care!

Friday, 12th

Some of the swathed heroes have shed their bandages, but 'flu is rampant and prospects for our games on Saturday look bleak.

The football committee was appointed today. Geoff O'Halloran, Captain, John Brady, Vice-Captain and David Brennan, Committeeman. We congratulate them and wish them a successful season.

Saturday, 13th

Countless games against Grammar, both here and at Weigall. Despite the 'flu epidemic we fared quite well. The Thirds, with captain Ian Hansen and John Duffy playing 'demon' games, excelled themselves. The 1sts led into the second half, but went down 14-11 after a tight struggle. (Cf. football notes.)

Sunday, 14th

A record clearance, as most of us rushed away for the first weekend of the term. For those who stayed at home the Old Boys' Football Club provided a festival of football as they battled through four games against the St. Joseph's Old Boys' Club, for the coveted Bro. Henry Cup, which easily and fittingly enough the latter won. The football was followed by a most enjoyable barbecue.

Monday, 15th

The Queen's Birthday holiday. We all wish Her Majesty well, but many of our boys go a bit too far and wish that she was blessed with two or three such days each year. We do not know who was the First Divisioner who was pulled up by his prefect for being back late and on admitting his guilt added that he had only come back even when he did 'because every other place was shut'.

Tuesday, 16th

The 'flu is still raging through the school and has reached new heights — eighty-two away ill. We are all a bit depressed. Ron Morgan was so depressed that he remarked to Andy Stalley "Next, we'll have the swimming team drowning or the Rector caught out of bounds." He'd probably find Ron there to keep him company!

Meanwhile down at the Infirmary "Hello! how did you get here?" said Brian Maker to the latest arrival — Simon Schell. "Flu", was Simon's reply — always a man of few words!

Wednesday, 17th

Charlie Burfitt was discussing with Fergus Shelton the problem occasioned by 'rabbling on the prefects'. Gus who can see most sides of any problem

produced a solution, drastic but effective: Abolish all prefects, and then there would be none to rabble on!

Thursday, 18th

What was Pat Parnell doing early this morning, perched high up on one of the pine trees? Practising to be a new Simon Stylites? Anyhow he was so engrossed that he missed — among other things! — breakfast.

Friday, 19th

"What answer did you get for that problem, Sinclair?" asked Mr. Kinnaird. "The same as you, I think, Sir", said Mark playing safe.

complaining that yesterday "I was kicked in the calf".

"Oh, you poor cow", commiserated Captain Glen Joseph, "Make sure it's well by next Saturday".

We had a violent thunderstorm late this afternoon, just on dusk. It caused a blackout, as we were going into tea. The S.C.C. are so efficient that the lights were on again pretty quickly and we had to go to study.

Monday, 22nd

All of 4th Form and most of 5th had their annual excursion to the Zoo. All got home safely.



CLASS LEADERS.

Back Row: D. McDonald (I.ii), A. Byrnes (II.i), A Valentine (II.Bii), J. Flannery (II.Bi), P. Gallagher (III.Bi), J. M. Ryan (IIIA), D. Maxwell (III.Bi), A. Abbott (I.i), J. Yuill (6th Class), J. Trapaga (I.iii).
Seated: M. Windsor (V.Bii), J. Scahill V.A.), W. d'Apice (V.Bi), J. Joris (VI.Bi), M. Gray (VI.A), M. Moloney (VI.Bii), C. Curtis (IV Bi), M. McNamara (IV.A), C. Parbury (IV.Bii).

We refuse to believe that Brendan Scorer told his R.K. Master that 'the catacombs were where the early Christians lived after they had been put to death by Nero'.

Saturday, 20th

Once again after we had led for most of the match our opponents finished ahead of the 1st XV because of a penalty kick on the final whistle. (Cf. Football Notes v. S.H.S.) However we had our share of wins and the 15A's and 14A's played copybook football to win easily and we congratulate Newman Manion (15A's) and Nick Sivertsen (14A's) on the entertaining football of their teams.

Sunday, 21st

Tom Cook was taking things easy this morning.

Overheard on the middle verandah "What a gas rabble!"

"Unreal!"

"Hardly worth a week's cold showers, though."

Evidently Mr. Kilbride was right on the ball this time.

Tuesday, 23rd

We offer our sincere sympathy to the Cannon family, especially Mark and Andrew on the sudden death of their father.

Mr. Schneider who had to postpone his production of Oedipus Rex from June 5th to July 3rd because of Steve Duffield's accident was asked today if it were true that Steve was down with the 'flu.

"Oh no", said Mr. Schneider, "nothing as bad as that! He's just about to have his left leg amputated."

Wednesday, 24th

Nick Curtis — fresh from Laos — asked John Little what goes 'Tick-tock, Bow-wow?' The answer, which neither John nor anybody else knew, is a watch dog.

Weak? Well yes, but not much weaker than Nick Kurrle who, when asked in Farm Management class how he would get rid of rabbits, replied 'I would sit in the grass and make a noise like a carrot'. What rabbit could face Nick, even in his ordinary habitat?

Thursday, 25th

"Most modern inventions", wrote Barney Walsh, "were time savers; then along came TV".

Steve Williams was most upset this morning when he found his private mirror was missing. He says it gave him confidence each time he looked in it. He did not mention the effect produced on the mirror!

Friday, 26th

We welcomed back with great delight our former master Fr. William Jordan, who has spent the last four years in Rome studying for the priesthood. In the afternoon he, once Major Jordan of our Unit, strolled down to inspect the troops. When he ran into John Casey he said "Have you been in the Unit all the time I've been away?"

"Yes, Father", said John, "You might say I've been marking time!"

Saturday, 27th

We played almost innumerable games today against Scots. Once again all our A teams were successful, apart from the 1sts, who after scoring first were finally downed 3-8. Where was Tom Nolan's kicking boot? It was good to see Damien Hawcroft back once more behind the scrum. even though Michael Corcoran had done a wonderful job in his absence.

Sunday, 28th

Home Sunday and a record clearance immediately after breakfast, except for those who left before! Cherry M. came back a bit the worse for wear, and when asked what had happened whispered "I drove Dad's car over a bit of a bank to test the air-brakes and they weren't working."

Monday, 29th

Ed Shannon reading the paper to less accomplished Second Divisioners reported that a man walking across the road had been hit by a piece of flying metal and had lost three toes. "I suppose he called a tow truck" said Geoff Magney.

Tuesday, 30th

Dick Thatcher (doing first level Maths.) absentmindedly asked Geoff O'Halloran "How many feet in a gallon?" Geoff (doing third level) was stumped and could only answer "We don't do that in our course".

JULY

Wednesday, 1st

Peter O'Neill was booked for speeding today. His car broke down on Pacific Highway and Pete got out and was pushing it home! No wonder the Seconds are doing so well in the Comp.

Nick Curtis' latest "What's black, lives in a tree and is dangerous?" Give up? Answer: A crow with a machine gun.

Thursday, 2nd

We congratulate Anthony Arena and Mark Mackay on being selected for the 1st XV, and wish them every success.

Our play for this year, Oedipus Rex, has been so heavily booked that this evening a special performance was put on for the 'locals', boys, community and anyone else who was unable to be accommodated on the three official nights.

Friday, 3rd

We offer the school's sincere sympathy to Mr. W. McCrossin, whose mother died today in New Zealand.

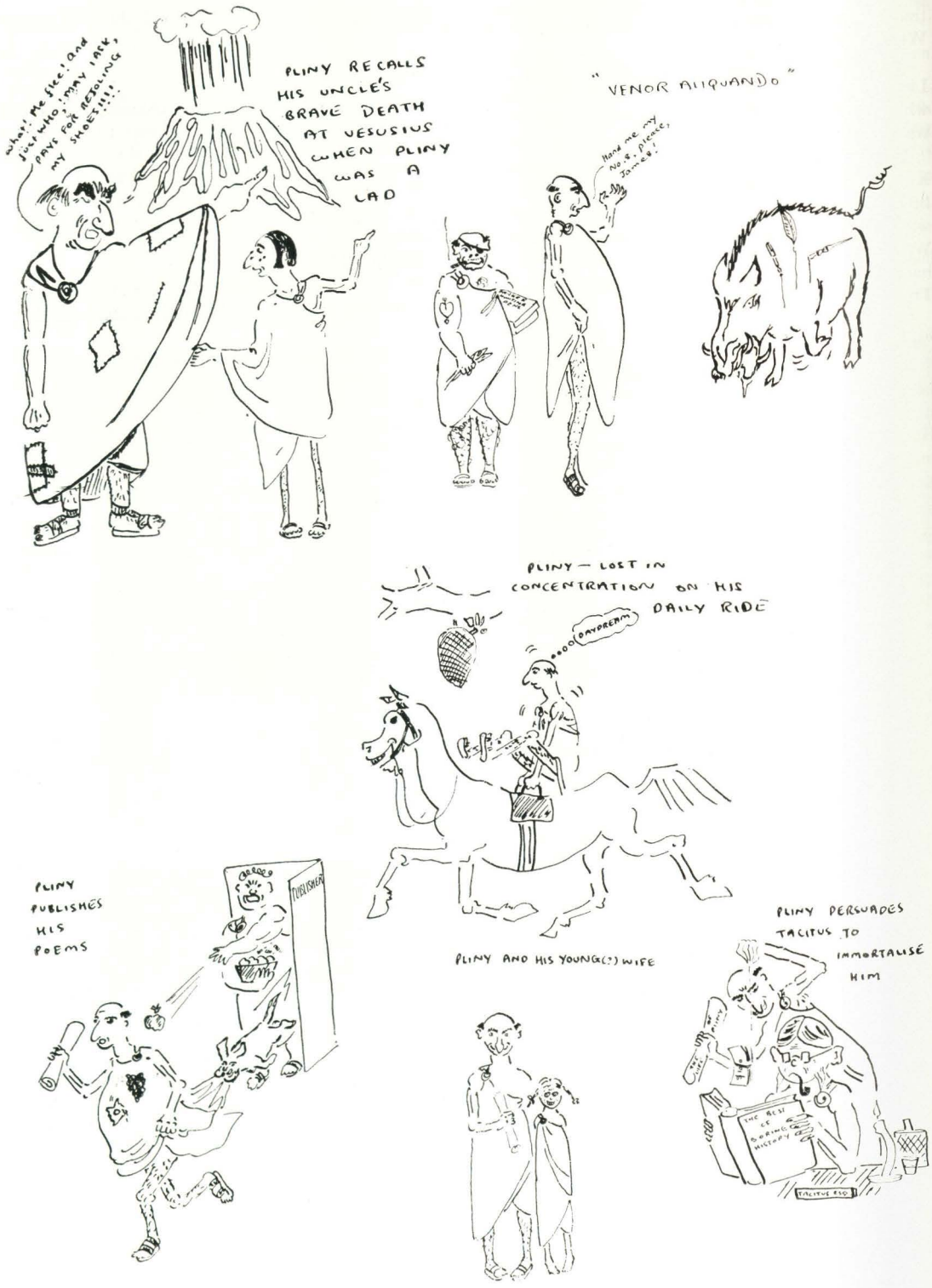
We played Oedipus Rex this evening to a full house. A most polished performance. All credit to the cast and all who made it such a success, especially Mr. Schneider, S.J. who has worked so hard for so long against such great odds. One of the most professional productions we have ever seen at Riverview.

Saturday, 4th

All roads led to Newington, and as usual we were off to a good start with success in all our A teams. The Firsts followed their usual pattern of leading for quite some time but finally being



A pre-match session.



IMPRESSIONS OF PLINY — Michael McIntosh.

beaten, this time 11-22, the biggest beating we have had in the past ten years. Our greatest blow occurred when Damien Hawcroft had to leave the field with his collarbone broken, for the second time this year.

Sunday, 5th

A quiet morning, but things livened up in the afternoon, when the 15A's still a bit stiff from their game yesterday displayed flawless form in the match on 1st Field against Canberra Grammar. They won 29-0. Peter Noonan scored five tries before retiring hurt.

Later still in the afternoon Fr. Roset was hurried off to hospital — for a brief stay only, we hope. He had been ill with the 'flu and returned to work too soon.

For the third successive evening Oedipus Rex was played to a packed house and all were most enthusiastic in their praise.

Monday, 6th

Peter Robinson, instructing one of the uninitiated on the background of the plot remarked that "the oracle told Laius that if he had a son, it would kill him." One of the few occasions when Delphi was really quite correct and unambiguous!

Father Bill Jordan stepped nobly into the breach this morning and not only took Fr. Roset's French classes, but also gave them a "fair wad of homework, so that they would not feel neglected."

Tuesday, 7th

Drilling for samples of rock formations and other mysterious happenings began this morning — apparently connected with the new buildings which are scheduled to end at the end of next year. Most reacted enthusiastically, but Steve Newnham believes that the buildings will have to be renovated, even before they have begun.

Wednesday, 8th

Fr. Roset returned from hospital today, this time we hope fully recovered. Grant Dais went to the barber, but came away unshorn. The barber had one look and said "Sorry, son. We can't fit you in. We didn't bring the mower".

Thursday 9th

Squizzy Taylor was asked in Economics class to name a secondary industry.

"A manufacturing industry", said Squizz. "Too vague, make it more concrete" — "a cement factory" was the smart reply.

There is no truth in the rumour that Steve Williams found a nest of young sparrows this morning when he was having a shave. The wrong season of the year for nesting!

Friday, 10th

The beginning of the long weekend. We were free to go after class, and we lost no time in getting away, either.



Off to T.A.S., Armidale.

Monday, 13th

We returned from the long weekend to hear that for the first time in nine years our representative had failed to win the Lawrence Campbell Trophy. We came a close second after our representative had "delivered the best speech by a Riverview boy in the last fifteen years". Well, it had to happen some time.

Newman Manion spent some part of his holiday giving Tom Cook his first lessons in golf. "Tee the ball", he said.

"Of course I see the ball", said Tom, "Why all the baby talk?"

Tuesday, 14th

Tim Montgomery was reporting on the plague of mice that is infesting his home district, and said that they had eaten shirts and other articles of clothing. "They have even eaten the button holes."

Wednesday, 15th

Tom D'Arcy with all a dairy farmer's acumen assures us that down South when a bull gets a sore eye you immediately rush him to the Bulli Hospital.

Cherry's latest: When is an artist dangerous? If you're stumped the answer is when he begins to draw a gun.

Thursday, 16th

The 7 a.m. temperature dropped to 37 degrees — but in our 'air-conditioned' dorms and under First Division showers far lower temperatures were recorded. In the afternoon G. O'H. remarked to Mr. Lippmann "Sir, with this strike on, we've no fuel for the boiler and all we'll get after practice is a cold shower."

Mr. L. "Well, why don't you use wood?"

G. O'H. "We can't sir, he's a dayboy."

Friday, 17th

The Aths. Committee for 1970 was posted today. Douglas Oxenham is Captain of the team and we wish him and all his henchmen every success.

They can at least be comforted — pretty cold comfort, at that, if one regards points scored as any indication of success — that they will have to work hard to score less points than the 'flannelled fools, the muddied oafs', and for want of a better term since Kipling can't help us 'the chub fuddlers'.

Saturday, 18th

The underage teams maintained today their extraordinary record. The A teams have lost only 3 out of 25 comp. games. However in the final stages of the game against the 1st Kings were too good for us, and we lost 3-5. Perhaps as one jotter said 'it is better to have led and lost than not to have led at all'.

Sunday, 19th

Some of Form VI went off this morning for a day's retreat at Canisius' College, Pymble.

Monday, 20th

The rest of Form VI and all Forms V and IV had a day's retreat here at school today. During one of the lectures Tom Williams was awakened to find Simon Toomey's elbow in his ribs. "You sounded like a bulldozer in action." "That's right", said Tom, "I was dozing".

Tuesday, 21st

We don't guarantee the truth of this. Take it or leave it. The report goes that Mr. Crowley in Maths. class a propos of a problem said "Watch the board closely, boys, while I go through it". The concentration was most intense, but nothing happened and Mr. Crowley looks none the worse.

Wednesday, 22nd

Peter Farrell says that he saw a flying saucer recently and everyone believed him. He was seen dropping one at tea the other evening.

"Please excuse the spelling, Father", wrote Tony Hegarty, at the end of his exercise, "I have a very bad pen."

Thursday, 23rd

After breakfast this morning the new chef asked one of the waitresses if she had heard any comments about his cooking. "Not really", said the waitress, herself also new, "but I did notice that they prayed before they began to eat". Make what you like of it.

Michael Webster, limping badly said that he had water on the knee. "What caused it?" asked Garry Flowers.

"I suppose he had a tap on the knee", said John Duffy, always quick with a reply.

Friday, 24th

"We were drilled so much at cadets today", said Glen Joseph, "that I felt quite bored". Could Fr. Leonard's presence have had anything to do with the feeling. In any case quite deep for Glen.

The Dramatic Society entered their production of Oedipus Rex in the Genesian Festival and were successful enough to make their way to the finals.

Saturday, 25th

After many close and exciting tussles our visitors took away almost all the honours (cf. the football notes v. S.J.C.) except in the case of the 13G's. There is serious talk of promoting Barney Walsh.

Sunday, 26th

The only person really pleased with yesterday's results is Barney Walsh, and he cannot stop talking. His 13G's have won every game, and after yesterday's game they have scored 276 points and only 12 have been scored against them. Barney has now got so used to winning that he calls anything under 20-0 a cliff-hanger.

Monday, 27th

One can almost smell the approach of the Form VI Test exams, and even the infamous room 13 is packed far on into the night with studious ones — all suitably capped, gowned and rugged.

Congratulations to the cast of Oedipus Rex which was awarded second place this evening in the Genesian Festival. Specially commended for his fine interpretation of his role as Tiresias was Justin Fleming.

Tuesday, 28th

Fr. Meagher, reminiscing on old times, spoke of the occasion when he sang at a Riverview concert and brought down the house. Quick-witted Bill Markham explained that he brought the house down all right, and they threw it at him brick by brick.

Wednesday, 29th

Form III went off bright and early this morning for an excursion to French's Forest. There was not a laggard among them.

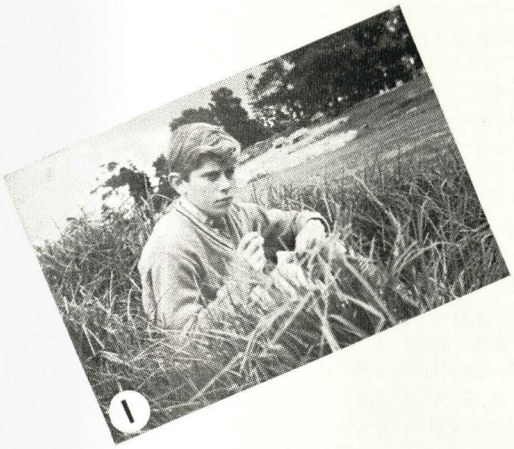
The Debaters had their play off with Scots for the winner of their zone in the debates and were successful. The final debate will be held next Friday against St. Joseph's College.

Thursday, 30th

Ace sprinter Peter Schell won the Rugby Sprint this afternoon. Michael Corcoran beat Peter Sykes for last place, and the latter remarked after the race that if Corgie could have gone any slower he would have had to be reclassified as a statue. Most unusual style went to Ovens, who needed only seven strides or so to complete the course.

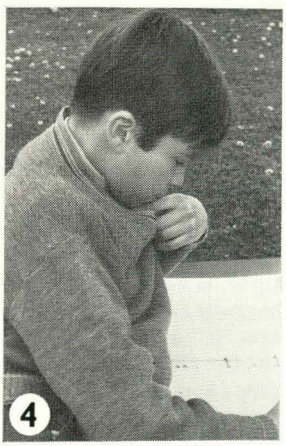
Friday, 31st

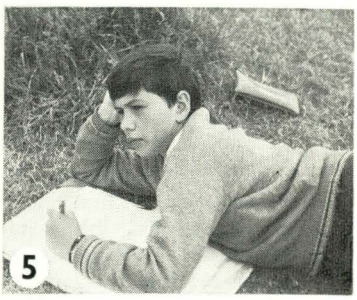
The Feast of St. Ignatius. Mass for the whole school in the chapel and hall. Fr. McDonald's debating team argues their way to holding the Louat Shield for another year in the debate this evening against St. Joseph's — our fifth successive win. We now hold the record for the most victories in the competition and are the only school to have won five times in a row. (We know now also why Michael Gray finds it hard to stop talking in class!)

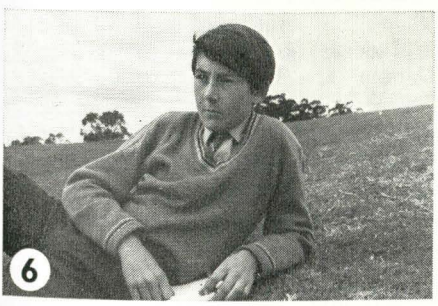


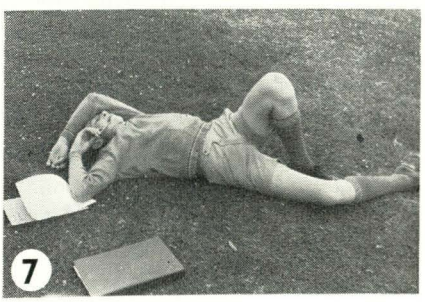












WAYS OF WOOING THE MUSE.

1. John Dearn. 2. Michael Power. 3. Ian Enright. 4. Mark Baker. 5. David Slocum. 6. Michael Harvey. 7. Paul Sullivan.

AUGUST.

Saturday, 1st

All roads led to Shore this morning, where we played football, with varying results from first light until almost dusk. The Firsts again went down after a grim battle. (!) The 13G's maintained their unbroken record, with a final win of 82-0. Barney Walsh, their coach, instructed them at half time that they should not be selfish, but must pass the ball around and make sure that each member of the team scored at least one try. The team have played nine games this season, scored 338 points and their opponents have scored 18 points.

Sunday, 2nd

We learnt this morning that we have two representatives chosen for the G.P.S. squad. Geoff O'Halloran and David Dobbin. We congratulate them and wish them every success.

Monday, 3rd

The Trial exams began this morning for Sixth and Fourth Forms. As Tom Cook approached the torture chamber he remarked "If exams test what you don't know, I should be O.K. I know nothing about everything." Such modesty!

Now that football is over for nearly a year the Athletes have commandeered First Field. Michael Ireson "did" a few miles of the oval this afternoon and you could hear his joints creaking all the way up the stairs this evening as he crawled to study.

Tuesday, 4th

Uproar in the Ref. this evening as the G.P.S. Combined teams were announced. The noise reminded the old hands — very few now left — of scenes in 1964. Geoff O'Halloran is five-eight for the Combined 1st and Vice-Captain. Speaks volumes for his leadership. Our other representative has been chosen for the Thirds, and we have no doubt that we shall see Dob, as we saw him in nearly every one of our games, galloping for the line with the ball safely tucked under his arm.

Wednesday, 5th

English today for Sixth Form and the real start of the trials. After the ordeal some were quietly confident, and some, according to Michael Joseph, were just quiet; too shocked to speak.

Chris Dalton and Dom Fallins were arguing as to which of them was the better runner, down at First Field this afternoon. "All right", said Chris, "let's settle it by a lap of the oval, but it's not a race; it's only to see which of us can run the faster!" Result still to be reported!

Thursday, 6th

Rain! the first good shower that we have had for over two months. "What is a 'schooner'?" asked Peter Sykes. "It means 'something unprocurable' ", said Phil Martin. ("How does he know?" asks our reporter.)

A word describing a man who is always changing his mind was handed in to Fr. Breen by Rory Burke — to wit: "A weather prophet!"

Friday, 7th

There was some appreciative mirth in Form V today when 'Tiny' Ireson expounded on Hamlet's soliloquy "Oh, that this too, too solid flesh would melt!" We can only ask "Where was Michael Furlong?"

The G.P.S. debaters with two of our number among them, Michael Gray and S. Duffield, had a comfortable win over the Combined High Schools this evening on the subject "Man is a reed".

Saturday, 8th

We went in force this afternoon to the Sports Ground to watch the Combined teams. The Firsts and Seconds did well against the Combined Associated Schools, the Thirds went down to the Combined Western Schools. Our two representatives acquitted themselves very creditably.

Sunday, 9th

Home Sunday. The last one for the term. Many stayed back for a final last minute cram. Jack Fahey said that he found it most difficult to cram for six subjects, he just did not have sufficient storage capacity for all his knowledge.

Monday, 10th

Felix Ryan says the coming Maths. exam reminds him of a film he once saw. "What was that?" inquired Brian Bertram — "For whom the bell tolls". There was concentrated application all day long, even during the study periods, and the number of students in for 'Free Study' was most impressive.

Wednesday, 12th

Chips for tea again tonight — the third night in a row! "The chef must have one on his shoulder", was Peter Schell's comment.

While lower down in the Ref. Bill O'Hare said "The tea isn't strong enough, let it stand for a while".

"I think it's too weak to stand for long", said Damien O'Neill. So down it went.

Thursday, 13th

Choice of the new colour singlets for the new inter-house system was finalised today. Some of the "swingers" opted for maroon, purple, cerise, black, puce and mud-brown. Fr. Leonard went for the more traditional blues, gold, green and red. Just another example of the generation gap!

Friday, 14th

End of the exams. for all. The Library returned to its deserted state. Room 13 was left severely alone. Packing in the afternoon brought the reality of the holidays a lot closer. Some small Third Divisioners thought that there was some truth in the saying 'tomorrow never comes'.



"Gracious, stout and gay!"

Saturday, 15th

The Feast of the Assumption. Mass for all, and then to First Field where the first day of the sports was held.

Sunday, 16th

Sports Day and Family picnic day. Perfect weather, and a long programme that went off without a hitch. There were many visitors, old boys and parents, and the highlight of the day was that we were free for the holidays when the last race ended.

Au revoir — until September 7th!

THIRD TERM.
SEPTEMBER.

Monday, 7th

"Back to the salt mines", seems to be the general phrase this evening; however, as one optimist remarked "only about eight-four days to go". A pretty full house for the beginning of the last lap of 1970.

At the Sports Meeting on First Field this afternoon Douglas Oxenham set the pace for the term with a few very fast laps to win the 800 metres in 1.58, and John Furlong did a highly pleasing 100 metres in 11.2 on a dead track.

Tuesday, 8th

A general Assembly then back to class; our thoughts still rather scattered; we're not yet quite into the routine, but a few post mortems on last term's exams brought some of us quickly back to reality.

Wednesday, 9th

Athletic practice now in full swing, and the Captain of the squad is doing a fine job, enthusing all with his own quiet confidence. There is believed to be no truth in the report that the Director of the Observatory complained about the earth tremors allegedly recorded on the seismographs as Michael Ireson galloped round the track.

Thursday, 10th

Tennis is also having its day, and this afternoon Ted Galvin defeated all opponents to come out as winner of the Under 15 Championship, so too did Paul O'Neill in the Under 16 group. The other comps. are still in progress.

Friday 11th

Some of us, assisted by some Old Boys and some co-missionaries spent a very busy afternoon and evening putting up the stalls for the Indian Bazaar. We have now become so adept that the usual babel-like confusion sorted itself out in record time and we could get to bed at a respectable hour. The drizzling rain did not dampen our ardour; but we hope for a fine day for tomorrow.

Saturday, 12th

The Indian Bazaar (the fete worse than death. Cf. O.A.M., 1967), a cloudless sky, without even a hint of rain, and a good crowd made the Bazaar a great success. We did our bit, not only in the preliminary work that was done but also by acting as messenger boys, porters and general "Hey You's"; but we also ran four or five stalls, prepared the hall for the dance, and spent our money. Success story of the day was Michael McIntosh's win for a one dollar spin of an electric razor. Now he'll have no excuse!

Sunday, 13th

With the order "all hands on deck", despite the heavy rain we managed to have the quad cleaned up and tidy in the record time of one hour and five minutes. Were it not for the trampled lawns no one would know that there had ever been a bazaar.

Monday, 14th

A new record at Riverview! Chips at tea for the 21st consecutive night. Boo! Hoo! Where are those starving Belgians?

Martin Tooth was overheard explaining "I never go to a film unless I've already seen it. Then I know if it's worth seeing." A modern version of which came first, the chicken or the egg?

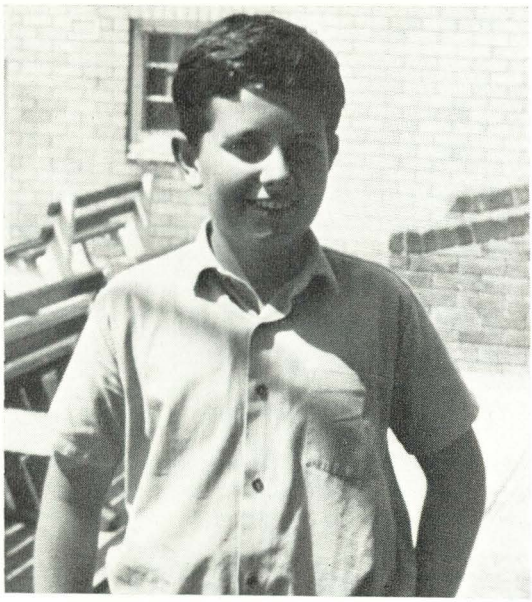
Tuesday, 15th

Two comments from 6th Form R.K. on the rising road toll. "The trouble is: the car of tomorrow is being driven on the roads of yesterday by the men of today." "There are two types of highways — the inadequate and the ones under construction."

What chance has Mr. Morris against this?

Wednesday, 16th

Brian Egan today in class assured Mr. Eadie that the best way to keep milk from going sour was to keep it in the cow.



Lloyd Cahill looks happy!

Lester Pearson now holds the 'dead-weight' record. Fourteen 1st Divisioners — all 163 stone 7 lbs. — piled on top of him and Lester came out alive. The previous holder — Peter Todd — a mere 151 stone — is now going into practice again in an effort to recapture his title.

Thursday, 17th

We were sorry to see the departure of Michael Dillon — who has been suffering for a long time from the after effects of a football injury. He has gone home for the rest of the term. It is doubtful if Michael will be able to sit for the H.S.C.—a great disappointment. We all wish him well and a speedy recovery.

Friday, 18th

Newman Manion was looking a bit glum this afternoon and when asked what was the matter said that he had just got some food from home and had to halve it in three parts. Takes some doing. No wonder he was glum.

Saturday, 19th

Our athletes competed with four other G.P.S. at Grammar, and came back sporting large grins. John Furlong ran 10.8 and equalled Mark Coleman's school record. Oxy, of course, romped home. Tom Meagher, Richard Pembroke and Michael McDermott all showed good form, and Kim Oxenham showed great courage to 'come again' and win the Under 14 800 metres.

Sunday, 20th

Home Sunday. Even the rain did not keep many at school. Kim Oxenham said that there were so many tourists at Palm Beach that they kept getting in one another's snapshots. Kim, of course, is one of the natives.

Monday, 21st

To an irate master who accused his class of knowing absolutely nothing, Damian Hawcroft, attempting the soft answer that is supposed to turn away wrath, remarked "They say Sir, that what you don't know won't hurt you".

"If that is the case", said the master, "some of you have not felt a twinge of pain for years".

Tuesday, 22nd

Second Form had an excursion to town this morning to see the film 'Cromwell' — 'educational, of course', as Steve Scroope reported.

Fr. Roset has been threatening to take his French classes down to La Perouse, and Michael McIntosh suggested to his unco-operative Greek Master that they should hire a bus and tour Leichhardt and other inner suburbs to read and study all the notices and advertisements in the Greek shops. Anything to get a day off!

Wednesday, 23rd

One prefect overheard discussing with another a certain Third Divisioner: "He's intelligent, well-informed, and understands his legal rights. — A real trouble maker."

Thursday, 24th

It rained so heavily today that all cricket and baseball matches were cancelled, but good news keeps drifting up from 1st Field about the continued good form of the athletes.

Friday, 25th

No last period, to allow the cadets more time to perfect their drill for the Passing Out Parade. No complaints; not even from the cadets.

The enthusiasm for debating which Fr. McDonald has aroused reached its full flowering this evening when sixty supporters accompanied the 4th Form teams to Rose Bay. Many 6th Formers were among the supporters. We wonder why??

Saturday, 26th

Despite some illness in the squad the athletes did well again today at Knox, and should offer a strong challenge at the S.C.G. in two week's time. The cricketers — 1sts and 15A's played S.J.C., just to get the feel of the bat. The 1sts drew their game: S.I.C. 5 for 108, S.J.C. 8 for 144. The 15A's tied. 83 all. For us Mark Donohoe top-scored with 30 solid runs.

Sunday, 27th

Heavy rain all day forced us to cancel the Passing Out Parade and confine the ceremony to the presentation of the Trophies. This took place in the Memorial Hall where Major-General Cullen congratulated the Band which had formed for him a guard of honour, on its smart turn out and then presented the trophies to the whole unit.

Monday, 28th

We were saddened this morning to hear of the death on Saturday evening of Colin Campbell who left Riverview only last year. R.I.P.

"Son", said the distraught master, "are you mad or am I?"

"I don't think I am Sir", meekly replied the inoffensive Tom Gavaghan.

Tuesday, 29th

More rain!

A day we have been looking forward to for some years. The first sod was cut for the beginning of work on the new buildings; and then the turf roller really began to move and by lunch time most of the bank had been stripped and the turf neatly rolled ready for transplantation to the banks of Second Field.

Wednesday, 30th

The day began with a drizzle, but, despite a heavy downpour at lunchtime, the sky cleared and by 3.30 p.m. the sun was out in a bright sky for the photos of the Athletes, Swimmers, and so on.

'Teddy' Brady has begun the latest craze in 1st Division. He buys only small tubes of tooth paste rather than the large ones — "It makes my locker look a lot bigger!"

Fr. Romanin went out with his chain-saw this afternoon and brought down the first of the row of pines — all of which have to go.

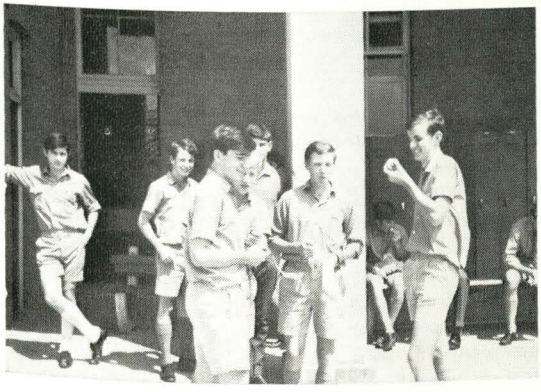
OCTOBER.

Thursday, 1st

No rain today. Instead summer came in with a blast and without any warning we went straight into a heat wave with the temperature up to 84 degrees. Result an even more languid approach to class.

Friday, 2nd

More heat wave. 89 degrees. Mr. Muggeridge to 6th Form History: "Anyone who says he understands international affairs these days is two weeks behind the news".



Tom Gavaghan has a 'little something'.

Cherry, prettying himself up before departing for a visit to the 'dentist', remarked to Bob Higgins, "My looks are my fortune".

"O.K.", said Bob, "You're broke and I'm not lending you your taxi fare".

Saturday, 3rd

The heat wave, and a hot gusty wind, made both colour rowing and athletics difficult and not altogether enjoyable. S.J.C., T.K.S., S.C.E.G.S., S.P. X, and ourselves competed. There were some interesting results recorded and one noted a steady improvement in our performance, so that we should be "well in it" next week at the S.C.G.

Sunday, 4th

Most of us got away last night, but those who did not lost no time this morning in using a flying start for the Labour weekend.

Monday, 5th

Back for tea, then study. The weather was more suitable for the surf than the classroom, and we made full use of the heat wave. Some came a bright red, others just par-boiled.

Tuesday, 6th

The heat wave is still with us, but John Malouf doesn't mind it "because the hotter it is the less you notice it when it gets even hotter." Must be the approaching H.S.C. taking effect.

Wednesday, 7th

We moved one step nearer to the New Building programme today. All of Third Field East was ploughed up, a bull dozer and some trucks appeared and the soil is being removed to top dress Top Field.

Tom Nolan to James Mort: "No! I am NOT trying to start another argument — this is the same one!"

Thursday, 8th

The Athletes went into the S.C.G. to inspect the arena where they will do battle on Saturday. 'Bill' Higgins spent most of his time searching for the exact spot from where Bob Batty missed the kick which cost Manly-Warringah the grand final in 1968.

Friday, 9th

Cadets today only for the select few who are trying for the N.C.O.'s course. Parent-Teacher night for Form III.

Marc Desmarchelier organised a dinner for the L.C. class of 1950. Most successful. Only those who were overseas or inter-state did not attend, and all including previous masters sent good wishes and regrets that they could not be present.

Saturday, 10th

G.P.S. Athletics. We were given an excellent start by our shot putters who won two first places, a second and a fourth. After that "we kept them honest" in the Senior Competition, as one jotter reported. We finished third to T.S.C. and S.J.C., but we did not fare as well in the Juniors. Our stars were David Brennan and John Coolican who out-

putted all opposition, Douglas Oxenham who ran a magnificent "best time" 800 metres and, in the Juniors, Richard Pembroke who recorded two fine wins.

Sunday, 11th

Back-to-Riverview Day was all but cancelled because of the rain which drizzled all day. A strong O.I.U. crew rowed against and beat the VIII, but were once again this year disqualified for winning; a few other brave souls barbecued in the classroom basement, but the weather spoiled what had promised to be an excellent day.

Monday, 12th

"Some of the greatest writers did not make any money. As Ovid wrote: 'Maeonides nullas ipse reliquit opes' " — so Tom Gavaghan.

"That thought", said Peter Mitchel, "is the only thought that gives me satisfaction when I have to wade through some of the stuff they wrote."

Tuesday, 13th

Bill d'Apice, playing safe, this morning expressed the opinion in Latin class that all nouns of the fourth declension are masculine, except those that are feminine and neuter. You'd have thought that no one could quarrel with that, but Bill has a very narrow-minded master.

Michael Ireson said at the midday break that he was getting tired of people making remarks at his **expanse.**

Wednesday, 14th

Robert Higgins was trying to teach Michael Corcoran to sail. Unsuccessfully! David Brennan who went to rescue them from the mess of sails and ropes and spars only entangled himself and made their plight worse! It was left to one heroic rowing master to rescue all three as they threatened to drift over to Woolwich. Sailing is now banned!

Thursday, 15th

Several members of the O.I.U. committee spoke to VIth Form about the Old Boys' Union and the Riverview Younger Set. Cliff Hoeben raised the biggest laugh when he described the R.Y.S. as a 'rather loose group'.

Friday, 16th

The last day of class for VI Form passed off quietly enough. It ended with a concelebrated Mass for the whole form and afternoon tea with the teaching staff. Mid-term cards had a sobering effect on the rest of the school.

Saturday, 17th

Cricket v. N.C. The Firsts had a comfortable win, for which Daryl Quigley (116) and Tom Grattan-Smith (77) were mainly responsible. In the 16A's Robert Gray scored 94 n.o., and then took 6 wickets for 29.

The Long Weekend began after sport and we were free until 8.30 tomorrow evening. No one was heard to complain.

Monday, 19th

"Swot-Vac" for VI Form, king tide and a minor heat wave — all conducive to a good day at the baths! To get rid of some of his cobwebs Jim Latendresse went for a run round the drive, never having done so before he lost his way and arrived back about an hour later swearing that he had run at least ten miles!

Tuesday, 20th

To ease the strain on the 'prefects' over these last few weeks monitors have been appointed to carry their burdens. We congratulate them all — ten for the dayboys, and only eight for the boarders who are, of course, so much easier to look after.

There could have been an 'incident' at the sheds this afternoon when we were threatened by a flotilla of invading boats, but about fifty of our stalwarts prevented a landing and drove off the offenders.

Wednesday, 21st

"How many times must I tell you, Hansen, not to talk in class?" asked Mr. Kinnaird.

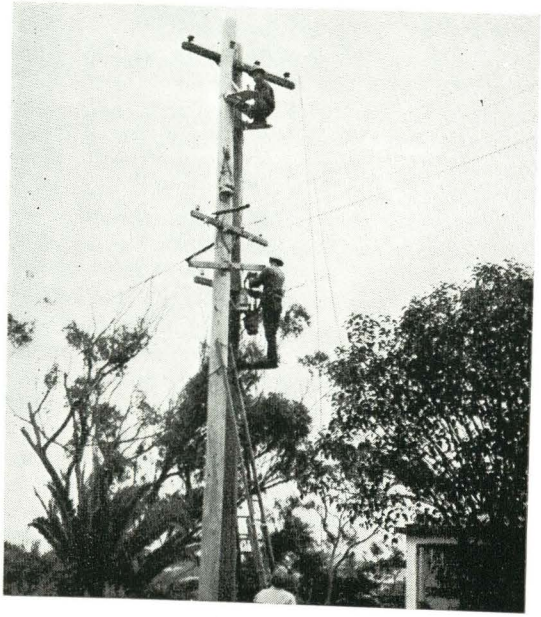
"200 times, Sir", chirped Hansen.

"Oh! Why 200?"

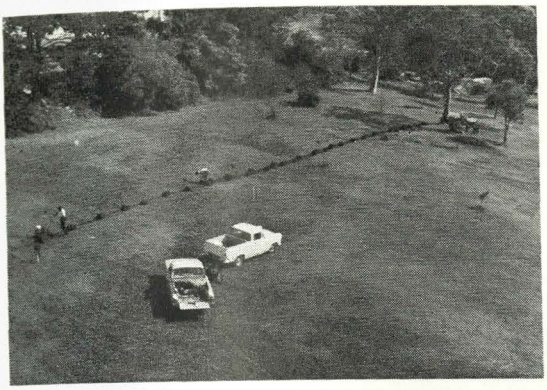
"Because then you'll break Father Breen's record of 199!"

Thursday, 22nd

Gary Flowers got a shock this afternoon. While in town he got on a weigh yourself machine, which presented him with the following card: "According to your weight you should be ten feet seven and a half inches tall."



Up the pole.



Turning the first line of sods for the new building site.

Friday, 23rd

Mr. May asked Danny Docker in history class today what was the difference between Churchill's speech to the British people and Hitler's to the Germans at the outbreak of World War II.

"The former's was in English, the latter's in German", said Danny.

The President of the Union presented the Sports' Prizes this evening.

Saturday, 24th

Cricket v. High. Our position was a bit sticky until Jim Rodgers took four quick wickets. High were all out for 181. We were at one stage 4 for 66, but Tom Meagher (24), Gary Flowers (25) and Tom Grattan-Smith (30) saved the day and the match ended in a draw.

John Fessey in his team struck rare form and took 6 for 1. He got a hat trick, and took in fact four wickets with four successive balls.

Sunday, 25th

The Canonisation of the Forty Martyrs. At Mass this morning Fr. Brian Moore, S.J. preached an impressive sermon on their heroic lives.

Prize day and Dux Michael Gray almost scooped the pool with prizes for English, Science, Latin, Greek and Debating. In fact he got so many he almost needed a barrow to carry them away.

Monday, 26th

Never too late for a cram, and VIth Form are still at it! But it is beginning to tell. Barney Walsh says that he has to cram what he has already crammed to make room to cram more. While Geoff O'Halloran says burning the candle at both ends is leaving both the poetry and the language courses to the last day of study. We wish them all the best of luck.

Tuesday, 27th

For the most part, sighs of relief. It could have been worse.

Wednesday, 28th

We had a most welcome visit this evening from Jim Lenehan — bigger than ever! His G.P.S. shot put record of 57'2¼" still stands and probably will for years to come; but Jim says he does not mind if it goes, provided it stays here!

Thursday, 29th

Everything comes to an end, class, study, holidays, even the patience of the printer. We have left him just a month to produce this issue of the magazine, so we have to close the jottings. But before we put a full stop to this section we want to thank all who have made the year the very happy one it has been, and (more personally) those who have helped us in so many cheerful ways, especially the jotters for their weekly contribution — they have been willing helpers indeed, and no one knows it better than we do.

We wish you all the happiest of holidays, we wish all our exam victims all the success they deserve, and even more.

Happy Christmas and New Year! Till me meet again!

ONE TWILIGHT.

I walked one twilight in darkness and cold,
When, on the path I travelled, I met
a beggar, bent and old.
We passed without a word between
as if we drifted in a dream;
and never again have I seen
that beggar, for it was a dream;
but I wonder how it would have been
if it was Jesus Christ I'd seen
trudging along that winding road?
But now I walk on paths of fire,
I burn in an eternal pyre,
a monument to man that's blind,
It lights the way for men to find
their happiness: but never mind,
for mine has gone, as did my soul;
for later in my journey told,
I met another,
bent and old.
He made me stop. We spoke awhiles.
He held my trust in all my trials,
And I followed then his open hand,
He led me to his native land;
and now I walk his paths in pain,
for Satan was the old man's name.

—Anon.



DAVID DE CARVALHO — President of the O.I.U., 1970.

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE-BEARERS — 1970

Patron:
The Very Reverend The Father Rector G. F. Jordan, S.J.

President: David de Carvalho.

President Elect: Paul Hunter.

Senior Vice-President: Brian Page.

Life Vice-Presidents:
Ken Young, Callie King, Cecil O'Dea, Max Glasheen, Arthur Kelly.

Hon. Secretary: Rupert Nolan.

Hon. Assistant Secretary: Cliff Hoeben.

Hon. Treasurer: Hedley Kelly.

General Committee:
Peter Breslin, John d'Apice, Owen Dooley, Ken Doyle, John Furlong, Kim Garling, Mick Hammond, Andy Meagher, Bob Meagher, Brian Nowland, John Robinson, Ned Theodore, David Vaughan, Bob Wilkinson.

Executive Committee:
The President, The President Elect, The Senior Vice-President, The Secretary, The Treasurer, Peter Anderson, Tom Crowley, Bob O'Halloran.

Country Vice-Presidents:
Young: John Bolger, 'Fontenoy', Wallendbeen.
Canberra: Neville Gorman, 'Beltana', Queanbeyan.
Warren: Ian McKay, 'Kulkine', Trangie.
Wagga: Farmey Joseph, 50 Burke St., Wagga.
Gunnedah: John Clift, 'The Dip', Breeza.
Newcastle: Fernao de Carvalho, 34 John Pde., Merewether.
Brisbane: Roger Byrne, A.M.P. Building, Edward St., Brisbane.
Younger Set Representatives: John Tancred, Derek Price.

Sub-Committees:
Finance: John d'Apice, Tom Crowley, Hedley Kelly.
Ball: Brian Nowland, J. Tancred, K. Garling.
Sport: David Vaughan, J. Tancred, Kim Garling.
Bursary: David de Carvalho, Bob O'Halloran, John d'Apice.
Country Reunions: Callie King, Ned Theodore, Tom Crowley.
Religious Activities: Andy Meagher, Bob Wilkinson, Peter Breslin.
Back to Riverview Day: Bob Meagher, J. Robinson, O. Dooley.

THE SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

We availed ourselves of the courteous hospitality of the School's Club and, in accordance with the new Constitutions of the O.I.U., held the Annual General Meeting for 1970 on their premises on November 27th, 1969. Despite the break with the past, both as to the time of the meeting and its venue, despite the University exams, the meeting was well attended by a very representative group of Old Boys which included some of the very young and ranged backwards to some of those who had left Riverview very early in the century.

Brian Page, President for 1969, was in the chair, and after welcoming everybody to the meeting asked the Secretary to read the list of apologies from J. Donohoe, K. McDermott, E. G. Theodore, E. McDermott, T. Hughes, W. Prior, P. and K. McManis, W. Sulway, J. O'Donnell, G. Hall, O. J. and A. Stenmark, J. Downey, J. Drury, A. Tonking, K. Evans, A. Booth, P. Dalton, K. Hartman, M. O'Dea, R. Meagher.

The Secretary's report was read and stressed the more effective organisation and planning of many functions which had resulted from the new constitution and the more positive financial policy. It also paid tribute "to the tremendous effort and personal time given by our retiring president" in making 1969 a most successful year. Mr. Bob Barry seconded by Mr. Phil Prior moved the adoption of the report.

The Patron of the Union, Father Rector, in his address said that the year had been a good one for the Union not only in the reorganisation of its activities and in the activities themselves, but also because of the number of Old Boys who had achieved prominence in the community. Dr. E. McDermott had become Lord Mayor of Sydney, Mr. Tom Hughes was the Federal Attorney-General and our President, Mr. Brian Page, was the Chairman of the M.L.C., to mention only three. The Old Boys of every generation had excelled themselves in their generous support and work for the Forward View Appeal.

Fr. Rector said that the thanks of the college was due to many people but to no one more than to Brian Page, who, busy and distinguished man that he was, had spared no effort, had done an immense amount of work to promote the interests of the Union and the School. He was immensely hospitable and his greatest work was to cement a much closer union between Riverview and the other G.P.S. Schools. Because of him Riverview was more widely known, had made many friends and was held in the highest esteem. He was the first non-Newingtonian ever to be the guest speaker to propose the toast to their college at an Old Newingtonians' Dinner.

Fr. Rector ended his address by appealing to the O.I.U. to continue the tradition and spirit of the past which had been so ably fostered by Brian Page and his predecessors.

The Treasurer's report was adopted on the motion of Max Glasheen, seconded by John Furlong.

The elections for the coming year, 1970, followed; the results of which are recorded at the beginning of these notes.

Before handing over to his successor the President spoke of the great loss to the Union caused by the retirement through stress of business of Bob Barry, Phil Prior and Ken Doyle. All three had worked for years to make the Union the most successful of all School Unions, and their efforts had won the appreciation of all Old Boys.

He made a presentation to Dr. C. J. King of a small gift from the Union for his son Fr. Justin King, S.J. Dr. King in accepting the gift expressed a sentiment that we all know to be true, "the longer you are associated with the Union the more you are rewarded".

The incoming President now took the chair and expressed his awareness of the honour that was his. There were, too, difficulties in such a position — one of the greatest was to hold the position with the dignity of those worthy presidents of the past. He spoke warmly of the work Brian Page had done — a fine President, a great host, a tremendous worker of the greatest hospitality. He appealed for unity among Old Boys of all generations to support the main functions of the Union.

During the general business of the meeting Phil Prior supported by the President-Elect said that the Union should formally record its appreciation to Mr. Tris Antico for all that he had done by his own personal generosity, his time and effort to make the recent Forward View Appeal such a success. A second formal record of appreciation should go to Brian Page for what he had done over the past year. "He was Catholic through and through, he was Riverview through and through, he was solidarity and integrity through and through", his generosity was extraordinary and what he had done for the school and the union should not go unrecorded.

After the formalities of the meeting, the usual get-together followed and was, as always, thoroughly enjoyable.

Among those present at the meeting were Fr. Rector, B. Page, D. de Carvalho, T. K. Crowley, D. d'Apice, J. Stenmark, P. Garling, M. Power, D. Vaughan, M. Leonard, M. Ryan, S. Nogrady, A. W. Kelly, M. Glasheen, G. Lubrano, C. J. King, M. Hammond, R. Egan, J. F. Furlong, M. Hunter, J. O. Tancred, B. Tancred, P. O'Halloran, R. McDonald, C. McElhone, P. Anderson, T. Connelley, J. d'Apice, P. Breslin, R. J. Wilkinson, J. F. Robinson, L. Smith, E. O'Halloran, E. Theodore, C. O'Dea, H. Kelly, K. Doyle, A. G. McManis, B. Oxenham, O. Dooley, M. Desmarchelier, A. Meagher, B. McDermott, P. Makinson, B. Nowland, P. Marshall, R. J. Barry, P. Prior, P. Hunter, D. Sloane, P. Wadsworth, J. Baggott, D. Henwood.

CRICKET

The annual match against the school XI was played on the first Sunday of the term, and although the home team had had several matches prior to our game the Old Boys were able to hold their own and win a most exciting game by one run.

Warren Quigley won the toss and decided to bat on a wicket which had been slightly dampened by some rain through the night. Paul Bisby opened the bowling and with his first ball bowled Daryl Quigley. It was a good start, but was the only success that came Bisby's way that day. Frank Crowe and Warren Quigley smartly recovered from the early setback and went on to a very solid first wicket partnership of 115 runs. Crowe was caught off the bowling of Grattan-Smith for 52. Brady joined Quigley and batted very briskly so that at lunch the School team was 2 for 132 runs. Warren Quigley retired at 68, Brady made a smart 31 and Meagher 18. These were the main contributors to the very creditable score 6 for 174 declared. The best of a battered attack for the O.I.U. was Sonny de Carvalho who, with his 'Johnny Gleeson's', took 3 for 6 off six overs.

The O.I.U. team had to score a run a minute if they were to win and David de Carvalho looked as though he really meant business when he got a very bright 18 runs from the first over by McManis. However when they were 19 runs the O.I.U. team lost both openers and it was left to the Foley brothers, Michael and Dennis, and Chris Price to put some stability into the Old Boys' team. Dennis made a solid 37, Chris was stumped for 22, but it was Michael Foley more than anybody else who put the Old Boys in a good position before he retired after some fine stroke playing for 55. The Old Boys were now 5 for 163 and looked to be in a winning position, but three quick wickets fell and they were 8 for 171, then 9 for 172 and needed three runs to win. David Meagher, the

wily skipper of the Old Boys had kept some of the good wine till last, and it was Paddy Grattan-Smith, who last year opened for the School XI, with a sweep to leg who scored the winning hit. The best of the School's bowlers was Tom Grattan-Smith who took 4 for 63.

THE DINNER-DANCE

At the O.I.U. General Committee Meeting on the 8th May the Honorary Treasurer spoke of this year's Dinner-Dance as "our most successful Ball of all time", and paid a special tribute to the President David de Carvalho and his wife Mrs. de Carvalho for the thoroughly efficient way in which everything down to the smallest detail was planned and carried out.

Some measure of the function's success can be gathered from the fact that quite a good few people who tried to book a table or get tickets, even some days before the function, were told regretfully that all tickets had been sold and that they could not be accommodated.

There were many reasons for this success. The novelty of the venue — a most happy inspiration of the President's wife to pick on the Members' Room of the new A.J.C. Pavilion — drew many, as did too the ample free parking facilities. But the main reasons were the enthusiasm of the Ladies' Auxiliary and the maximum co-operation of every Committeeman. The Dinner-Dance was the primary item on the agenda of the General and Executives for two months before the event took place, and so good was the teamwork and co-operation of all, that despite some initial hesitancy about the wisdom of holding any such fixture this year, we knew success was assured at least a month before the Dinner-Dance took place.

The result was that five hundred people met in a most attractive room, liberally decorated with the College Crest and blue and white balloons and enjoyed themselves so well that the time for the function — originally for 7.30 p.m. to midnight — was extended to 1 a.m.

The guests were received by the President and his wife and Fr. Rector, while Mr. and Mrs. B. Page and Mr. P. Prior, entertained the official party, the representatives of most of the other G.P. Schools.

A bright and happy function that has given Paul Hunter something to think about for the coming year!

THE YOUNG REUNION

Once again this year John Bolger, in conjunction with Callie King and Tom Crowley at the Sydney end, did a superb job in organising the Young Dinner. It was held on Saturday, May 2nd in the Board room of the Services and Citizens' Club, where a group of nearly fifty met for what was one of the most enjoyable functions we have ever attended.

John Bolger in the Chair — an excellent Chairman, who, we hope, will do the job for many years to come — welcomed all, the local old boys, the contingent from Sydney, and especially Monsignor Weissel, the Parish Priest of Young.

Apologies were received from M. Hardie, G. Scarf, G. Malloy, P. Meagher, L. Garry, J. Alagna, B. Page, E. O'Halloran, A. Quaglia, Garth Madden, Greg Madden, J. Byrant, B. Lenehan, F. Downes, M. Grogan, N. Theodore, B. Nowland, Ross Last, P. Last, J. Julian, E. Corcoran, B. Locke, J. Bargwanna, P. Prior, M. Ryan, J. Wright, K. Murphy, P. Delaney, B. Delaney.

Michael Bryant in proposing the toast to the Old Ignatians' Union spoke of the pleasure this annual event gave to all the members of the Union in the Young district. The Union carried on and completed the work begun at Riverview, and the loyalty of the Old Boys to one another, to the Union and to the College was as great now as it had ever been. He expressed his pleasure at the presence of, and gave a warm welcome to, representatives from St. Aloysius' College and from Xavier.

In reply the President David de Carvalho said how pleased he was to be present at the dinner and thanked both John Bolger and Michael Bryant for their welcome. Friendship and loyalty were the common denominator of members of the O.I.U. Riverview was a great institution and functions like the Country Dinners could do nothing but increase that sense of loyalty. Both the College and the Union were growing larger each year, and the bigger both grew the less likelihood there was that the esprit de corps — so characteristic of the past — would continue to flourish without special effort on the part of the Old Boys. Hence the importance of the Country Dinners, hence too, sincere thanks was due to men like John Bolger, Callie King and Tom Crowley who did so much to promote the reunions.

Geoff Delaney in a most youthful and fluent speech proposed the toast to the College, and said that the number of the country reunions held by the O.I.U. amazed the old boys of other colleges, and so too did the strength of the Union. Riverview Old Boys did have something special. They had the training given to them at Riverview which made them proud of their school, of the masters who had taught them and who had given them a sense of purpose in life. The more, he said, the old boys came in contact with the masters the more they appreciated the fact that they had educated them, and the more they came to value all that Riverview had done for them.



YOUNG REUNION.

1. Joe Alagna and John Flanery. 2. Chefs Allan Oxenham and Tony Bolger. 3. John Montgomery. 4. Max Graham. 5. John Goldrick (S.A.C.) and Kerry Fisher. 6. John Bolger. 7. Ross Last and Ross Flanery. 8. Peter Donnellan and Kevin Mann. 9. Some of the congregation at Mass. 10. Mick Grady and John Flanery.

Father Rector in reply thanked both John Bolger and Geoff Delaney for the warmth of their welcome. He spoke highly of the Young Reunion which was always so successful and so pleasant to attend and stressed the need there was for leadership of the Old Boys among their community. If they had received much, much was expected of them and said that they should do their best to play a full and responsible part in promoting among their own community the ideals put before them while they were at Riverview. He mentioned the loss we all felt in the untimely death of Michael Bolger and assured his family that the Mass tomorrow at Fontenoy would be offered for the happy repose of his soul.

D. Callie King passed a formal vote of thanks to John Bolger for the fine work he had done as Country Vice-President, and to his mother, wife and sister-in-law for the tasteful way in which once again they had decorated the dining-room for us.

Things went with such a swing that the 'boys' were unwilling to disperse and the informal proceedings continued as usual until a late hour.

Next day festivities were continued at Fontenoy, Wallendbeen, the home of John and his family. Eight plough discs set at discreet intervals after the turn off from the Cootamundra road guided both those who did not know the way and those who for other reasons might need guiding to the homestead, where Frs. Rector and Fraser concelebrated Mass at 11.00 a.m. — excellent hour — for a large gathering of Old Boys, their wives and children. Many who were unable to be present at the dinner were there for Mass and the ensuing barbecue, among them Ross and Phil Last, Joe Alagna, John Mallon and Peter Meagher.

Once again the Young dinner has come and gone. May we have many like it. And once again our congratulations and sincere thanks to all the Bolger family, especially John, who are such perfect organisers and hosts.

Those present at the dinner were: J. & A. Bolger, T. Crowley, P. Hunter, C. King, D. Maroney, K. Fisher, E. Murphy, G. & D. Delaney, M. Taylor (O.X.), B. & J. Cusack, M. Meagher, B. & J. Parkman, K. Mann, R. & J. Flanery, M. Grady, M. Graham, P. Donnellan, P., M. & K. Bryant, D. Rowe, B. Wilkinson, M. Fowler, A. Fowler, J. Fowler, D. O'Dea, J. Goldrick (S.A.C.), A. Oxenham, J. Montgomery, D. Bowring, D. Honner, A. Fisher, D. de Carvalho, Frs. Rector & Fraser, Mgr. Weissel.

THE CANBERRA DINNER

This, the 13th Annual Reunion took place in the Hotel Canberra on Saturday, May 17th, and surpassed every previous reunion in the Federal Capital for real enjoyment in a most relaxed and friendly atmosphere.

Fr. Rector, Frs. Ramsay, J. King and Fraser and Mr. P. Wallbridge, S.J. came from the College and the Old Boys from Sydney included the President of the Union, David de Carvalho, Dr. Callie King, T. K. Crowley, E. Theodore, R. Nolan, J. Tancred and Bob Wilkinson.

Among the others present at the Dinner were Neville Gorman, Don Gillespie, John Hehir, M. Clifford, Robin Lees, Basil Lyons, Rob Ryan, Russell Dunstan, Frank Long, Bill Stephens, Bob Nader, Rev. Chris Dureau, S.J., Van Doherty, Bill Cape, Ian Lees, Murray Crowe, Andrew Leslie, Tony Falkland, Roger Fitzgerald, Nick Elliott, Peter Douglas, Peter Drury, Gerard Joseph, John L. Kelly, David Lewis, Bryan Fitzgerald, John Drury, Mick Emmett (S.A.C.), Jim Drury, Clem King, Roger Kirby and Laurie Regan.

Apologies were received from Brian Ell, Jack Townsend, Dom Brady, T. Redden, Paddy Moran, P. McDonald, R. E. O'Halloran, P. Redden, F. Horsley, Brian Page, P. Hunter.

Neville Gorman was in the chair and gave a hearty welcome to all Old Boys no matter from where they came.

Murray Crowe proposed the toast to the College and said how much he had enjoyed his time at Riverview where he had made many friends among the masters and the boys and that the friendships had grown through life. Riverview boys, whoever they were gained more at school than they gave to the way of life they learnt there; but that way of life was something that grew with the years and much was expected of the Old Boys. By being true to what they had acquired at school they could make some return for all that they had taken from Riverview. The school was something to be proud of. We should not look down on anyone but should make sure by upholding our traditions that all looked up to us.

In reply Father Rector expressed his pleasure at being in Canberra and thanked every one for the welcome he had been given. He emphasised the fact that all Old Boys were always welcome at the school and the Old Ignatians' Union's functions, and he hoped that all who came to Sydney would make a point of visiting the college. Despite the fact that the school was growing so fast there was a fine spirit in the place and much good work was being done. He begged all Old Boys to take a full part in the life of their community and to interest themselves especially in the Catholic attitude to State aid for independent schools.

Bryan Fitzgerald in welcoming the visitors said it was a vintage year for visitors. There were six Jesuits present, three members of the King family, three visitors from Melbourne and a whole team from Sydney. Such a diversity of groups showed

that the spirit of Riverview was alive in many different parts and could draw together the Old Boys from distant places and unite them in showing their loyalty to the school and the Union.

In replying on behalf of all the visitors the President of the Union David de Carvalho said that at such a meeting as the Canberra Reunion there were really no visitors. All were at home, and geography apart all Old Ignatians belong to one large family. The country reunions were a most important phase of the Union's activities and all of us were indebted to Neville and his predecessors for all they had done.

The Chairman called for nominations for next year's Vice-President and on the nomination of Dr. Don Gillespie, Murray Crowe was unanimously elected.

Fr. Fraser passed a formal vote of thanks to Neville Gorman for the good work he had done in organising such a splendid dinner and to all the Canberra 'boys' for the warmth of their welcome. Formal proceedings then ended, but not the informal 'get together' which lasted, we hear, until well on into the early hours of the morning after the night before. (Ask Bob Wilkinson and some of the recognised stayers who found toasted sandwiches at 2.00 a.m. just the thing to keep proceedings moving on their merry way.)

On Sunday morning a record number gathered at the convent of the Dominican Nuns where the four visiting priests concelebrated Mass, and where all were afterwards with traditional Dominican hospitality entertained at morning tea. Neville Gorman invited the visitors and many of the local boys to a barbecue on his property, 'Beltana', Queanbeyan from where we made our way home from what in the writer's opinion was far the most enjoyable reunion ever held in Canberra.

FOOTBALL

The O.I.U. Team against the College

On Sunday, May 3rd John Hamilton led a very strong team of Old Boys, all of them players in the Judd or Whiddon Cup Competitions, against the First XV.

Although the School team had had a very hard game against Shore the day before, the Old Boys soon found that they could not trade on any want of fitness in the home team and realised that they were in for a fast, tough game. The school forwards showed plenty of determination and thrust in the rucks, but the Old Boys combated this by playing tight football and by concentrating on the tightness in the lineouts and loose rucks. For the first ten minutes play moved up and down the field while both sides tried to run the ball, but found each other's defence very determined.

After fifteen minutes' play the school team was awarded a penalty for a scrum infringement in the Old Boys' twenty-five and just in from touch. Tom Nolan took the kick and after the referee gave him a second shot at goal for an infringement by one of the Old Boys who moved about during the first kick he landed a goal and gave the school a three point lead.

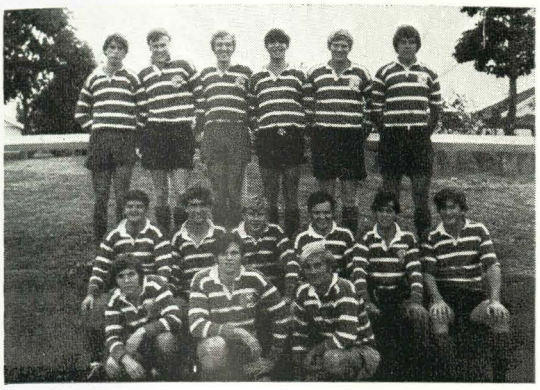
From the following kick-off the Old Boys moved into school territory and pressed their line for some minutes without being able to penetrate and with some of their attacking runs cut off by sound defence from the school backs and the back row forwards. However, from an infringement they were awarded a penalty which was taken by Richard Brennan. The kick failed. Play again moved upfield, but was pulled up many times for loose handling and some loose play. The pace of the game was very fast and the Old Boys' backs were running well. From one of the penalties awarded to them Richard Brennan kicked a goal and levelled the score (3-3). Just before half time the school team made a concerted effort and were stopped just three yards from the line.

After the interval the Old Boys kicked off and immediately moved into the school territory and from an ensuing ruck were forced into touch just short of the tuck-shop corner try line. But the school defence still held and the play moved upfield. In this half the game was continually pulled up for infringements and many promising movements on both sides were broken up. The school continued to go into rucks with tremendous vigour and at times with even a little more than vigour. Despite some very quick work from the base of the scrum by Montgomery and some penetrating runs by McCardell the Old Boys were unable to break the rock-like defence of the school side and for the rest of the game the score remained locked at three all.

The team: Peter Wadsworth, Rick Gillespie, Michael Gearin, Peter Cahill, Rick Curtin, Tony Sheridan, Michael Hunter, John Hamilton, Richard Montgomery, John Tierney, Pat Harnett, Peter McCardell, Dennis Lynch, Richard Brennan, John Mann.

THE ANNUAL DINNER AT THE COLLEGE

The Annual Dinner was held at the college on Sunday, May 21st, and this function, like so many others this year, was a great tribute to the organising ability of the President. He aimed at having present, and personally contacted, all the pre-1920 Old Boys, who responded nobly to the call. The Guest of Honour was the Rt. Honourable the Lord Mayor of Sydney, Dr. Emmet McDermott, and since he had been the President of the O.I.U. for the year 1960 a further special effort was made to have present



The O.I.U.R.F.C. 1st XV.

all the living, previous Presidents of the Union and again the response was excellent. The actual arrangements for the dinner were left to Paul Hunter and Phil Prior, and as is usual with this combination, nothing was left to chance, so that the whole evening went with the greatest good humour and ease.

The function began at 6.00 p.m. in the Chapel with a concelebrated Mass. Father Rector was the main celebrant and was assisted by Frs. Pat Lewis, S.J., Brian Yates and Dick Hazlitt, three Old Boys who sat for the Leaving Certificate and left Riverview in 1948, the same year as the President of the Union.

After Mass there were pre-dinner drinks and savouries in the Memorial Hall, and so enjoyable did these prove that the dinner itself, to which eventually one hundred and twenty-three sat down, timed to begin at 7.00 p.m. did not begin until nearer 8.00 p.m.

David de Carvalho, our President presided. With him were Father Rector, Alderman Emmet McDermott, our Guest of Honour, and some of the officials of the Union. After he had proposed the Toast to the Queen, the Secretary of the Union, Rupert Nolan read the apologies received from L. Hansen, J. M. Lyons, J. Gavahan, A. Falkland, P. Griffin, I. McKillop, R. Leach, B. Walker, C. McElhone, V. Stratton, R. E. O'Halloran, Snr., D. Stratton, G. Bartels, J. Clouston, C. Curran, D. Monahan, B. Clifton, V. Conlon, P. de Lepervanche, J. Castley, W. McCrossin, P. Prior, W. Prior, B. Barry, A. Johnson, Snr., J. B. Sullivan, Jnr., C. Hceben.

Dr. John Benecke proposed the toast to the College and spoke of the double loyalty that the Old Ignatians had for Riverview, their loyalty to the school, which they shared in common with old boys of every school for their Alma Mater, and the added loyalty they had for their teachers, the Jesuits, who formed a continuing group of men to give stability to the college. He dealt with the progress of Riverview over the years and said that while the college had changed greatly over the past thirty years, since his time at school there were still greater changes to come in the very near future. It was the sincere hope of every Old Boy that the Jesuits would be able to keep close to the traditions of the College, would be able to cope with all the changes, and that Riverview would always be a force in the educational world of Sydney.

In reply Fr. Rector said that everything indicated a continuing and growing demand for the education offered at Riverview. It was still the aim of Riverview, despite the narrowing process of educational trends and the great pressure placed upon the students of today to try for maximum passes in the Higher School Certificate examinations, to turn out all-round men. The present boys were a fine group of youths, well-balanced, hard-working, with a sensible and responsible outlook on life. The main concern, he said, was to do full justice to such fine material and to turn out the boys we had as well as we possibly could.

The President of the Union, Mr. David de Carvalho, in introducing the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor of Sydney said how pleased he was to see such a wide and representative group from all ages of Old Boys who had gathered for the dinner and to welcome the Lord Mayor, better known to all of us as Emmet McDermott, Old Boy of Riverview and ex-President of the Old Ignatians' Union. It was particularly pleasing that so many of the pre-1920 Old Boys and that thirteen out of the eighteen living Past Presidents had come to the dinner. All of us, he said, had been looking forward to honouring Emmet ever since he had begun to hold office, we had been conscious of not having previously done so and had been most anxious to have him with us on this occasion to show our respect for our Lord Mayor. Eminent as he was in his own profession, and though he was the first Old Ignatian ever to hold the office of Lord Mayor of Sydney, it was typical of his humility that he had come to the dinner quite simply without any display or fuss. Riverview was proud of him and wished him every success during his term of office.

The Right Honourable the Lord Mayor thanked the President, the Old Boys and the school authorities for the warmth of their welcome and for the honour they had paid him in inviting him to be the Guest of Honour for the evening. He spoke of the duties of the Lord Mayor and of how fortunate he had been to be elected for the year of the Bicentenary of Cook's landing on Australian shores and of the visit of the Royal Family. If the duties were onerous they were also rewarding. He spoke of the debt he owed to Riverview for the

education he had received while at school and made a plea for the continuation, in this age of technology and the specialist, of the Jesuit tradition of stressing the humanities.

His speech held the whole refectory spellbound and at its conclusion the speaker was accorded a standing ovation.

In passing a vote of thanks to Emmet our President-Elect, Mr. Paul Hunter said we were all conscious of the honour the Lord Mayor had paid us and we were doubly appreciative of his presence since, to be with us, he had broken into a much needed rest and motored down from the Blue Mountains especially for this occasion. Everyone would agree that Sydney was a good place in which to live. It would be a far better place for having had Emmet McDermott for its Lord Mayor.

So ended a most successful gathering — one we may look back on with the greatest pleasure.

Among those present were: The President, D. de Carvalho, the President-Elect, P. Hunter, the Guest of Honour, The Right Honourable, the Lord Mayor, Dr. Emmet McDermott, Fr. Rector, Fr. Don Roset, S.J., R. McDonald, J. Sullivan, M. Meagher, O. Stenmark, W. Sulway, C. O'Dea, S. Ryan, C. King, A. Kelly, A. Evans, V. Cunningham, T. Clune, E. Evans, K. McDermott, B. McDermott, J. Carney, E. Theodore, C. Fraser, S.J., G. McManis, A. Johnson, D. Hunter, K. Clifford, M. Burfitt, C. Laidlaw, M. Glasheen, A. Zions, J. J. Lyons, D. Pinnock, D. Goulden, C. Brady, B. Page, J. d'Apice, H. Kelly, G. Bryant, K. Slocum, D. d'Apice, J. Benecke, T. Anderson, T. Connelley, O. Dooley, J. Furlong, P. Anderson, A. Meagher, Fr. R. Hazlitt, J. McDermott, D. Nolan, F. Reed, J. Robinson, J. Downey, M. Desmarchelier, Rev. B. Yates, P. Lewis, S.J., D. Sloane, E. O'Halloran, H. d'Apice, J. L. McDermott, J. Slatterie, S.J., B. Kinnaird, J. Bestford, T. Crowley, B. Leonard, S.J., F. Gorman, S.J., J. Kennedy, J. Meagher, S.J., A. Harris, P. Ramsay, R. Hayes, M. Poirrier, Rev. N. Collins, M. Emery, J. Hardyman, M. O'Dea, M. Breen, S.J., T. Barrett, J. Moore, H. Bartlett, Rev. A. Johnson, J. Baggott, D. Vaughan, R. Wilkinson, D. Henwood, M. Hammond, P. Madden, K. Doyle, J. King, S.J., J. Quinn, J. Burt, D. Manion, P. Kearney, D. McLean, I. Tonking, J. Pinnock, G. Joseph, P. McClintock, J. P. Cahill, W. Conley, M. d'Apice, W. Quinn, J. Hayes, J. E. McDermott, P. Archer, R. Nolan, D. Price, J. Tancred, T. Martin, M. MacMahon, N. Johnson, S. Nogrady, J. Silver, S. O'Halloran, J. Garnsey, D. Garnsey, C. Hartcher, D. Fitzgerald, L. Kamaker, P. Lenehan, P. Garling, J. Ramsay, S.J.

THE NEWCASTLE REUNION.

On Saturday, 17th October, the Novocastrians met in the Newcastle Club for the Annual Dinner, and a very pleasant reunion was held, thanks mainly to the efforts of Sonny de Carvalho who was this year's Vice-President for the district.

Among those present were Fathers Rector and Fraser from the college, J. Alexander, T. K. Crowley, J. Ell, E. Theodore, M. Glasheen, B. Holland, B. Youll, R. Todhunter, R. Gilroy, A. Enright, D. Rankin, F. de Carvalho, D. de Carvalho, P. Daniel, J. Williams, A. Hall, C. Enright, N. Morgan, R. Youll, M. Alexander, B. Morley, M. Talty, T. Wardle, R. de Carvalho, H. Fallins, M. Mantach, J. Deppe.

Apologies were received from P. Sullivan, A. Liggins, G. Vaile, T. Stack, R. Stack, T. O'Sullivan, S. O'Sullivan, T. O'Sullivan, Jnr., B. Barry, B. Cole, F. Hayes, B. Sydenham, B. O'Halloran.

Sonny de Carvalho from the Chair welcomed all present and asked Paul Daniel to propose the toast to the College.

In his toast Paul said that he felt honoured to speak of the school, since he remembered Riverview with feelings of affection — a thing that was common, as far as he could judge, to all the Old Boys of the school. Although the school had grown since his days there and was to grow still more in the very near future he expressed the hope that greater numbers and bigger buildings would never spoil the spirit of Riverview.

In reply Fr. Rector said that the school was growing and had to go ahead in accordance with the general growth of Sydney and the advances in education, but that the present generation was a fine group of boys of whom both the school and the Old Boys could be proud, and that the spirit and traditions of the school were in safe hands.

Ron Gilroy in proposing the toast to The Union reminded us that it was a bond that kept the Old Boys close together and linked with the school. He said that WE were the Union, that it had always been a fine body, was flourishing now and that all of us should be active in keeping it growing. He paid a special tribute to its many worthy officers and expressed the regret of all present at the absence through ill-health of Dr. Callie King who had done so much to promote the country dinners.

In reply David de Carvalho, our President, thanked Ron Gilroy for what he had said of the Union. It was very much alive and active, it was doing a most effective job in keeping the Old Boys together and in close touch with the school. While this was being done the Union certainly justified its existence.

Max Glasheen passed a formal vote of thanks to Sonny de Carvalho and all the Newcastle members of the Union for their welcome and for all that had been done to make the evening such a pleasant one.

THE SYDNEY DINNER

The Sydney Reunion Dinner was held on Friday, 24th July in the Hotel Australia. The Guest of Honour was Mr. Tris Antico, Chairman of the Forward View Appeal, and the dinner was regarded as a welcome opportunity for the Union to show its appreciation for all that Mr. Antico had done to make the appeal the great success it was.

The College was represented by Frs. Jordan, The Rector, Ramsay and Fraser.

Forty Old Boys, most of whom had worked for the appeal enjoyed a highly successful evening.

Dr. G. McManis in his speech proposing the toast to Mr. Antico said that the Appeal had succeeded beyond the most sanguine expectations of the most enthusiastic workers, and he was quite certain that that success derived mainly from the untiring enthusiasm of the Chairman of the Appeal. Not only had he worked indefatigably himself, but he had the ability to impart to others a share of his own drive and to inspire them with his own dedication. The Union, and still more the College, owed a great debt to Mr. Antico and it was a great pleasure to welcome him to the dinner and to let him know how much the College and everyone connected with it appreciated all that he had done.

In reply Mr. Antico said that he believed very deeply in the future of Riverview and while the Appeal had been in some ways arduous it had been a most pleasureable experience to work for the school to ensure that it would hold its place among the greatest of the G.P.S.

The President of the Union then presented Mr. Antico with a silver cigarette box.

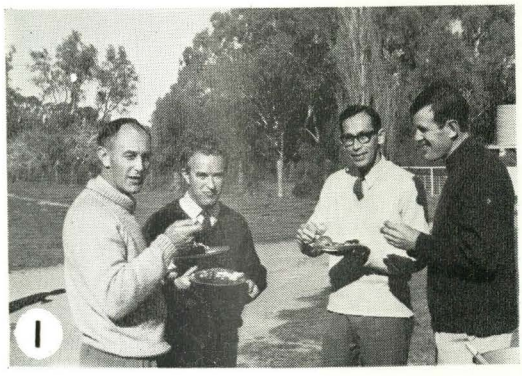
THE WARREN REUNION

The dinner for the Western Old Boys was held this year on Saturday, 11th July at Warren and once again most ably organised by Mr. Ian McKay, the local Vice-President.

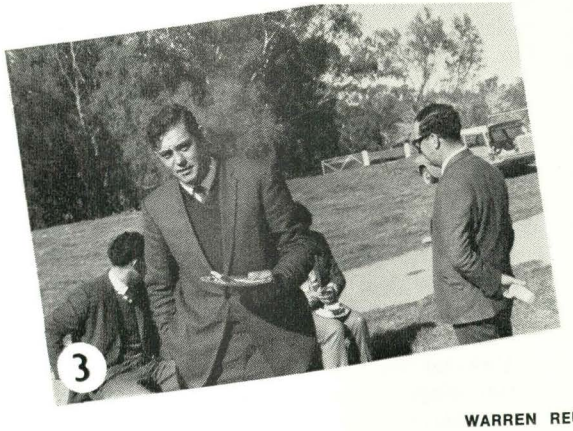
Fifty members sat down to an excellent dinner in the Club House Hotel. Among those present were:—

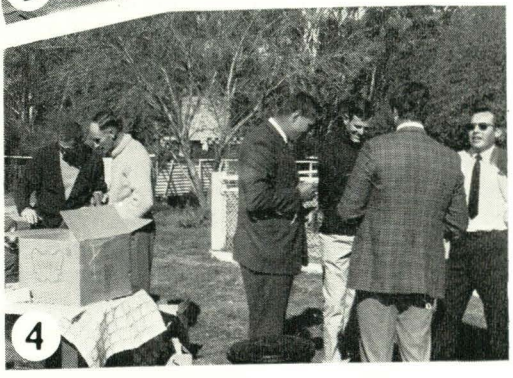
Ian McKay, D. de Carvalho, P. Hunter, C. King, B. da Roza, P. Spora, C. Brennan, G. O'Brien, Bill O'Brien, P. Perry, C. Davidson (O.X.), L. Beach, J. Brennan, G. da Roza, T. Brennan, J. O'Brien, G. Brennan, J. McKay, B. McKay, A. Booth, J. Noonan, D. Egan, J. Spora, B. Campbell, T. Crowley, G. Dempsey, E. Theodore, R. McKay, P. Lamerand, E. O'Halloran, D. Lelievre, D. Knight, Peter O'Brien, J. Renshaw, B. McAlary, J. Brady, D. McKay, M. McKay, D. Perry, R. Clarke, D. Bryan, T. Knight, M. McKay, A. McAlary, D. Murray, P. O'Brien, K. Mitchell, Frs. Breen, Farmer, Fraser.

From the Chair Ian McKay read the following apologies: Fr. Rector, M. Hardie, G. Scarf, W.









WARREN REUNION.

1. Ian McKay, Ritchie McKay, David de Carvalho, Michael McKay. 2. Phil Spora and Dr. Callie King. 3. Wally Rae. 4. Jim Brennan (dark glasses) holds forth.

Lees, B. Ludeke, F. and J. Walsh, P. and A. Sheridan, P. White, P. Mannix, P. Bryant, J. Ross, E. Hayes, R. Greenaway, K. Evans, P. Delaney, P. Brown, P. Remond, M. McInerney, P. Weston, M. and J. McConochie, I. Young, B. Beach, D. Rowe, W. Corlis, I. Curr, J. Dalton, M. Dalton, M. Montgomery, G. Knight, M. da Roza, M. and D. O'Brien, A. Campbell, J. Green, T. Lyons, A and M. Fisher, W. Baker, C. Harney.

He then welcomed the visitors, many of whom had travelled long distances from Cobar, Bourke, Queensland and Sydney to be present.

In reply to the welcome Fr. Fraser said that it was always a pleasure to come to Warren which was such a stronghold of Old Ignatians where anyone from Riverview was always assured of a warm welcome. He spoke of the development of the school and mentioned the fine job that a Warren boy, David Brennan, was doing as Captain of the School.

In a very thoughtful speech Chris Brennan proposed the toast to the O.I.U. The Union was really an integral part of the school and had done a great deal to promote the interests of the school, as was recently shown by the way in which the Old Boys had rallied to the Forward View Appeal. Every Old Boy, if he is to be true to his school, must keep bright the ideals taught to him and must exert his influence as a Christian on the community among whom he lives.

The President of the Union in his reply said that this was his first venture into the McKay and McAlary country, and while he had never felt so much a stranger he had never felt so warm a welcome. He took as the theme of his reply "Why have a Union?" and cogently argued its value as a way to renew our faith in the school, to keep alive the Ignatian esprit de corps and to treasure the associations made at Riverview.

Greg O'Brien in proposing the toast to The College and the Jesuits said that we get far more from Riverview than we realise while we are at school. It was only later in life that we understood what the school had done for us. Its traditions and influence grew with the passing of the years and moulded our whole attitude to life. We had all met together because we appreciated what the school and the Jesuits had done for us. He paid a special tribute to the fifty odd Jesuits who had left Australia to work as missionaries in India.

Fr. Farmer replied and said that boys were sent to Riverview not primarily for sport or study, but to learn about their Faith and their loyalty to God, and he was, he said, proud of the many, many Old Boys who had learnt their lesson so well. He spoke of the Junior School and of the interest taken by its masters in the subsequent career of its boys.

Dr. Callie King, in a very happy speech, thanked the Chairman for the excellent function he had organised. He had inherited his ability, he said, from his father Mr. Jim McKay who had always been one of the "great" Riverview Old Boys and a leader in the Warren district in so many ways for so many years. A toast to father and son was drunk with great enthusiasm.

On Sunday morning the members of the Union and their families assisted at a Mass concelebrated by Frs. Breen, Farmer and Fraser. Following the Mass an enjoyable barbecue was held at "Kulkine" the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ian McKay. The weather was at its best and the company so enjoyable that the Sydney visitors said a reluctant and late farewell before they began their return trip.

We congratulate all concerned with such a successful gathering.

DAY OF PRAYER (The Annual Retreat)

The Day of Prayer was held at the College on Sunday, 23rd August and was attended throughout the day by sixty Old Boys. Fifty-four were present for lunch and some few came only for the afternoon.

A good deal of preparatory work was done before the day and the Religious Sub-Committee (Messrs. A. Meagher, P. Breslin and B. Wilkinson) have every reason to feel that it had really been worthwhile.

It was conducted by Fr. Anthony Doherty, an Old Boy of the College ('42-'50).

After lunch a film, "The Parable", was shown and a short discussion followed. Mass, with some traditional and some folk Hymns, followed the discussion.

The overall theme of the day was that we do not profit from experience but from the contemplation of experience and Father Doherty asked all present to contemplate their own experience against the model of Christianity — the life of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

VICTORY AFTER 13 YEARS!

The following telegram arrived on 21st August. "Am pleased to announce that on 20th August the Old Ignatians' Golf team won the G.P.S. Old Boys' Golf Championship at Manly Golf Club against strong teams from other G.P.S. Schools."

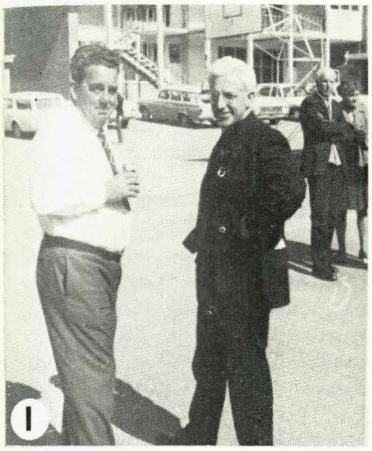
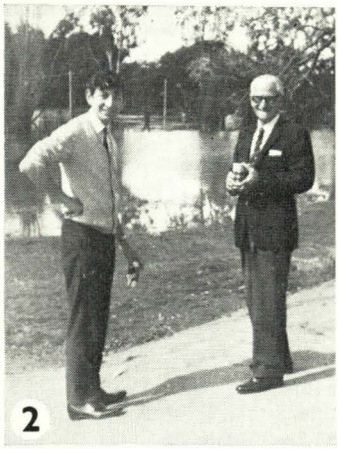
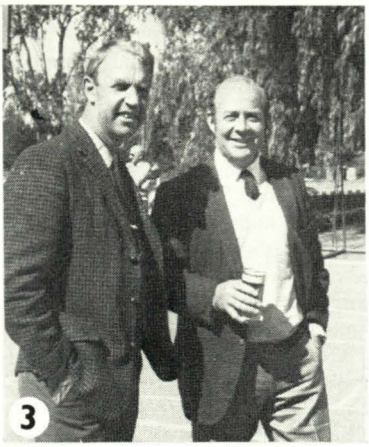
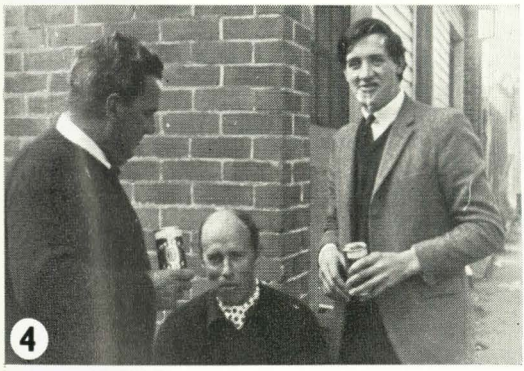
There were 8 trophies and O.I.U. reps. won six on the day. (Not gold medals.)

Twenty Old Boys from VIEW started. Not bad, but not GOOD.

View had the largest turn up of players.

Our winning team was:

Paddy Golden 39 points, John Rogan 38 points, Mick Hammond 37 points, Peter Doherty 37 points; total 151 points.


WAGGA REUNION

1. Tim Kurrle and Fr. J. Drury, S.J. 2. Gerard Joseph and T.K.C. 3. Gerry Leahy and Kerri Gorman. 4. Tim Kurrle, J. Parnell and J. Stenmark, Jnr. 5. Jim Stenmark, Farmey Joseph, Brian Parnell and D.deC.

This total beat nearest school, Shore, by six points.

Mick Hammond won the scratch event.

The Emu, the kangaroo, the wallaby, the wombat!

Hurrah for the Blue and Whites!

Regards,

—Alby Zions.

THE WAGGA REUNION

The organisation of this dinner was once again this year in the capable hands of Dr. Farmey Joseph and as usual he did an excellent job.

Fifty representatives from four Jesuit schools, Riverview, Xavier, St. Aloysius and Salisbury (South Africa), filled the dining room of the Riverine Club for a most enjoyable dinner in most relaxed and friendly atmosphere.

Brian Parnell acted as Chairman and in welcoming the visitors said how pleased he was to see so many of the younger members of the Union present. They were the future strength of the association and it was most heartening to see them turning up in such numbers. Apologies were received from His Lordship, the Bishop of Wagga, Fr. Fitzgerald, the Administrator, Fr. Stephenson, S.J., and from Messrs. E. D. O'Dwyer, J. McRae, E. G. O'Dwyer, M. Montague, J. Dalton, H. R. Donelan, M. Meagher, F. Cruise, D. P. Coughlan, J. Scroope, L. Gooden, E. Hall, J. Ryan, H. Henriks, M. Schiller, V. Kurrle, G. Cannon, M. Cannon, J. Coughlan, B. Coughlan and Dr. C. King.

Kerri Gorman (O.X.) in proposing the toast to the Jesuits and their colleges said that he was not only honoured to do so, but felt that he should express for all, their gratitude for what the Jesuits had done for them while they were at school. They had done a fine job in the past and if they had to face greater challenges in this modern age he was sure that they would cope with them in a truly Ignatian spirit.

The Rectors of Riverview and Xavier replied to the toast. Both expressed their pleasure at being present and at the warmth of the welcome given to them and the magnificent hospitality they had enjoyed.

Fr. Jordan reminded the Old Boys that Vatican II had called for laymen to be active in building up social movements and appealed to them to make themselves well-informed on the question of State Aid to independent schools and then to be active in promoting the right sort of aid.

Fr. Hawkins said the Old Ignatians' had much to be proud of in having inaugurated this dinner and he hoped that it would grow and that the welcome shown to the Xaverians this evening would always be as warm. He endorsed Fr. Jordan's remarks about the need for an active, apostolic spirit among our Jesuit alumni.

Gerard Leahy proposed the toast to the Unions and spoke of the duty of each Old Boy of supporting his Union and of the collective responsibility that the Unions should feel in supporting their Alma Mater.

Our President, David de Carvalho, said how much he was enjoying his year as President and what especial pleasure he had in attending the country dinners. He mentioned the problems that the Union had, of growth and reorganisation and of a widening of its horizons and an extension of its aims and ideals; but whatever the problems were the school could always feel confident that there was a large and growing number of Old Boys in the Union ready to give what help they were asked to give.

Vaughan Kelly, a past President of the Old Xaverian Association also replied to the toast, expressed the pleasure of the Old Xaverians for the invitation to the dinner and wished the O.I.U. every success in the future.

Those present at the dinner included Frs. Jordan, Hawkins, Daily, Dynon, Drury, Farmer and Fraser, C. Olliffe, P. Dalton, B. Gorman, J. Parnell, P. Parnell, J. Lenehan, B. Farrell, P. Ryan, P. Herringer, T. Kurrle, J. Dennis, J. Small, B. Parnell, F. Joseph, G. Joseph, K. Cramer, I. Horsley, J. Mahon, P. Gorman, F. Kurrle, B. Walsh, K. Gorman, C. Dwyer, V. Kelly, J. Garnsey, A. Hall, L. Ryan, J. McMeekin, B. McMeekin, H. Dodwell, D. Lelievre, J. Stenmark (Snr.), J. Stenmark (Jnr.), F. Rava, D. de Carvalho, T. Crowley, M. Gooden, W. Horsley, N. Theodore, P. Meagher, F. Horsley, R. Nolan, G. Leahy.

On the following morning at the Carmelite Convent six of the visiting priests offered a concelebrated Mass for all the Old Boys, living and dead, of our colleges. It was followed by a barbecue luncheon in the grounds of the Christian Brothers' School where Jim Stenmark did a magnificent job grilling innumerable steaks, chops and sausages for Old Boys, their wives and children. Many who had been unable to get to the dinner swelled the numbers at the barbecue, among them, and we were pleased to see them all, Andy Lenehan, Mick Schiller, Frank Cruise and family, and John Scroope and family.

Thanks Farmey and Jim, we'll be back for more.



ORIGINAL GROUP OF BOYS WITH FR. DALTON IN FRONT OF COTTAGE.

OUR DEAD

May they rest in Peace

John A. Daniel (10-12)	October, 1969
Richard Moylan (34)	13th November, 1969
Cyril Bowler (16-17)	January, 1970
John Hooper (30-32)	8th February, 1970
Professor John A. Fitzherbert (05-09)	15th April, 1970
James Farrell (28-32)	1st May, 1970
Nicholas Veech (97-00)	14th May, 1970
Walter McEvilly (13-14)	1st June, 1970
John Hunter (48-51)	7th June, 1970
Ian Saddington (52-56)	13th August, 1970
Alphonsus Cox (96-01)	
Colin Campbell (66-69)	26th September, 1970
Mark Emery (57-60)	27th September, 1970
Charles Lawrence Regan (12-19)	October, 1970

"The life of those who are faithful to Thee, Lord, is but changed
not ended;
and when their earthly dwelling places decays,
an everlasting mansion stands prepared for them in Heaven."

From the Preface of the Mass for the dead.

Debating

This has been a happy and most rewarding season.

The team was completely fresh at the beginning of the year, containing no speaker with previous experience in the Firsts. It ended the season by winning the 1970 G.P.S. Premiership, with an undefeated record both in practice against other schools and in competition. Two of its members gained selection, as leader and second speaker, in the Combined G.P.S. team. These facts speak for themselves.

Impressive as the team's achievements are, it is the spirit of its members which has made the deepest impression. No team has been more willing and responsive, and working together has been a pleasant, broadening experience, with a consciousness that all have expanded through the process.

Michael Gray provided inspiring leadership. He spoke with a strong and positive manner, with good audience contact. Clear and precise, and with a good command of language in both speeches, he excelled in the brilliance of his reply where his qualities of mind, his mobility and flexibility of approach, had full scope.

Stephen Duffield is able to adapt to any occasion with charm and intelligence. Gifted with an engaging personality, a crystal-clear speaking voice and perfect diction, he developed the other qualities of thought, coherence and depth during the year which have made him not only a good debater but an outstanding speaker.

John Scahill is only in Fifth Form — but he was remarkable for his thoughtful matter and ideas. Able to introduce a light touch, his analysis of subjects was always done in a human and meaningful way. He could be more forceful next year, and perhaps will be still more effective as an earlier speaker than whip.

Michael O'Connor was reserve but played a vital part in the team effort. He was third speaker against Kings, but at all times was available and willing. He was of Firsts standard and deserves his colours in the team.

When the Louat Shield is redesigned, there will be room for the names of the last two years:

1969: C. A. Greiner (C.), W. J. Kavanagh, T. P. McDonald.

1970: M. J. Gray (C.), S. R. Duffield, J. D. Scahill, M. O'Connor.

The Seconds Team (A. Meagher, M. O'Connor, P. Robinson, M. Joseph) and the Fourth Form Team, expertly coached by Mr. R. Schneider, S.J. (R. Davidson, M. McNamara, A. Perrignon) each won two of the three G.P.S. debates.

Thanks to the schools with whom we had pleasant evenings and to the Debating Masters of all our teams.

S.I.C. v. Kings

The first competition debate was on 29th May, away at the Kings School. Stephen Duffield, who had been chosen for this debate, was in hospital up to its eve, and was capably replaced by Michael O'Connor. The Riverview team (M. Gray, leader, J. Scahill and M. O'Connor) denied that "Modern Capitalism has robbed the worker of his dignity", and right from the start seemed to be in firm control. Mr. John Shaw, who adjudicated all debates in our zone, awarded a convincing win to Riverview by 36 points, and all our speakers scored highly. In particular Michael Gray gave two fine speeches.

S.I.C. v. Grammar

Our full team of Michael Gray, Stephen Duffield and John Scahill was able to come together for the first time on June 19th in the second competition debate. This was at Riverview against the Sydney Grammar School team of Gouski, Lucas and Olson. We denied that "Family life is a thing of the past". Mr. Shaw praised the individual speeches, but commented that there was a lack of common ground because the two sides took different stances and interpretations. As a result the two teams did not really meet and the adjudicator declared a tie, with the expectation that they would meet again and settle the issue. In an impressive debut Stephen Duffield was awarded the top mark of the debate.

S.I.C. v Scots

Away at Scots the same team affirmed that "Our system of examinations is an impediment to the acquisition of true scholarship" — a topic which produced a lively debate. The Scots' teamwork was less coherent than Riverview's and we won by 11 points. John Scahill was at his best with a reasoned and balanced speech; Stephen Duffield achieved a mark of 90; and Michael Gray, speaking with feeling and conviction, clinched the verdict with a packed reply speech which the adjudicator thought one of the best he had heard.

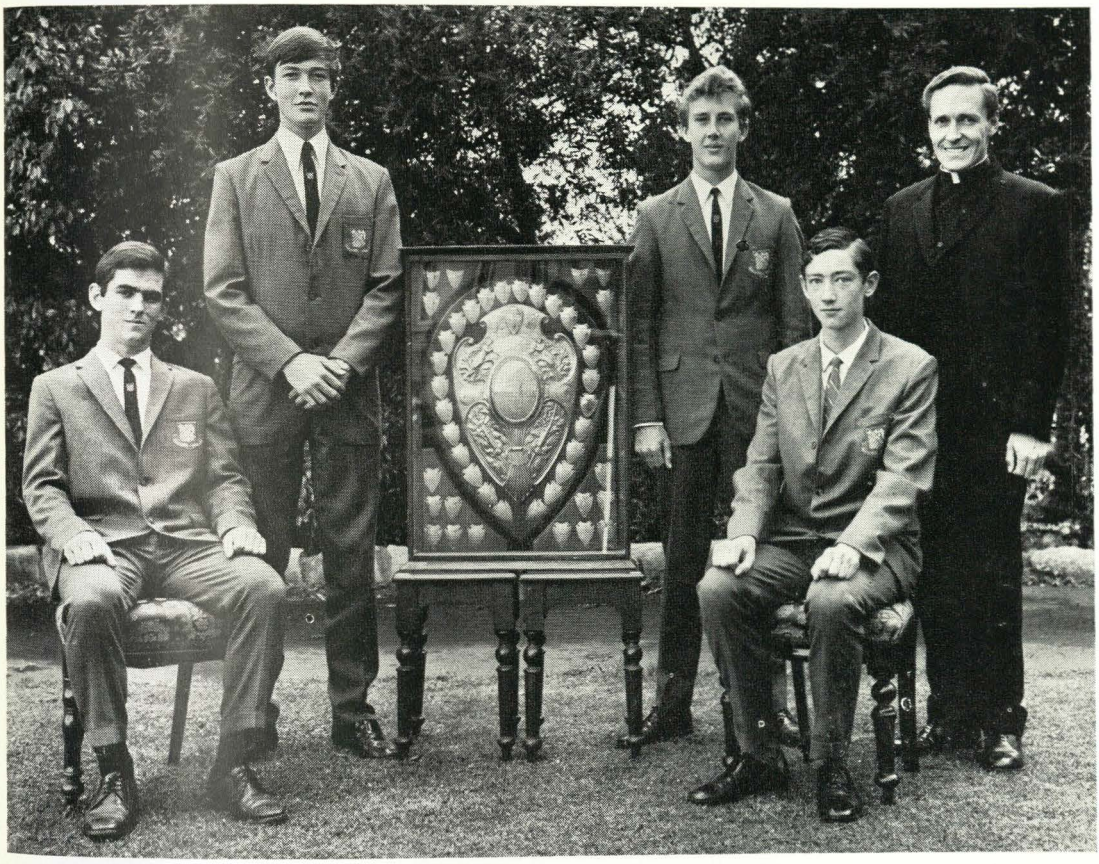
Semi-final v. Grammar

This debate, on Wednesday, 29th July, at Riverview, was a play-off (due to the tie earlier in the season) to decide which team would win our zone and enter the final. The teams were the same as for the previous encounter, and Riverview had to affirm that "American involvement in Vietnam is a political blunder". Michael Gray really rose to the occasion in this vital debate. His first-rate opening speech

avoided the pitfalls open to the affirmative side in such a thorny subject, and the Riverview team seemed to function smoothly. The speech on Grammar's side which had most impact was that of Les Olson. Michael Gray chose to attack their strength and brilliantly dissected and exposed the generalisations and inconsistencies of this speaker in a devastating reply. Riverview won clearly by 9 points, and so entered the Final, but we had to be at our best against this very good Grammar team.

speeches we had heard in the season. M. Gray had started us off well; but the whole team, excellent in presentation was not as sharp as two nights earlier, and we did not breathe easily till we heard the verdict announced by the chairman, Mr. Blackett.

The team's win gives Riverview the most premierships of any school in the 48 years' history of competition in G.P.S. debating. We have had eleven wins — 1935, '40, '54, '57, '60, '64, '66-67-68-69-70.



SENIOR DEBATING TEAM.
M. Gray (C.), S. Duffield, M. O'Connor, J. Scahill, Fr. C. McDonald, S.J.

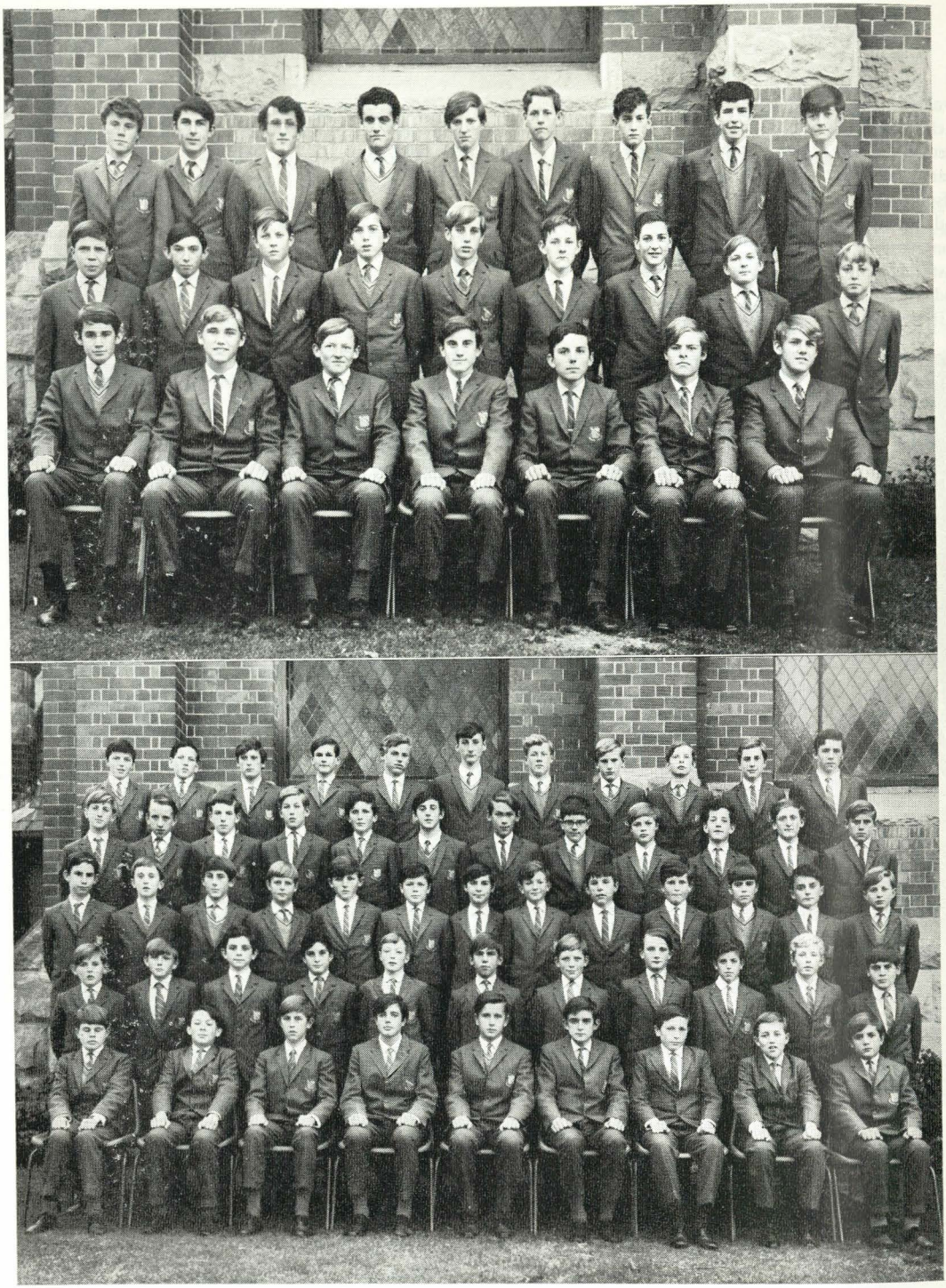
Final v. St. Joseph's

The two undefeated teams, winners of their zones, met at Hunters Hill. The St. Joseph's College team consisted of J. Morris, P. Martin and P. Barrett, while the Riverview team was as it had been from the three previous debates. After a close debate on the subject that "The driving force behind human progress is economics not ideologies", the adjudicators, Mr. J. Shaw and Mr. A. Whealy, awarded Riverview (Negative) a unanimous decision, their margins varying from two to eight points. In our opinion St. Joseph's whip, P. Barrett, gave the best speech of the night — in fact one of the best

Sydney Grammar School have had similar success, with ten wins over the years, with a hat trick in 1947-48-49.

Combined G.P.S. v. C.H.S.

The annual G.P.S. v. C.H.S. debate was held at Hunters Hill High School this year. The G.P.S. team was M. Gray (S.I.C.) Leader, S. Duffield (S.I.C.) and L. Olson (S.G.S.); with J. Morris (S.J.C.) as Reserve. The G.P.S. denied that "Man is but a reed". The C.H.S. elaborated in every possible way on the metaphor, but failed to demonstrate its application. The three adjudicators were Mr. T. Reynolds, Mrs. C. McLean, Mr. J. Shaw. They

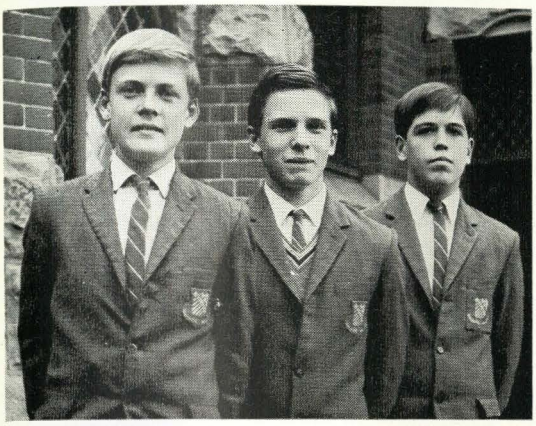


FORM IV DEBATERS (Top).

Back Row: A. Goodman, P. Meldrum-Hanna, S. Williams, M. May, R. Harpham, S. Palfreeman, D. H. Higgins, M. Keighery, C. Parbury.
Second Row: C. Boyle, T. Brady, K. Brynes, W. O'Reilly, D. J. Higgins, M. Wallace, G. Magney, P. Ryan, M. Weyland.
Seated: S. McDonald, M. Pembroke, M. McNamara, R. Davidson, A. Perrignon, S. Tyrell, M. Meagher.

FORMS II AND III DEBATERS (Bottom).

Back Row: J. Kennedy, J. Flannery, P. Horsley, D. Yuill, R. Pembroke, J. Ryan, J. McNamara, D. Archer, S. O'Rourke, D. Maxwell, T. L'Estrange.
Fourth Row: T. Rogers, R. Anderson, T. Drury, G. Windsor, B. Higgins, L. d'Apice, M. Donohoe, P. Crowley, R. Watson, C. Morgan, W. Cammack, J. Dearn.
Third Row: D. Rothery, M. Power, M. Harvey, J. Rogers, M. Ryan, D. Fallins, G. Sproule, R. Quinn, B. Hughes, L. Flynn, M. Baker, J. Maclurcan, D. Meagher.
Second Row: G. Hughes, A. Lyle, P. Duggan, A. Byrnes, G. Deakin, N. Curtis, V. Roche, M. Neylan, A. Grattan-Smith, N. Fisk, R. Boyle.
Seated: C. Dalton, R. Maker, M. Gillespie, I. Enright, P. Byrnes, D. Brennan, G. McDonald, M. Sinclair, A. Bannon.



2nd DEBATING TEAM.
A. Meagher, J. Rodgers, P. Robinson.

awarded the debate to the G.P.S. in a unanimous decision. L. Olson was the best speaker of the night.

Winners over the ten years of G.P.S.-C.H.S. debating have been:

1961 — C.H.S.	1966 — G.P.S.
1962 — G.P.S.	1967 — G.P.S.
1963 — G.P.S.	1968 — C.H.S.
1964 — G P.S.	1969 — C.H.S.
1965 — C.H.S.	1970 — G.P.S.

Lawrence Campbell Oratory Competition

Stephen Duffield represented us on this night and gave one of those rare speeches that live in the memory. Of the three subjects, he chose: "There is nothing either good or bad but thinking makes it so". (The other options were "Can we really be optimistic?" and "Pollution".) He gave a sensitive and subtle enlargement of the topic's possibilities in a clearly relevant speech, possessing a rare unity and completeness, delivered with unusual poise, moving dignity and feeling. It was an outstanding performance.

The two adjudicators, Mr. J. Shaw and Mr. H. Billing, disagreed and the chairman, Mr. C. Stephens, held the casting vote. After a prolonged conference of nearly half an hour, the following placings were announced: 1st: L. Olson (S.G.S.); 2nd: S. Duffield (S.I.C.); 3rd: M. L'Estrange (S.A.C.).

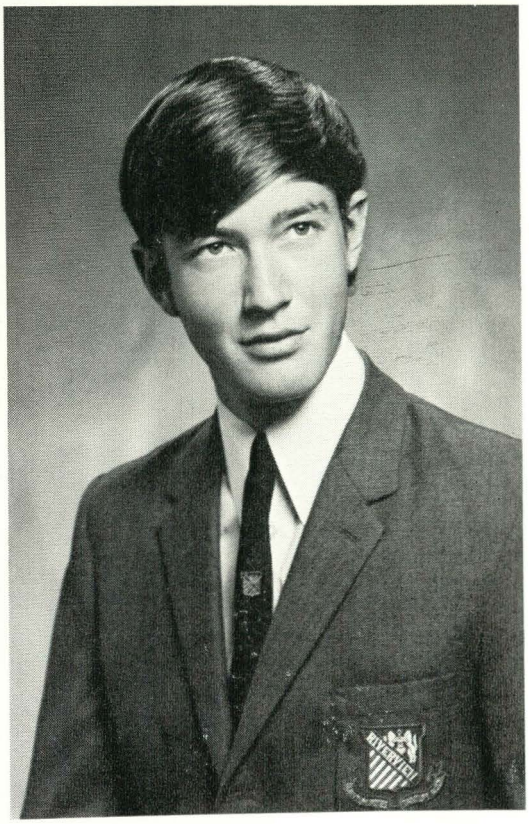
The high standard of these speeches must have given the adjudicators an unenviable task. We are happy to see another school share in that good fortune which has favoured us in the past. We wish Grammar well in their success and congratulate them on their win. L. Olson spoke with great force and also went on to show in the Combined G.P.S. team what a fine debater he can be. M. L'Estrange of St. Aloysius' College also made a big impression.

C. E. McDonald, S.J. (Senior Debating Master).

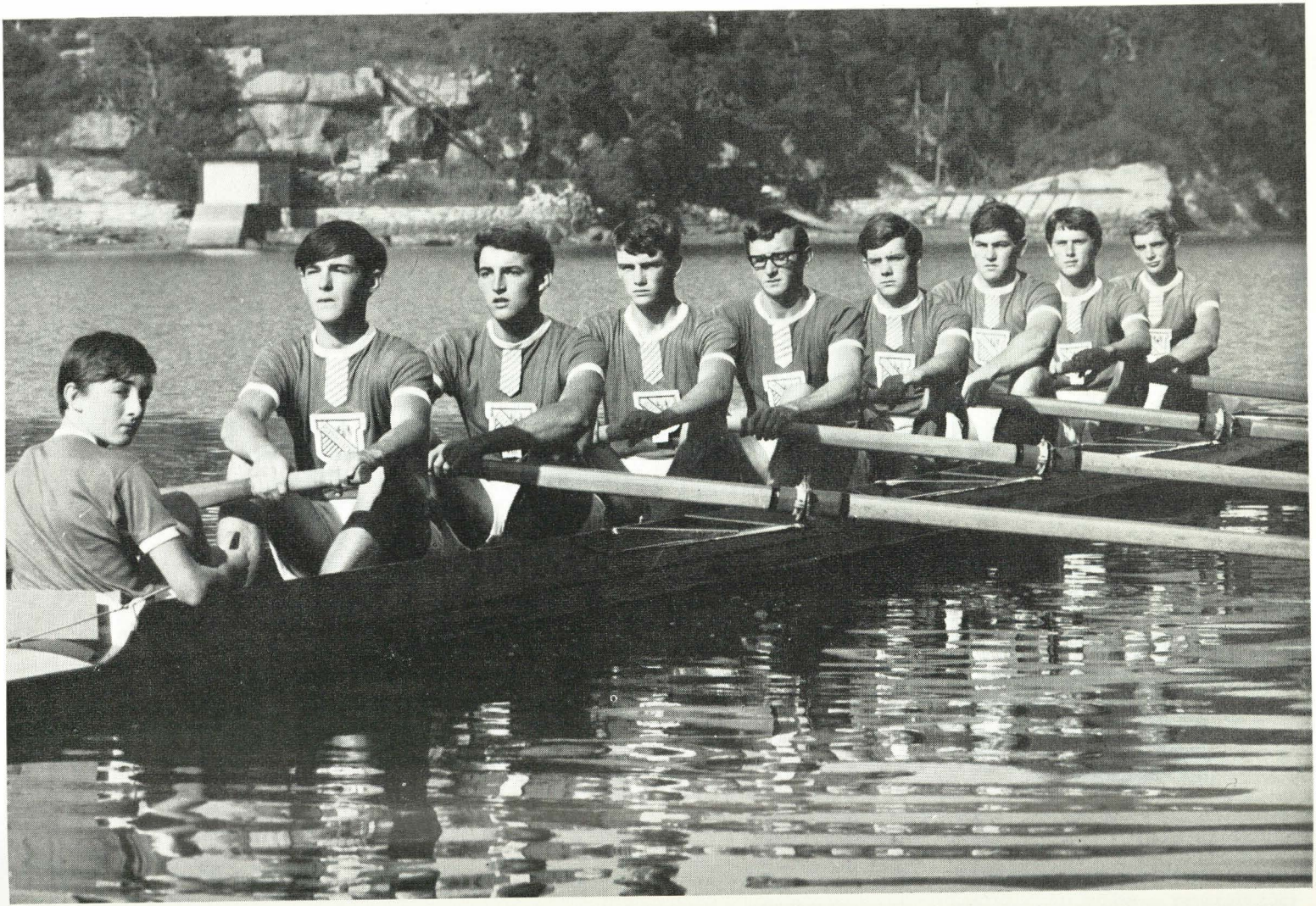
1970 was Riverview's fifth consecutive year as G.P.S. debating premiers under the guidance of Fr. McDonald. There can be little doubt as to how great a part his skill and his personal effort have played over the years. But this is not the sole reason for which he deserves our sincerest thanks. In addition to a skill in debating and argument, we have gained something valuable and lasting from our experience in working together, and for this we are genuinely grateful to Fr. McDonald.

Our thanks also to those who helped to make the season the success it was: to the school authorities who provided venues and amenities, to the Old Boys whose experience was invaluable and whose generosity with their time was greatly appreciated; to the Mothers who prepared suppers after the debates; and most of all to the audiences of Riverview parents and boys, especially David Brennan for his inspiring support.

M. Gray.



STEPHEN DUFFIELD — Winner of the North Trophy.



1st VIII

Bow M. Giblin, No. 2 J. Duffy, No. 3 J. Coolican, No. 4 D. Dobbin, No. 5 D. Brennan, No. 6 S. Newnham, No. 7 W. Jones, Stroke A. Curtin, Cox M. Dalton



ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE ROWING CLUB

Officials of the Club:

President: Very Rev. G. F. Jordan, S.J., Rector.

Vice-President: Mr. David de Carvalho.

Rowing Master: Rev. J. X. Ramsay, S.J.

Assistant Rowing Master: Rev. M. D. Breen, S.J.

Secretary and Regatta Organiser:
Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.

Captain of the Boats: Stephen Newnham.

Committee:
Messrs. B. Curtin, J. Curtin, R. Curtin, A. Leonard, M. Leonard, R. Mason, P. Prior, P. Ramsay, J. Sullivan, J. Kerruish.

Medical Officer: Dr. A. McGlynn.

Officials of Races:

Starters:
Messrs. O. Rosevear, G. McIntyre, S. Hobbs.

Judges: Messrs. D. Roberts, J. Raper.

Umpires:
Messrs. V. Mossong, N. McCallum, R. Tinning.

Timekeepers:
Messrs. G. Eastes, A. Duval, M. Leonard.

Umpire-Referee: Mr. W. Winkworth.

Recorder: Mr. M. Rudder.

Broadcasting Engineers:
Messrs. J. Ferres, K. Cummins.

Commentators:
Messrs. L. Stepto, G. Parlby, D. Donoghue.

THE EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REGATTA
Lane Cove River, Saturday, 21st March, 1970
Official Results

Tenth Fours (Tub)
1st Shore 2, 2nd St. Joseph's and Scots. Margin 1¼, time 2.20.2.

Ninth Fours (Tub)
1st St. Joseph's, 2nd Shore, 3rd Scots. Margins 1 ft. x 2, time 2.25.1.

Eighth Fours (Tub)
1st St. Joseph's, 2nd Cranbrook, 3rd Shore. Margins 1 x ¾, time 2.21.2.

Seventh Fours (Tub)
1st Shore, 2nd Cranbrook, 3rd St. Ignatius. Margins 1½ x 1 ft., time 2.13.0.

Sixth Fours (Tub)
1st Shore, 2nd Cranbrook, 3rd St. Ignatius. Margins ¾ x 2 ft., time 2.09.1.

Fifth Fours (Tub)
1st Shore, 2nd Grammar, 3rd St. Joseph's. Margins ½ x 1½, time 3.08.7.

Fourth Fours (Youth Reg.)
1st Grammar, 2nd Scots, 3rd Shore. Margins ¾ x 4½, time 5.44.1.

Third Fours (Youth Reg.)
1st Kings, 2nd Shore, 3rd Cranbrook. Margins 3 x 1½, time 5.35.0.



2nd VIII

Bow A. Lenehan, J. Reppun, M. Joyce, J. Mort, H. Bowring, M. Connaghan, L. McKinnon, M. Tooth, Cox J. Gordon.

Second Fours (School Maiden)
1st Newington, 2nd St. Joseph's, 3rd Grammar. Margins 2½ x 2, time 5.25.0.

First Fours (School Maiden)
1st Homebush, 2nd Shore, 3rd Kings. Margins 2½ x 1, time 5.40.8.

School Junior Eights (No. 2)
1st St. Ignatius', 2nd St. Joseph's, 3rd Grammar. Margins 2 ft. x 2, time 2.45.3.

School Junior Eights (No. 1)
1st Shore, 2nd Grammar, 3rd St. Joseph's. Margins 2 x 1¼, time 5.18.5.

Handicap Sculls
1st D. Buckley (Mosman), 2nd N. Holden (Sydney), 3rd I. McDonald (University). Margins 3½ x 1, time 7.14.2.

Maiden Fours
1st Glebe No. 1, 2nd Mosman No. 2, 3rd Haberfield No. 1. Margins 3 x 2, time 5.36.4.

Lightweight Maiden Fours
1st Glebe No. 1, 2nd Haberfield No. 3, 3rd Haberfield No. 2. Margins Easily x 1½, time 5.53.2.

Junior Fours
1st Sydney, 2nd University, 3rd Drummoyne. Margins 3½ x 2, time 5.30.0.

Schools' Second Eights
1st St. Joseph's, 2nd Grammar, 3rd Kings. Margins ¾ x ¾, time 5.11.2.

Riverview Gold Cup
1st Mosman No. 1, 2nd Comp. University/Uni. N.S.W., 3rd Mosman No. 3. Margins 3 x ¾, time 4.44.7.

THE ROWING SEASON

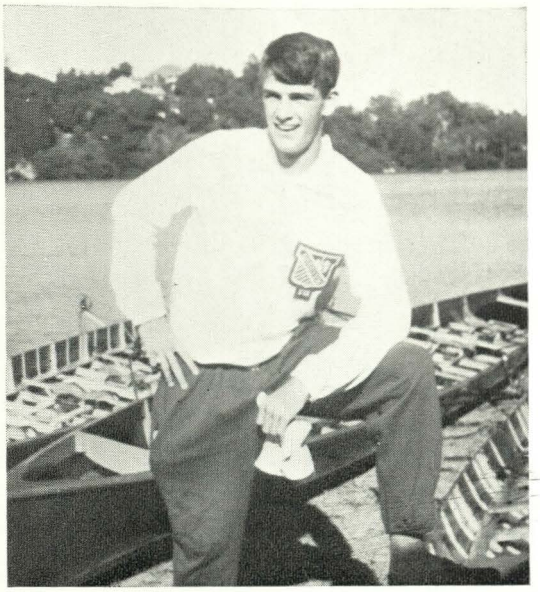
THE CLUB — 1970

Captain: Stephen Newnham.
Vice-Captain: David Brennan.
Committeeman: Austin Curtin.

Once again as the Rowing Master sits down to write his report on the 1969-70 Rowing Season, he is at a loss to know where to start. How does the season differ from so many others that have been and gone? The most outstanding thing that the present Rowing Master experienced was the great spirit that permeated the Sheds during the whole season. The credit for this must be given to the Club Committee and the Senior Eight. The Eight were at all times most willing and co-operative in the running of the Sheds; and it was certainly their influence which kept the standard so high.

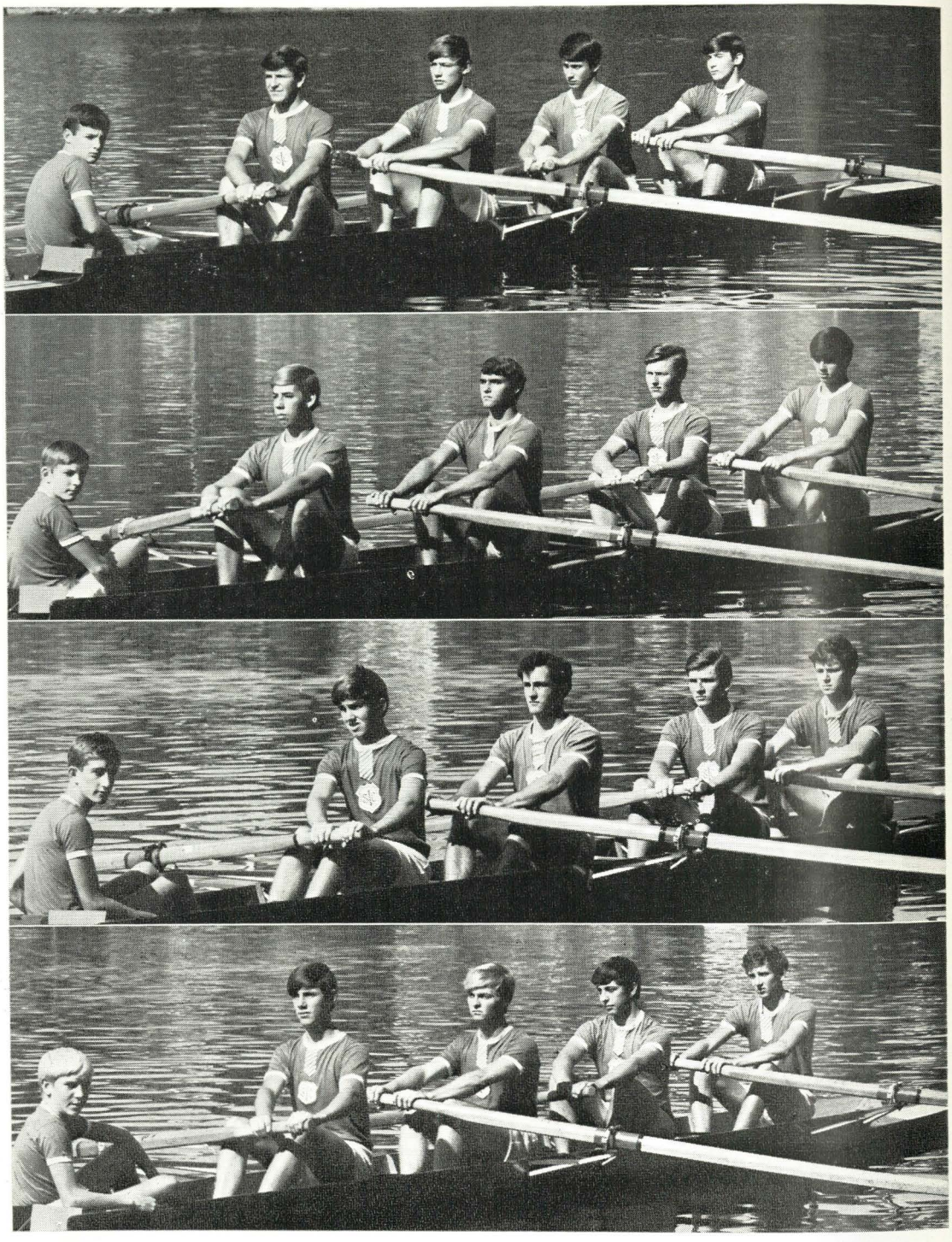
The Coaches

We were fortunate to have the services of Mr. Noel Hammond once again to coach the Senior Eight. He has been a sterling help to the College for many years, having coached the Head of the River Crew in 1964 with Mr. Duncan Bagot and then taking charge of the Senior Eight each year since then. Mr. Paul Hunter was appointed to coach the Second Eight. He has for many years now been on the coaching staff of the College; taking the Second Eight was no novelty as he had many great eights in the past when he coached Junior Eights. Mr. Bob Wilkinson took the First and Second Fours as he had done for a few years and we were most grateful for the time and interest he has given to the Rowing Club. A new member was added to the Senior Coaching Staff to take the Third and Fourth Fours when Mr. Albert Joris was appointed. His great rowing experience and knowledge of watermanship proved invaluable to the Club and we were very grateful that he accepted a position on the Coaching Staff.



STEVE NEWNHAM — Captain of Boats.

When time permitted Mr. Owen Dooley gave great assistance with the two Junior Eights, and Mr. Arthur Dunn, whose very presence at the Sheds on Saturday was an inspiration to us all, rendered valuable assistance, not only with the rowing but with the care of the equipment and expert advice in many fields. The Novices were once again in the hands of the 'old master', Mr. Digger Joyce. Every afternoon, all day Saturday, Mr. Joyce is to be seen around the Sheds. At one time when his doctor had forbidden him to coach he still came and sat in his car, his eye missing very little of what went on. Everyone in the rowing shed has now passed through his hands, and he can tell you all about each member of every crew in the Sheds. To write what we owe to this man would be impossible.



1st IV (Top)
Bow M. Webster, C. Christian, M. Ireson, Stroke W. O'Hare, Cox C. Corcoran.

2nd IV (2nd from top)
Bow C. Page, J. McInerney, J. Gregory, Stroke J. Diserens, Cox P. Ryan.

3rd IV (3rd from top)
Bow P. Dillon, T. Daley, S. Williams, Stroke T. D'Arcy, Cox M. Cannon.

4th IV (Bottom)
Bow M. Flannery, M. McIver, D. Gunson, Stroke F. Curtin, Cox J. Clark.

At the Rowing Camp in 1968 Robert Cahill had to give up rowing on medical grounds. It was a blow to him as rowing was in his blood and he would have been a tower of strength as an oarsman. But he wished to remain in the Club and help with the coaching, so for three years he took the novice oarsmen with Mr. Joyce. We cannot conclude these notes on the Coaches without thanking him for his unselfish and untiring work over those three years. Thanks Robert.

Michael Dillon also had to drop out of rowing on medical grounds and asked to help in coaching. He looked after the two Junior Eights, and it was a great pleasure to the whole Club when his efforts were rewarded with a win in the Gold Cup Regatta for the Second Junior Eight.

A report of this nature would not be complete without a deep note of thanks to Dr. Brian Duffy who stood behind in the background to help when things went wrong, when the boys had pains and aches, and on these occasions when he was needed, nothing was too much trouble for him.

The Parents and Friends' Rowing Auxiliary

In the middle of the second term, 1969 it was decided to form the Friends of the Rowing Club into a group which would help the Rowing Master in many matters relating to the running of the Club. A general meeting of all parents and friends interested was called at the College at which Father Rector was present. At the meeting Mr. Ron Mason was elected President.

President: Mr. Ron Mason.
Secretary: Mrs. C. K. Howarth.
Committee:
Mr. P. Prior, Mr. A. Joris, Mr. P. Hunter, Dr. H. Goodman, Mrs. B. Curtin, Mrs. T. Lenehan.

Because of the financial situation involved with the new school buildings, it was decided not to run functions to raise money for the Rowing Club, but a small dinner was organized, and the money from this did enable us to purchase a new motor boat for the use of the coaches of the novice rowers.

The Committee met at the home of Mr. Ron Mason and many of the immediate problems of organization and equipment were ironed out. The first year of this organization laid the foundations upon which we intend to build in the coming years. The Rowing Master would like to thank the Committee for their encouragement and help, particularly the President who was always of great help not only to the Staff and the Coaches but to the boys themselves.

The Rowing Committee and Rowing Council

As usual, the boys who attended the Rowing Camp voted for the Rowing Club Committee on the last night of the Camp. The names were then submitted to the Rector who endorsed them. The Captain was Stephen Newnham, Vice-Captain David Brennan and the Committeeman, Austin Curtin. The Committee worked very well together and it was mainly through them that the organization of the Sheds developed. It was decided this year to have a Rowing Council, in which boys were elected from the other crews. They held a meeting once a month to work out difficulties and problems with the Captain of the Boats and the Committee.

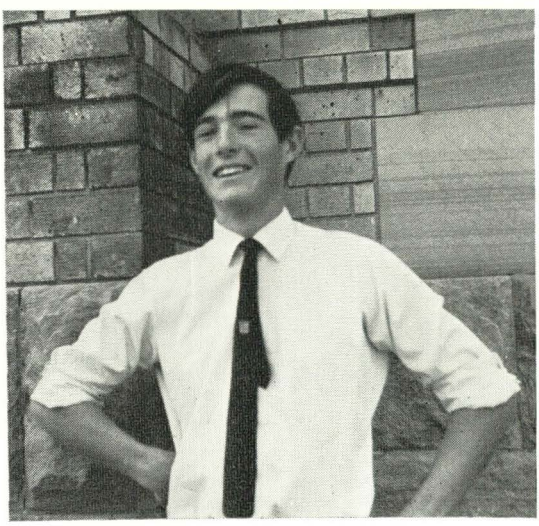
The Fathers and Sons' Rowing Dinner

For many years it has been a custom to hold a dinner at the end of the first term for members of the G.P.S. Rowers and a few of the parents came along to help. The dinner was held in one of the homes of the Eight. With an increase in the number in the Rowing Club and the interest in the Club shown by so many of the Fathers, especially of the younger oarsmen, we decided to hold a Fathers and Sons' Dinner at the College and invite all members of the Rowing Club with their fathers.

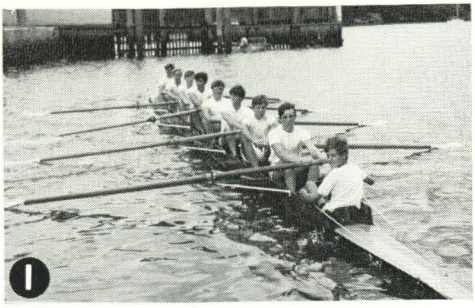
The Dinner was a great success. Father Fraser represented the Rector who was in Melbourne. The President of the Rowing Auxiliary also spoke and thanked all for their work in the Club, and hoped that the Dinner would become an annual event. The Dinner ended with the 'war cry' led by the Captain of the Boats, Steve Newnham.

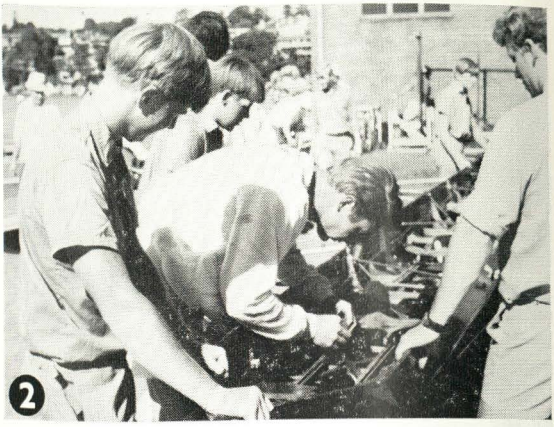
The Melbourne Trip

The Eight with Mr. Noel Hammond, their coach, and the Rowing Master left Sydney by Ansett on Friday night, 27th March, to go to Melbourne for the Easter Break. We were met at Melbourne by the Xavier Crew and their coach, Mr. Fred-



AUSTIN CURTIN — Stroke of the VIII.





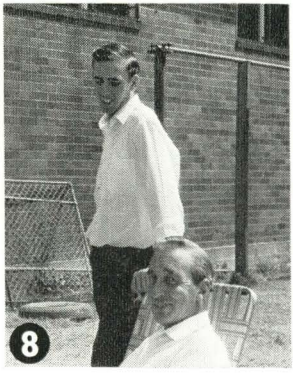




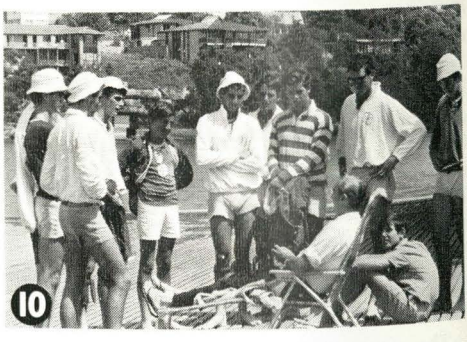




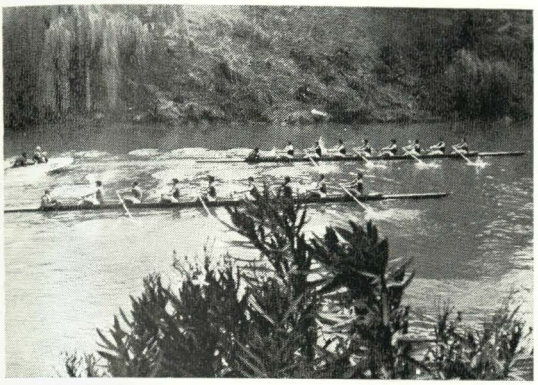








1. 2nd Junior VIII.
2. Fr. Breen fixes a slide.
3. The VIII gets ready.
4. Drivers M. Anderson and D. Furlong.
5. Gold Cup Regatta.
6. C. Page.
7. R. Cahill
8. Rowing Masters, past and present.
9. J. Gregory.
10. At the feet of the Master.



The VIII on the Yarra.

erico who then took Mr. Hammond and Father Ramsay to Xavier where they were very kindly looked after by the Xavier Community. The boys stayed with the families of the Xavier Crew.

Saturday it rained all day. Both the Xavier Crew and our own rowed on the Barwon River during the day, and after a barbecue there we came back to Xavier for the Holy Saturday Ceremonies and a Dinner in our honour at Xavier College.

Sunday it rained all day again. We had a few sprints on the Yarra among the trees for the many friends of both schools. Both the Rector and Sportsmaster, Father Leonard, were there, with Father Romanin, to see the crews in action. In the afternoon both crews attended a barbecue organized by the Xavier parents.

Monday it rained during training on the Yarra but, although the continual rain dampened the boys' clothes, it never dampened their spirits.

The boys of the Eight were great ambassadors for their families and the School during their stay in Melbourne and, apart from leaving a very good name behind them, their stay did much for rowing at both schools.

Our thanks must indeed go to the Rector of Xavier, Father J. Hawkins, to his community and all those who made our stay such a success. To the Xavier crew and their parents for their kindness to us, to Mr. John Sheehan, the Xavier Rowing Master, who organized the whole time, and lastly Mr. Hubert Frederico whose very presence was such a help to us all.

The Eighty-Six Gold Cup Regatta

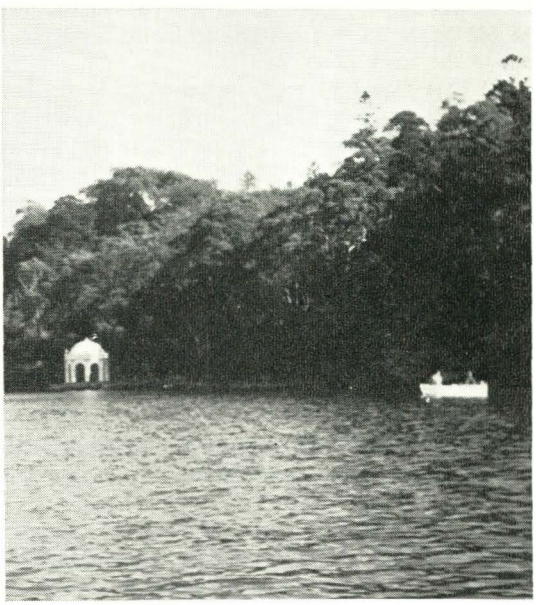
Saturday, 21st March, was a beautiful day and all the rowers were fit and well. As usual, the Regatta was organized by the Secretary, Father Romanin, and it was a great credit to him that the first race started at 12 noon and the last race, the sixty-second, started at 5.15 p.m., as was stated on the programme.

The Tubs rowed very well, getting places in all heats but one. The First Junior Eight rowed very well in the heat but was disappointing in the final. The G.P.S. Crews did their best but were just not good enough on the day. But the great event of the day for the Club was the Second Junior Eights' Race. They rowed well in their heat, and most people thought they would do their best in the final but would not be good enough. They were wrong. The Second Junior Eight proved what could be done by hard work, a strong will to win, and enthusiasm. They rowed well and held off many challenges over the last 200 yards to win. Great credit must go to the stroke, David Hogan, and to their coach, Michael Dillon.

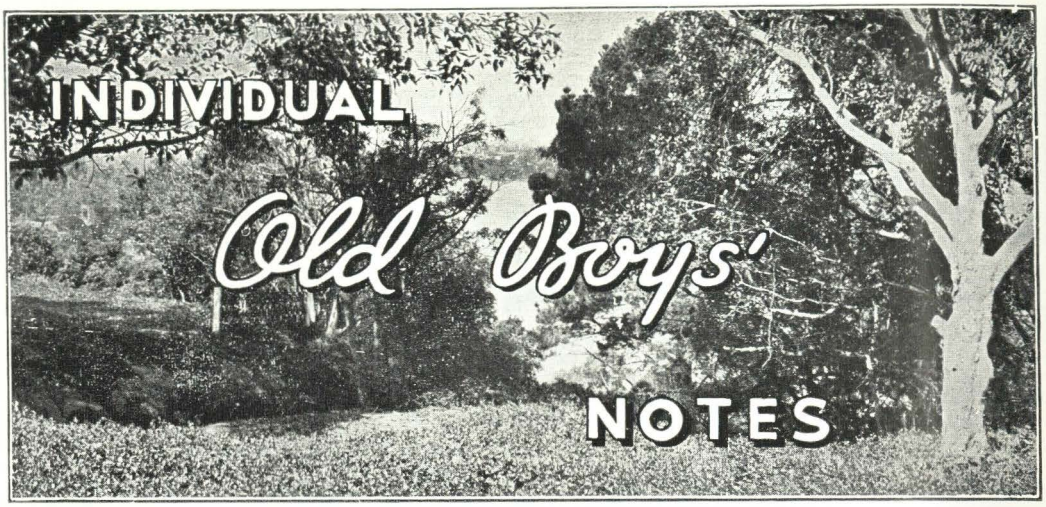
The Seventy-Second Annual Rowing Championship

We stayed at Wallacia Hotel as usual for the Thursday and Friday before the Regatta and the boys were confident that their efforts would be rewarded. On the Saturday many of the crews were disappointed with their showing as we did not get a place in any race. But the two Eights rowed their best races of the year, and we were happy that they had really done their best. The Second Eight had made great improvement over the three weeks prior to the Regatta and their coach, Mr. Paul Hunter, was pleased with the results. The Senior Eight had greatly improved during their rows on the Nepean, specially on Friday and they were able to come in fifth in a very close field.

Congratulations to Kings and Mr. Bob Buntine on yet another Head of the River.



The bandstand on the river.



The same old story! We complain regularly that we do not receive enough information from Old Boys about what they and their contemporaries are doing, and you may be one of those who on occasion mention reproachfully that you did not "crack a mention". Let us both beat our breasts and turn over a new leaf.

This, however, should be said: It is becoming more difficult to mention everybody each year. In the 'good old days' we were a much smaller school than we are now. The writer can remember a full holiday in 1929 when the school reached the grand total of two hundred boys. Each year now — for the past five or six years — we welcome about a hundred newcomers and say goodbye to about a hundred of the old hands, so that the line looks like stretching 'out to the crack of doom'.

Old boys would be really surprised to know the interest that is kept alive at Riverview concerning them, wherever they are. The passing of the years makes no difference. A mere thirty or forty years' absence only increases our desire for news. Could we convince the Old Boys of that — these notes would be fuller! But what can we do? Read some of the following and you will see what we have, at least, tried to do. If you have not "cracked a mention" remember that we can always squeeze in an extra line or two, let us know in school jargon what you are up to (!) and in 1971 we will make good the omission.

BILL ABBEY (62-65) after some years' experience in the Far West is now back home on the family property at Yass, where he says he sees at least an occasional shower of rain!

JOE ALAGNA (21-30) is weathering as well as any of us, and his memories of Riverview are just as vivid as ever. He is on the land at Boorowa and was with us for the Young reunion. His eldest son Robert (58-64) simply flew through his accountancy without a set back and is now with Hungerford and Spooner in the city. Joe's other son Richard is here with us and looks as though he will outshine both his father and brother behind the scrum, and that will take some doing.

Dr. PETER ANDERSON (35-42) an eye specialist in Macquarie St. and a snooker expert at the University Club is one of the very select few who are members of the Executive Committee of the O.I.U. He has two boys at the school and more



Michael Alexander and his bride.

to come. Dr. TOM (35-40) practises as a radiologist at Hornsby and gets down here occasionally.

PAUL ARCHER (60-67) is doing Accountancy in the city, and is a prominent member of the Riverview Younger Set.

Fr. RAY ARMSTRONG, S.J. (43-45) is a member of the English Province of the Society and has been for some years now doing missionary work in Rhodesia. We are very proud to know that he and at least two other Old Boys, Frs. Langlois Lewis and John Grummitt also of the English Province are doing such wonderful work.

JOHN ATHERTON (43-45) who never misses the Brisbane O.I.U. Reunion is Editor of the Courier Mail. A very fine achievement, John. Our sincerest congratulations and best wishes for every success.

Fr. RODGER AUSTIN (49-57) belongs to the Wollongong diocese but is now and has been for a couple of years in Rome doing extra studies in Canon Law and Liturgy.

JIM BABBAGE (60-64) has been for several years in Melbourne with the engineering firm of Matthew Hall, managing their books and completing his course in accountancy, which by now should be safely completed, without a single hitch. We hear regularly from Jim, and he keeps in touch with the doings here through O.A.M.

Dr. JOHN BAGGOTT (49-63) after several years in London returned to Sydney late last year and is now living in Randwick and does most of his work at South Sydney Hospital. JIM (48-53) doing Law, is a most stimulating member of the Union, rarely misses a function, but his specialty is the Florida Weekend.

GUY BAGOT (58-63) is now nearing the end of his second year in Vietnam and has been mentioned several times in our papers for the fine work he is doing. His brother KIM (62-68) is following in Guy's footsteps and is at Duntroon, at the Royal Military College where he is making a name for himself as a lightweight boxer and a long distance runner.

BILL BAKER (61-66) is steadily progressing through Law at the A.N.U. Canberra, in fact he must be pretty near the end of his course. We had a most welcome visit from him early in the year, when his two younger brothers returned to the fold.

JONATHAN BARBER (65-69) who left us at the end of last year is now doing Engineering at the University of N.S.W. He is 'wrapped' in sailing and spends what spare time he can wangle on the harbour in his Flying II.

GREG BARTELS (39-42) lives near us at Chatswood, but we have not seen him since his return from the U.S.A. No doubt his position as Commissioner for Consumer Affairs and Trade Projects keeps him busy, but we are not far away, Greg, from Chatswood.

BOB BARRY (37-40) is the most genial host of the Hotel Florida. No one who has ever been to the "Florida Hotel Weekend" can fault his hospitality or the turn that he and P.E.P. and Kevin Morgan put on last year. We only hope they can reproduce some such turn each year.

BARRY (47-50) and LLOYD (50-54) BEACH are both on the land in the Warren district, and we usually meet them at the reunion, though this year Barry was stricken with an illness from which we hope he has recovered completely. His son Mark keeps us in touch with all the family doings.

TREVOR BECKETT (55-61) is teaching just across the river at Holy Cross College, Ryde. Music is still his specialty and apart from teaching music he also has his own choir in the Manly-Warringah district.

Fr. PETER BEER, S.J. (46-50) after a brief sojourn in Xavier College, Kew, has returned to Washington, D.C. for further studies in Theology. His brother Dr. JOHN (46-50) has his rooms in Macquarie St.

RON BELFORD (27-30) is on the land at 'Merendee', Ashford, near Moree. He does not often get down this way, but when he does he always drops in for a visit. His son FERGUS (67-68) is at the University of N.S.W. doing an honours degree in Marketing in the Faculty of Economics.

Dr. JOHN BENECKE (38-43) needs no introduction to anyone connected with Riverview. Besides being an eminent Medico, he has three sons at the school, proposed the toast to 'The College' at the annual O.I.U. Dinner at the college, and last year was a very active member of the Forward View Project.

PAUL BISBY (61-65) finding the weight of years a bit much retired from active participation in the O.I.U.R.F.C. but has proved invaluable as guide, selector and adviser of the team. He is now in Real Estate.

Once again this year JOHN BOLGER (44-46) did a superb job as Country Vice-President for the Young District in organising our Reunion there, and Mass and a barbecue at his own home 'Fontenoy', Wallendbeen on the following Sunday. Thanks a million, John, for all the good work and the magnificent hospitality. His brother TONY (41-45) is also on the land at 'Clover Hill', Young, is John's right hand man in organising the dinner and was main chef at the barbecue this year.

ARTHUR BOOTH (45-47) is on the land at 'Hazelmere', Mendooran, is usually with us for the Western reunion and keeps well in touch through O.A.M. His brother TED (39-40) is also on the land, at Gilgandra.

DEANE BOWRING (41-43), just as young as ever and with more stories to tell, is on the land at 'Mirimichi', Young, and can always be relied on to add his bit and then some to the brightness of our reunion in the district. His brother JOHN (39-43) is a solicitor with his practice in the city. We often see him at one or other of the main O.I.U. functions.

As one would expect PETER BOYLE (62-68) had a very fine first year at Sydney University and collected a few H.D.'s and D's at the end of the year, and has now moved on to Arts II. We often see him up here giving our Junior Debaters some of his skill in the art of dialectics. His brother DAVID (62-67) is also at the University completing his degree in Economics.

JIM BRADFIELD (63-67) after touring most of Queensland has now settled down at Mt. Isa.

Dr. CARROLL BRADY (32-36) has a most extensive practice at Lindfield, and we hear golden opinions of his skill and kindness; in fact we have seen him in action this year, almost every Saturday in the second term, when he combined business with pleasure as he watched his son John playing for the 1st XV and cared for any of the injuries of our footballers. His son Rev. PETER, S.J. (60-65) is at Campion College, Melbourne studying accountancy and keeping the books of the College. We had a most welcome visit from him early in the year and hope that before long he will be a permanent member of our community here at Riverview.

GEOFF BRAUER (62-69) left us, to our great regret, at the end of last year and is now doing Commerce at the University of N.S.W. Working hard, too, as he told us for three hours on end on one of his regretably infrequent visits.

Fr. MICHAEL BREEN, S.J. (41-53) joined the Riverview Community this year and has had a pretty busy time what with classes, sodality, boatshed duty, study hall and other odds and ends to fill his day. WALLACE (44-56) is in the city with United Dominions Finance Co.

Three of the BRENNAN brothers JIM (57-58), CHRIS (58-63) and GREG (61-65) are on the land at "Widgeree", Warren and helped to swell the numbers for our reunion there, where Chris was the orator of the night. TERRY (63-68) was also at the Reunion but has since come down to the city's bright lights to try his hand at stock-broking. He 'flats' with Michael Dobbin and Bill Cannon at Kirribilli, but says that he has no trouble with them. The fifth brother David is the upholder of law and order here at Riverview.

RICK BRENNAN (63-66) is doing a Quantity Surveying Course at Sydney Tech. He was one of the stars of the O.I.U.R.F.C. and scored more than a hundred points during the season.

PETER BRESLIN (46-55) has his pharmacy at Lane Cove and we are blessed to have such a good friend so close by. Nothing is a trouble to Peter at any hour of the day or night. He is also a most active member of the O.I.U. and in particular of the Religious Sub-committee. FRANK (44-48) is one of Sydney's eminent medicos. TONY (46-55) has gone overseas mainly to the United Kingdom and the U.S.A. for further experience. He had a great reunion with JOHN (41-45) when he arrived in England, where he has been practising as a dentist for the past twelve years.

IAN BRIDGE (57-62) is with Freehill, Hollingdale and Page in the city. That says enough for him, but we have been pleased to see him at so many functions through the year. His brother CAMPBELL (63-68) naturally enough has also taken to law and is making his way through his course at A.N.U. in company with a few other O.R's.

CRAIG BROWN (62-68) is doing Commerce at Wollongong, but finds Sydney, or is it Dee Why, so much more attractive that he comes up north each week end.

PETER 'JOE' BROWN (60-64) is with Nestles Ltd. He played on the wing for the O.I.U.R.F.C. Starred in the match against the S.J.C. Old Boys, at the ensuing barbecue, and most of all at the S bend on Tambourine Bay Rd. on the way home!

Rev. PETER BROWNE (63-65) now Brother Pascal, O.F.M.Cap. is in America at Crown Point, Indiana doing his studies for the priesthood. He hopes to be back in Australia once he has completed his course.

Fr. BOB BRUCE, S.J. (46-50) has spent this year at St. Aloysius' College, more or less marking time before going overseas for the completion of his training as a Jesuit. The marking time has consisted of a pretty full class and sports programme!

MICHAEL BRYANT (50-53) and his brother KEVIN (51-54) are running the family property 'The Kurrajongs' at Greenthorpe near Young. They with PAUL (42-47) who is with an Insurance Company in Young are always at the Young Dinner. This year Michael proposed the Toast to the Union. JOHN (54-57) is with the Police Department and is stationed at Eugowra, where one would imagine he has not much trouble in guarding law and order. ADRIAN (37-41) is in business in Cooma, and a very hard man to run to earth. GEORGE (37-38) lives at Windsor and has a taxi business in the outer suburbs of Sydney.

CHARLIE BURFITT (34-40) is with Dalgety's in the city. He used to live at Woollahra, but with two boys at the school has moved over to Chatswood to keep a closer eye on them and see that they work as hard as he did in days gone by!

DES BURFITT (27-32) lives at Maroubra and has a taxi service in the southern suburbs. We never miss Des at the Indian Bazaar where under the skilled tutelage of Cecil O'Dea he grills a chop as well as anyone. PETER (54-57) is in Sweden studying psychiatric nursing, and will be there for some time. MICHAEL (53-57) is with the engineering firm of Rainsford. His eldest son must be almost ready now for the Junior School.

Both WALTER BURKE (30-32) and his son JIM (57-61) are as well known on the harbour and the neighbouring seas as they are at Mosman where they run the British Laundry. Both are very keen and capable yatchsmen. DAVID (62-68) is with the Anderson Engineering Co. at Dee Why. He played football for the O.I.U.R.F.C. all through the season.

Rev. BILL BURT (60-64) is up among our northern neighbours, the Indonesians, doing his theology in the Seminary of the Fathers of the Divine Word. He has all our good wishes. Before leaving for Indonesia he took part in a very heroic rescue, during a wild storm, of some people whose boat was drifting about dangerously in Pearl Bay and won the admiration of the local people.

ROGER BYRNE (42-46) is once again one of the organisers of the Brisbane dinner. Unfortunately it takes place too late in the year to be recorded in this year's issue, but we know that with Roger looking after things it will be as good as it always has been. He is a solicitor in the city. His brother TOM (42-45) is one of the well-known anaesthetists of Brisbane, and he too plays his part in making the Brisbane Reunion so enjoyable.

GEOFF BYRNE (62-67) is doing a Hotel Management Course and is at The Wentworth. He intends to go overseas next year for further experience. Was a valuable player for the O.I.U.R.F.C.

Dr. KEVIN BYRNE (39-40) has his very busy practice at Wiley Park, but with one son here at school he is not above acting as chauffeur when the weekends come along, and we often have a visit from him.

KEVIN BYRNES (40-48) has two sons with us. His pharmacy is at Lindfield.

Our sincere congratulations to FRED CAHILL (56-62) who was married in the school chapel late last year. We wish Fred and Cathy every happiness. Fred is a solicitor and practises in Summer Hill.

PETER CAHILL (59-65) was one of the fiery forwards of the O.I.U.R.F.C. until an injury to his knee put him out of the team. He is now a member of the club's committee. Is with a firm of stockbrokers in the city.

TOM CAHILL (43-48) practises as a solicitor with Marquis Johnson & Co. in the city. Tom has taken a great interest in our footballers and does a power of good with the Under 16B team all through the second term.

BRUCE CAMPBELL (45-50) is on the land at 'Mundooie' in the Warren district. He is still as keen as ever on the Union and his old school, never misses the Warren Reunion and regularly gets Our Alma Mater. His brother Ian (45-52) is also on the land out near Moree.

TONY CAMPHIN (60-63) is with McCallum Motors, Strathfield during business hours. He is one of the stars of the O.I.U.R.F.C.

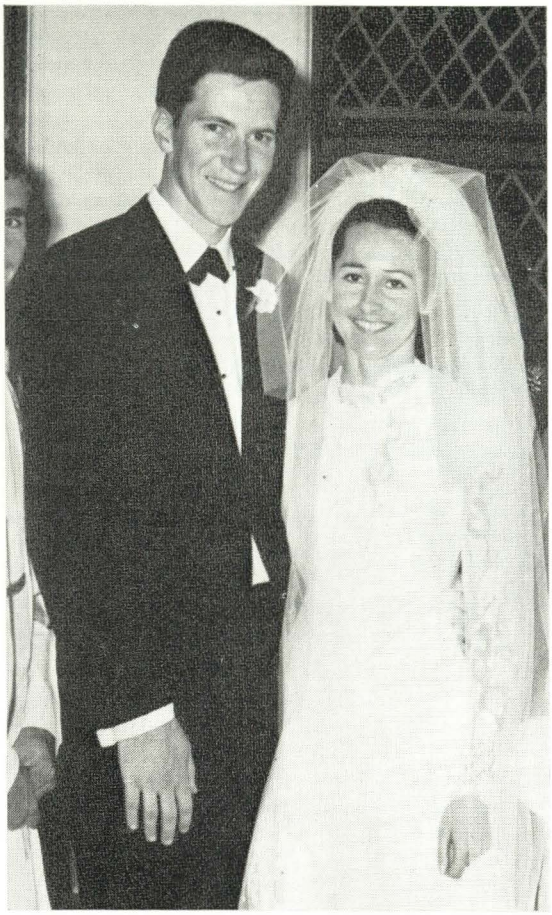
Fr. EDDIE CAMPION (45-50) has a very full life as a member of the St. Mary's Cathedral staff and as chaplain to Sydney Hospital. We enjoyed his visit very much on the feast of St. Ignatius.

Fr. LES CAMPION (39-41) is still right up north and is Administrator of the North Cairns parish. His brother LOUGH (39-42) has a hotel at Kingsford.

GEORGE CANNON (29-36) is on the land at Horton Park, Booligal and despite bad seasons and low prices has not lost any of his sense of fun and love of life. MICHAEL (57-62) is with his father to lend massive support when it is needed. BILL (63-69) whom we were sorry to lose at the end of last year is stock-broking in the city. He was the hooker for the O.I.U.R.F.C. team that played in the Judd Cup, and has lost none of his skill.



Fred Cahill and his bride.



Paul Carter and his bride.

We congratulate PAUL CARTER (57-62) who was married in the chapel early in January. We wish him and his bride every happiness. Paul is with the Commonwealth Dept. of Health. ERIC (61-67) is doing Dentistry at Sydney University.

BILL CAPE (44-51) well known all over the Monaro district has his headquarters in Cooma. He was with us for the Canberra dinner and is now busy organising a dinner for those who left in 1951. All interested should get in touch with Bill.

Fr. JOHN CASEY, S.J. (23-26) is stationed at Canisius' College, Pymble, but his memory lingers on here at Riverview and he is remembered with great affection by the Old Boys who were here at school while he was rector. MAURICE (25-30) has two sons at the school and we often see him acting as their chauffeur. He is an accountant with Containers Ltd. FRANK (30-33) is also an accountant and keeps the books of Garden Island in good order. PAT (28-32) retired from active work and is enjoying a well-earned rest.

TONY CHATFIELD (50-55) has his pharmacy at Kyeemagh where he is also bringing up his young family. We often see him at the school and O.I.U. functions, as infectiously cheerful as he ever was. PETER (55-60) resigned from his post as Senior Classics Master at Erina High School this year and set off for Europe and further studies. We, among others with far greater rights to do so, have not had as much mail from him as we hoped! Look to it, Peter.

Dr. DON CHISHOLM (55-57) is still overseas in Canada doing post-graduate work. RICHARD (56-61) returned recently after several years at Oxford suitably equipped with learning and degrees so that the University of N.S.W. have engaged him to lecture in Law. ROBERT (62-68) has not only been holding the fort at home, but has secured a credit or two in his Science course, has had a hand in editing the John's Magazine — our profound sympathy — and was elected a member of the S.R.C.

TONY CLARK (53-57) lost no time in getting in touch again on his return from several years in England and the U.S.A. We were pleased to see him so well and unaffected. Not even the trace of an accent. He is an accountant in the city. RODNEY (57-62) is Manager of several of the "In" shops in the city, and doing very nicely. LEIGH (59-65) is with a firm of Insurance Brokers. We have seen him often at the school, look forward to his visits.

JOHN CLEMENTS (52-57) practises as a dentist at Narraweena. We were sorry to miss you, Smoky, at the football. Come again before too long and we'll make a point of being home.

JIM CLIFFORD (19-23) as youthful as ever in outlook and a great barracker for Riverview has his pharmacy in Tumut and is the most genial host imaginable as we have often to our great pleasure found out. He is also President of the Turf Club in the district. His older son Father PETER, O.F.M. (46-50) has been for some years now stationed at the Franciscan Mission House in Melbourne. He startled us all early in the year by a serious illness, but we are glad to say has made an excellent recovery. MICK (50-54) has a most thriving pharmacy at Watson, A.C.T. and did his best this year to keep the annual Canberra dinner going all Sunday morning as well as Saturday night. It's good to be young and fit!

JOHN CLIFT (38-41) is thriving on the land at 'The Dip', Breeza despite not such good seasons. He is the main organiser of the Gunnedah Reunion and always has a most enjoyable barbecue on his property the following day. His son JONATHON (68-70) is down at Inveralochy acquiring agricultural skills and know-how.

BILL CLIFT (04-08) still very youthful in outlook runs his property just outside Miles, Q'land.

Our sincere congratulations and best wishes to PETER CLIFTON (55-61) who is to be married here in the chapel in mid-December. Peter is with the family firm Boyded in the city where his father BASIL (31-37) is Managing Director. He has always been too a great friend to the college in a most practical way in helping us with the upkeep of the college cars.

KEVIN CLIFTON (34-37) is Governing Director of Clifton's Pty. Ltd., Tamworth, most interested in the Union and the college and one of the mainstays in organising the Reunion in the north. He now has his eldest son RICHARD (59-63) in the firm with him, while DAVID (62-66) our great personal standby is in the motor business in the city and we are pleased to say quite often drops in for a yarn.

ROSS CLIFTON (44-47) has his pharmacy at Narrabeen. For the past few years he has been one of our very enthusiastic football coaches. WARWICK (43-44) is an accountant with the Dept. of Labour and Industry.

TONY COFFEY (59-63) is the manager of the Moura branch of Elder Smith Goldsbrough Mort Ltd. For those who don't know it Moura is in Queensland, and Tony though so far away is keen for news of the school and assures Old Boys who are travelling his way that they should call in.

BRIAN COLE (37-40), right hand man of the Manager of the Hotel Florida does a superb job always, but is at his best during the O.I.U. invasion towards the end of November. A keen golfer and pool player, though he has been known to lose a lottery ticket or two at the latter game!

Fr. NEIL COLLINS (48-51) has been for quite some time now on the staff of St. Mary's Cathedral and is Private Secretary to His Eminence the Cardinal. We were pleased to have him with us for the feast of St. Ignatius this year.

TOM COLLINS (43-50) was a lay missionary teacher for three years (54-56) in Niugini. Now he is an Administration teacher and Headmaster of his own Primary School which has 230 pupils and a teaching staff of two Australian teachers and five Niuginians.

Dr. TOM CONNELLEY (40-43) neuro-surgeon of note in Macquarie St. has two sons at the school now and has spent many a Saturday and Sunday on one or other of our fields watching their performances.

Fr. JOE CONNOLLY (29-32) has been stationed at St. Aloysius' College for many years now, but those who had him as Division Prefect here at Riverview still remember the impression(s) that he made on them.

DES CONNOLLY (43-48) has his jewellery business in Newtown, still does many a good turn for O.A.M. by sending in notes on Old Boys whom he meets or hears about. Thanks, Des. We wish there were more like you. We have not seen his brother JOHN (59-64) for some years, but believe that he is at Gold Star Bakeries, as a Public Relations Officer.

MARK COTTER (64-69) went off at the end of last year with a Commonwealth Scholarship tucked comfortably under his arm and is now doing Law at the University of Sydney.

Fr. JOHN COWBURN (36-44) after some years as a Professor of Philosophy at Loyola College, Watsonia, has spent this year on sabbatical leave in the United States and Europe.

BILL CRITCH (46-48) came back this year for the first time since leaving school. He lives with his wife and two daughters in the States, and after years as a pilot is now studying for his Master's degree and hopes to enter the educational field.

MURRAY CROWE (41-44) as large as life (!) is in business in Canberra. He spoke so well at the Canberra Reunion that he had himself elected Vice-President for 1971. Congratulations, Murray; but you'll have to work hard to beat Neville Gorman's effort.

FRANK CRUISE (28-32) is in business in Batlow. This year he has almost kept the Community supplied with apples and pears from that famous centre. His son Bruce is here with us and we were pleased to see Frank himself at the Wagga Reunion.

JOHN CURTIN (59-65) now runs his own business — Investment Bank — in the city. We congratulate him on his engagement and wish him every happiness. Bryan (61-67) has a cadetship with the C.S.R. and doing Commerce full-time at the University of N.S.W. Still a very keen rower. RICHARD, who left us at the end of last year, has a cadetship with ReadyMix. Also very keen on rowing and football. As you would expect he was invaluable in the line-outs for the O.I.U.R.F.C. this year.

PETER CURTIS (38-47) is Australian Ambassador to Laos — an exacting but rewarding position. Now that two of his sons are here at school we have seen more of Peter this year, than we have for decades. Never too much. (See next page.)

W. J. CURTIS (29-32) has for many years now enjoyed a well-established legal practice in Muswellbrook. He has his son Stephen (60-65) with him now doing articles with him.

BRIAN (47-50) and JIM (46-49) CUSACK continue to flourish on their property in the Galong district. Both boys are most interested in the school still (it won't be long before we have more Cusacks here) and never miss the Young Reunion.

PAT DALTON (43-48) must have smiled this year as he saw the other two members of the holy trinity going off, as he had done so long before them. Griffith to Canberra is not so far, but Griffith to Gunnedah is a fair way, however distance did not stop Pat from being present on both occasions to gloat. Pat is a dentist in Griffith and the Vice-President of the O.I.U. for the district. His brother JIM (41-45) is on the land at Yenda and if ever we were to change our calling we would not mind a few of Jim's broad rich acres. A host without a rival, as we know!

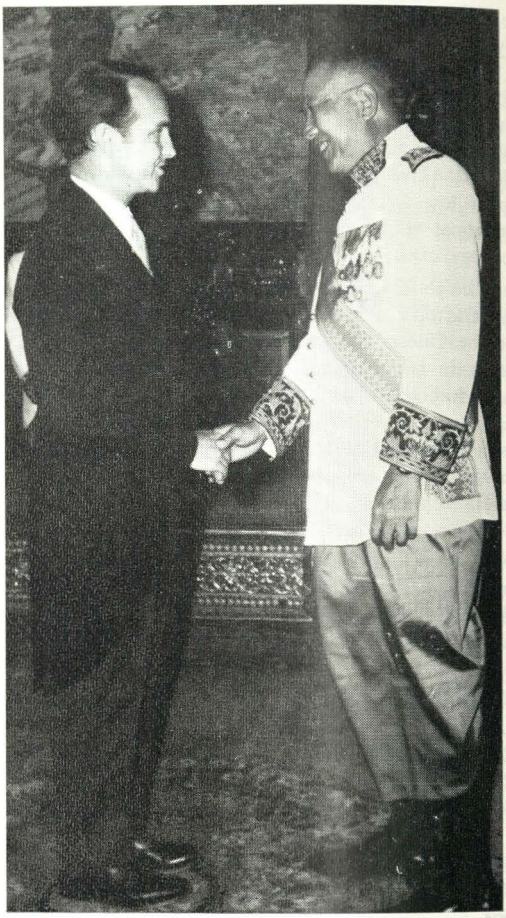
Dr. HARRY DALY (08-12) carries his years and his honours — and he has many of both — very gracefully. He has retired from active practice but there are thousands of doctors in Australia and overseas who are carrying on the work which Dr. Harry pioneered.

Fr. BILL DANIEL, S.J. (42-46) is Professor of Moral Theology at our Jesuit Theological College at Parkville, Victoria, however he usually manages to come north round about Christmas time to take the waters of the Pacific.

PAUL DANIEL (46-49) is a very busy chartered accountant in Newcastle. He never misses the O.I.U. dinner there and last year did a fine job in organising the Forward View Appeal in Newcastle.

We offer our sincere congratulations to Dr. TONY D'APICE (56-60) on his marriage early this year and wish him and his bride every blessing and happiness. His father JOHN (32-36) is one of the mainstays of the O.I.U. General Committee and Chairman of several of the Sub-Committees. As always he does a thoroughly reliable job. HUGH (32-37) and IVO (38-46) are members of the family firm and both have sons here at Riverview. RICHARD (57-62) is also in the family firm, but after his designing for Tony's wedding we feel that Yves St. Laurent should look to his laurels. MARK (59-65) who did such a magnificent job in our Fund Raising Campaign is doing his articles with the family firm. DAVID (38-42) is with the Lisgar Building Co.

JOHN D'ARCY (14-16) is on the land on 'Wirrawang' down south in the Bega district. He is Chairman of the Co-operative Society of that town and a Director of the P.D.S. His son DAVID (54-60) is with Qantas in Melbourne. KEVIN (32-35) is also on the land in the same district on 'Daisy Bank'. He has three sons with us so his jersey herd must produce an especially rich cream or they — and Kevin too — must be working overtime! PAUL (19-22) is on "Warragaburra" almost next door. JOHN (38-39) is on the Sydney Stock Exchange.



Peter Curtis, Australian Ambassador to Laos at the presentation of his credentials to His Majesty King Sisavang Vatthana.

BRUNO DA ROZA (38-42) has a thriving practice in Warren. His son GEOFF (66-69) who did so much last year to lighten our load with the magazine has gone off to St. John's College and is doing Engineering at Sydney University. He rooms with Roger Fitzgerald, so you can imagine how much midnight oil they burn. LADDIE (38-43) practises as a dentist in Condoblin. We hope that sooner than later he will make the trip across to the Warren Reunion. DENIS (38-45) also a dentist is still in England, lives in Surrey and has called his house Kookaburra! PETER (44-51) is a medical representative with Smith, Kline & French and lives at Double Bay.

BILL DAVIS (24-32) does so much for Our Alma Mater that if it were not for him it would never be printed. We can't express adequately the deep debt we owe to Bill for the very real and very practical help that he gives. Long may he flourish.

EDDIE DEARN (40-45) is a solicitor with his rooms in Phillip St. He is passing on his football skill to some of our middle teams, and regularly follows their performances each Saturday.

DAVID DE CARVALHO (42-48) this year's President has done a superb job for the Union. A great believer in 'gimmicks' he has had a new approach to most O.I.U. functions and has been richly rewarded for all the thought and work that he has concentrated on everything he has undertaken. Under his rule the Union has continued to prosper and expand. SONNY (40-41) is in Real Estate in Newcastle and Gosford. He is still an ardent cricketer and usually keeps the present boys in their place either with the bat or with his Johnny Gleeson's. He has two sons at the school and his eldest son RIQUE (66-69) who finished up last year with the Higher School Certificate under his belt is now at Newcastle University doing Architecture.

Three of the DELANEY brothers, BRIAN (51-54), GEOFF (59-63) and DAVID (64-69) are doing very well on their wonderful property Lachlan Valley, just outside Cowra. We were pleased to see them at the Young Reunion, and still recall with gratitude all the help that David gave us with last year's O.A.M. The other brother JOHN (63-66) has come down to the city and is working on the Stock Exchange. He also plays a good game of football for the O.I.U.R.F.C., and is renowned for his flying tackles.

We were pleased to see SIMON DE MEYRICK (60-65) on his annual visit to the eastern States, even though minus the Red Terror which came to grief in S.A. Simon is with B.H.P. in Adelaide and is also making his leisurely way through accountancy.

Dr. BILL DE MEYRICK (43) still practices at Seaforth has been over the past few years one of those who helped to keep our rowers and footballers in the prime of condition. Even though his two sons are now men of the world we hope that we will still see Bill about the place. JULIAN (61-68) is with Qantas. TONY (63-69) who made his final bow last year is at Sydney University doing what ?? — but doing it with his customary zest.

JOHN DENNIS (58-63) is on the land at "Wahgunyah", Tumblong and for a change, enjoying good seasons with, again for a change, too much rain. John never misses the Wagga reunion or a trip to the school on his visits to Sydney.

JOHN DEPPE (44-53) is Manager of the Newcastle branch of A. M. Bambach Pty. Ltd. He is also one of the main supporters and organisers of the Reunion dinner in that city.

MARC DESMARCHELIER (46-50) is with a firm of stockbrokers in the city and is organising with his usual thoroughness a dinner for all the Old Boys who left the school in 1950. It is to be held after these notes go to print, but we wish Marc and his venture every success.

KEN DILLON (33-39) is on the land at 'Millewa', Moree, where he has KEN Jnr. (60-65) now safely out of the army to give him a willing hand. Two other sons are with us, though Michael had to leave us at the beginning of the third term as a result of a football injury. We look forward to having him back next year, completely recovered. BARRY (43-49) is on 'Cudgildool' and REX on 'Goonal', both also in the Moree district. Rex has three boys at school, so he must have either good seasons or have slipped through the wheat quota. We wish them all the best of seasons.

MICHAEL DOBBIN (62-69) ended his long stay at Riverview at the end of last year, and we were sorry to see him go. He is now with Qantas, not far away and we hope he will not forget ever the road to S.I.C.

HUGH DODWELL (59-63) is thriving on the land at Narrandera. He has been up to school a few times this year and was also with us for the Wagga Reunion.

Fr. TONY DOHERTY (42-50) is a member of the Confraternity for Christian Doctrine. He is stationed at Watson's Bay. This year he gave the O.I.U. a most impressive Day of Prayer on the annual retreat day. PETER (36-45) is Managing Director of McGill Publishing Co.

VAN DOHERTY (45-52) after several years up in the north of N.S.W., has now gone to the other extreme and has his pharmacy at Bega. He made the long trip up to Canberra for the reunion where we were pleased to meet him.

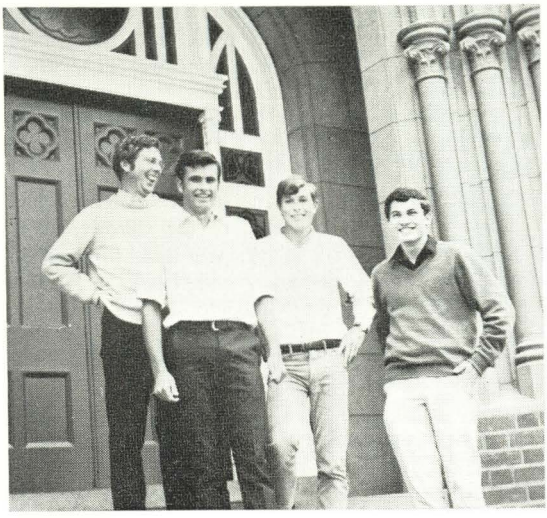
JIM DONOHUE (27-34) has the Forbes Hotel in York St. Now that he has one son here and several to come we hope that we will see a bit more of Jim than we have done for some time.

We always look forward to seeing PETER DONNELAN (54-56) at the southern reunions and he never fails us. Peter has a property in the Yass district and we wish him good seasons.

JOE DONNELLY (64-69) is working with Rexona at North Rocks. He has still his love for the boats and in this, his first year away from school, he has coxed one of the State crews.

His father JOE (34-45) after many years in the country moved down recently to Epping and we see him quite often at the school where we have two more of his sons.

OWEN DOOLEY (38-42) is Sales Manager with Hills Hoists. He has two sons at the school, is a member of the O.I.U. Committee and coach of our Junior Eights, so that we see Owen quite frequently especially at the sheds.



Our Reps. at Watsonia.
David Rankin, Michael Hansen, Tim McDonald, Joe Dooley.

By the time these notes go to print JOE DOOLEY (63-68) will be sporting Rev. in front of his name and S.J. after it. He is almost at the end of his noviceship at Loyola College, Watsonia. His father JOHN (24-29) still has his business in Murrurundi, while JOHN Jnr. (62-64) is working as a jackeroo in Queensland.

Fr. FRANK DOUGLAS (30-31) is stationed at Archbishop's House in Hendra, Brisbane, but his main work is as an adviser on the Catholic Education Council.

PETER DOUGLAS (65-68) is doing accountancy at the College of Advanced Education in Canberra, and was with us in that city for the annual reunion.

Fr. LEON DOWDEN (38-42) is Assistant Priest in the parish of Sandy Bay, Hobart. He is also the editor of the Diocesan paper, and if getting it out is at all like doing O.A.M. he has all our sympathy. His brother RICHARD (45-50) is Professor of Physics in the University of Otago, N.Z.

FERGUS DOWNES (36-40) is on the land at 'Trenayr' just out of Boorowa. He has two sons with us in the Junior School.

KEN DOYLE (49-53) is Senior Research Officer for the New South Wales Institute of Technology, but is still vitally interested in Riverview and the Union, and is a member of the General Committee. JOHN (55-59) is with the Commonwealth Public Service and lives at Newport.

There was a general meeting of the DRURYS at the Canberra Dinner. JOHN (59-60) is with the Customs Department in that city and his father JIM (28-32) had come down to see how he was behaving! Impeccably of course. PETER (66-67) accompanied his father. Peter is doing Commerce at the University of N.S.W. The only two missing were Chris, still in the salt mines at Riverview and MICHAEL (61-62) who is also with the Customs Department, but stationed in Sydney.

Rev. JOHN DRURY, S.J. (35-36) fresh from his trip overseas is now shouldering the burdens of Minister at Xavier College, Kew. TOM (46-51) has a young son Tim here with us at school, and is on the land at Weemelah. We look forward to another dinner in Moree with Tom in the Chair.

RUSSELL DUNSTAN (14-18) is an electrical engineer with Tutt Byrant & Co. in the city. FRITZ (20-25) and PETER (44-48) have their legal practice in Cooma. RUSSELL Jnr. (46-50) is on the land at 'Brooklands' in the Yass district. He was with us for the Canberra dinner. Dr. JOHN (52-56) is in practice in the city.

Rev. CHRIS DUREAU (55-61) is in the final year of his arts degree at the A.N.U., Canberra. Who knows where he will be next year? He was in Sydney in August for the wedding of his brother MICHAEL (55-59). We congratulate the latter and wish him and his bride every blessing and happiness. Michael after some years in England is now back permanently in Sydney.

JOHN (32-37) and DAVID (34-40) EGAN are both on the land in the Warren district. Both have boys at the school and both are 'regulars' at the Warren dinner. We wish them the best of seasons.

BOB EGAN (43-48) has his property 'Cryon Park' at Sutton Forest. He organised a most popular week-end at Bowral last year, which we hope will be repeated in the near future.

We congratulate BRIAN ELL (42-48) on his marriage in July of this year and wish him and his bride every grace and happiness. He beat Tom Roche, the last of the holy trinity to the post by a short head! We are glad that he is staying on in Canberra to look after the interests of the O.I.U. there. His brother JOHN (41-45) practises as a dentist in Cardiff and we hope to see him later in the year at the Newcastle Dinner. We have his son Michael with us now in the Junior School.

ANTHONY ENRIGHT (58-62) is in practice with his father in the family legal firm in Maitland. CHRIS (59-63) is also with the family firm and at the same time is completing his Arts degree by reading Economics at the Newcastle University. NICK (62-67) is at Sydney University completing his Arts degree and we are told that he has so many fingers in so many pies that he hasn't time to hold a pen!

Dr. TED EVANS (09-16) was one of the Pre-1920's at the O.I.U. Dinner this year, and looking remarkably fit. He lives at Bayview and does a lot

of work at the Lady Davidson Hospital, Turramurra. His son IAN (43-52) also a doctor, is a specialist in anaesthetics and does most of his work at the Mater and Royal North Shore Hospitals.

AUSTIN EVANS (07-15) also a Pre-1920 member of the Union was at the Annual Dinner, and is always a starter for the Old Boys' Bowls Day organised by Max Glasheen at the Killara Links.

KEN EVANS (45-50) is still as interested as ever in the school and the O.I.U. and keeps in touch mainly through Our Alma Mater and the reunion in the far West. He is, after years of drought, enjoying a good season on his property 'Tambua Station', Cobar.

BOB FAGAN (35-36) is on the land at 'Wirrindi', Manilla. He always does a good job in promoting the Old Boys' dinner in the north and we hope to see him at Gunnedah towards the end of the year.

HILARY FALLINS (34-36) is the senior mining surveyor with the John Darling Colliery in Newcastle. He is also choirmaster and organist of the Adamstown Parish Church, or have the guitars ousted you, also, Hilary? — and one of the main supporters of the Newcastle O.I.U. dinner. He has one son with us and his older son JOHN (67-68) is now in his second year at the University of N.S.W.



Brian Ell and his bride.

Most of the FITZGERALD boys are on the land in the Moree district. NEIL (35-40), ADRIAN (35-37), JOHN (44-48), RON (35-37), PAUL (50-54) and BRIAN (44-47) all have their own properties. The exceptions are Wing-Commander BRYAN (30-34) who has been stationed at Canberra now for many years; his son ROGER (66-69) who last year used to amaze us at the way he could sleep in Latin class and yet know what was going on. He is now at St. John's College, 'flatting' with Geoff da Roza, and doing Ag. Science; and Ron's two sons GUY (62-68) and IAN (63-69), of these the former is now in Med. II at the University of N.S.W. and the latter repeating the H.S.C. at Marcellin College, Randwick.

KERRY FISHER (46-50) is on the land at Grenfell, and we always see him at the Young Reunion. He has a young son ready to come to us in a year or so. MICHAEL (50-54) and TONY (42-46) are also on the land at 'Laanecooni', Rockley, near Bathurst, very handily situated for the country reunions, west and south, and they usually find their way to Young, Dubbo or Wagga.

ROSS FLANERY (53-56) and his brother JOHN (57-62) are on the land a Galong, both fathers of fine sons (John's looks as if he'd make a good second row forward, rather than a half back, just now; but he has about ten years to develop before he gets here) and both always well to the fore at the Young Reunion.

PAUL FLEMING (63-69) who left us at the end of last year is now at New England University engrossed in Agricultural Economics. We have heard that he runs a good 'shack' down on Lake Eucumbene.

We enjoyed a most pleasant visit from CHRISTOPHER FLYNN (52-56) in September this year. He is back home for a holiday, but intends to return to England to do research work in the classics. VINCENT JOHN (51-53) has made a good recovery from his serious accident and is now able to get about comfortably. He is at A.N.U. engaged in Eastern studies and teaching Persian. JEREMY (55-59) is at St. Patrick's College, Manly and after being ordained a Deacon is now very near the end of his course.

MAX FOWLER (26-30) has his property 'Rosewood' at Monteagle where his son TONY (61-65) has taken a good deal of the burden off Max's broad shoulders. JOHN (26-29) is also on the land in the same district and it was good to see all three boys at the Young Reunion.

Fr. PAT FROST (26-29) is Parish Priest of Concord West; we look forward to his annual St. Ignatius' day visit and his recollections of the time he spent here.

JOHN FURLONG (20) now enjoys a well-earned rest and lives in Double Bay. JOHN M. (41-48) manages the Station Hotel at Campsie. We have his young son Damian here to organise us and keep most things running. JOHN F. (43-45) is also, among other things, in the hotel business. He is a member of the O.I.U. Committee, a catechist in the Blacktown district at the State schools, where he says he has learnt quite a good deal from his pupils. He has two boys here at Riverview.

WALTER (50-55) after some years back in Sydney where he went from eminence to eminence has now returned to Perth where he is in the hotel business.

We had a most enjoyable visit from JOHN GALLAGHER (51-57) early in the year. John is a prominent barrister in his home town Brisbane, a great barracker for Riverview up in the north and one of the organisers of the Reunion dinner there. PETER (50-57) manages the Gresham Hotel, Brisbane. We always see him at the Annual Dinner up there, but it is about time he called in to see the place, where for twelve years he was the upholder of law and order.

The four GARLING brothers, TONY (54-58), MAX (56-60), KIM (60-66) and PETER (63-69) are all either lawyers or studying to become lawyers. Max and Tony are fully established, Kim is near the end of his course and Peter who left us at the end of last year has just begun. All four boys are also expert referees and do a great job for us in the second term each Saturday.

JOHN GARNSEY (47-52) is with Allen, Allen & Hemsley and lectures in some branch of Law at the University of Sydney. He is official organist for our church at Ridge St. and fulfils almost the same office for weddings in our chapel.

LEON GARRY (41-49) was one of the few Old Boys to 'make' the front page of the Herald this year, and then only because some outsize hailstones killed a pig on his property. He and his brother JOHN (41-49) are both on the land in the Binalong district. We see them at an occasional country reunion.

MICHAEL GEARIN (64-69) is now at the University of N.S.W. doing Arts, smoother even than when he was here last year. He played football for the O.I.U.R.F.C. CLIFF (30-34) is in charge at John Woods & Co.

Dr. DEXTER GIBLIN (35-37) practises at Wahroonga. After a lightning trip overseas in the middle of the year he returned almost ready for anything. DEXTER Jnr. (58-63) accompanied the family overseas and remained behind in England to practise there for some time as a dentist.

Dr. ERIC GIBLIN (35-38) is also in practice a little further up the line at Asquith. He is our unofficial medical adviser. PETER (63-65) has had a fine four years in Medicine at Sydney University, with credits and distinctions all the way along. This year after the exams he took some time off to do a tour of the coast of eastern N.S.W. JOHN (64-68) is at St. John's College and has had his nose pretty close to the grindstone all the year. We wish him every success — and he deserves a lot — in his exams at the end of the year.

GREG GIESEKAM (63-68) is at Sydney University, and doing very nicely too in Latin and Greek — one of the few faithful ones — he is President of the Sydney University Classical Society.

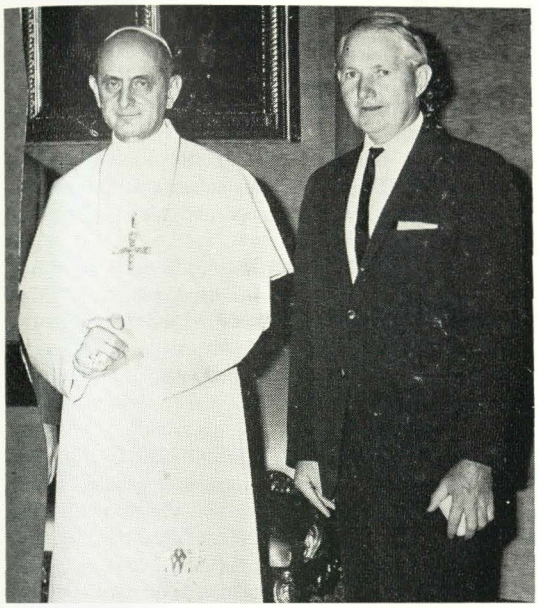
Dr. DON GILLESPIE (39-42) always an ardent O.R. is even now more ardent since two of his sons are with us, and we often see him at the school and always at the Canberra Reunion. Don practices, very busily, in Queanbeyan. JOCK (39-46) is with Caldwell Motors, Crows Nest. He has done a fine job this year in chasing up the addresses of missing Old Boys. We know from experience what a frustrating job it is. PAT (37-44) has a son with us and reminds us each time we see him of the 1st English Certificate Class of 1940. MALCOLM is in business with A. G. Healing & Co. and lives at Chiswick.

RICHARD GILLESPIE (62-67) is doing Commerce at the University of N.S.W. and is now near the end of his course. He is one of the stalwart pack of the O.I.U.R.F.C.

RON GILROY (37-41) is the Manager of the Special Products Division of Lysaghts. He is one of the main organisers of the O.I.U. dinner in Newcastle and does an excellent job every year.

MAX GLASHEEN (26-31) is a member of the very select group, the Life Vice-Presidents of the O.I.U. and so keen on the Union that he has not missed a Committee meeting this year. He is also the master mind behind the Bowls Day at the Killara Links on the Sunday nearest to the feast of St. Ignatius and the Captain of the Old Boys' teams against the other Old G.P.S. organisations. MICHAEL (54-59) is most interested in film making and has some successful work to his credit. DAVID (56-61) now happily married is with Peters as Assistant Marketing Manager, but has great plans for the future. It is some time since we have seen him and look forward to a visit in the near future. PHILIP (59-64) who graduated in Law last year is now reading for his Master's Degree. All good wishes.

Fr. JERRY GOLDEN, S.J. (26-28) has for many years now been at Aquinas College within the University of Adelaide as chaplain to the students there and at the Teachers' College. PADDY (26-31) is a solicitor in the city and as you can see from



His Holiness, Pope Paul and Paddy Golden.

the photo moves only in the very best circles. VIN (29-35) is a dentist at Mortdale and Dr. ALBERT (35-37) has his practice at Maroubra and a young son with us in Form II.

NEVILLE GORMAN (40-41) 'Beltana', Queanbeyan, did a superb job this year as Vice-President of the Canberra district and in organising the annual dinner there. We have never attended a more enjoyable one, and Neville was the most urbane of Chairmen. His son DAVID (64-69) who left us at the end of last year is now working, and when we say working we mean from all reports WORKING on one of Australia's top studs, 'Uardry'. JOHN (40-44) is also on the land in the Queanbeyan district.

DON GOULDEN (28-32) is Managing Director of the Acme Fencing Co. and has proved himself a very practical friend to the school over the past few years. His young son Ian is with us now. FRED (28-32) has made a slow but good recovery from a serious illness and we hope that it will not be long before he gets completely well again.

MAX GRAHAM (59-61) is thriving — if one can judge from appearances — on the land at Galong. We were pleased to see him at the Young Reunion — the first such function he has ever attended. Not the last we hope, Max. JIM (59-64) is on the land too at 'Fern Hill', Adjungbilly. We haven't seen him since his marriage early last year, but congratulate him on the birth of his baby daughter in April this year. JOCK (33-34) the father of Max and Jim still has his magnificent property 'Eulonga' at Coolac, but has many other pastoral interests as well.

PADDY GRATAN-SMITH (64-69) to whom we said a regretful goodbye at the end of last year collected a Commonwealth Scholarship and is now doing Med. I at the University of Sydney. Captain of last year's 1st XI he spent a lot of his Saturday mornings this year watching our team.

We offer our best wishes and every blessing to NICK GREINER (59-63) who was married in the school chapel in August this year. We thought Nick's career at Sydney University left nothing to be desired, but he surpassed even that at Harvard where he secured one of the very rare Barker scholarships and ended his career there with a High Distinction Diploma and a Fulbright scholarship. CHRIS (63-69) who to our great regret left us at the end of last year should, if he continues as he has begun, do even better than Nick! He is the only boy from here ever to appear in the list of Best Passes in the H.S.C. in four subjects. He is now at Sydney University doing Arts-Law and has all our good wishes for every success.

TED HALL (33-34) is still on the land at 'Trangmere', Junee, and is one of the most accomplished and successful bowlers in the south of N.S.W. His son TONY (63-68) is at Newcastle University where he is making a name for himself as the Students' Representative on several of the University Boards, and doing very well in History and Geography.

Rev. ALAN HAMILTON, S.J. (58-62) is at A.N.U. doing Maths. and allied subjects. He can't have long to go and may one day soon be back here getting a bit of his own back.

JOHN HAMILTON (60-64) is stock-broking in



Nick Greiner and his bride.

the city with Bernard Curran, McHugh & Co. He was one of the stalwarts of the O.I.U.R.F.C. and a member of the team's committee. Still plays as good a game as ever. TOM (60-65) is with a firm of accountants in the city and BILL (61-66) is with 3 M Co. in the city. He paid us a visit through the year, but we fled before he could get a word out, lest we succumb to his salesmanship.

MICK HAMMOND (53-58) manages a hotel at the top of William Street. He is a member of the O.I.U. Committee and on several of the Sub-Committees. SAM (53-58) is with his father at the Ship Inn, Pitt St., city. Noel, Honorary Old Boy, has done a fine job for many years with our crews, especially the Senior Eight.

BOB (39-41) and LEL (40-43) HANSEN are optometrists in Orange. Both have boys here at school, Bob only two! while Lel has four! He's slipping — last year it was five. But MICHAEL (64-69) left us at the end of last year and has gone down to Loyola College, Watsonia to our novitiate. Our best wishes go with him.

GEOFF HALL (51-55) is now at Columbia University where he is adding a degree in Business Administration to the degree in Engineering he already has from Sydney University. Geoff expects to be away a couple of years.

PAT HARNETT (64-69) whom we were sorry to lose at the end of last year is now doing engineering at N.S.W. University. He has kept up his football and was one of the dashing backs for the Old Boys' team this year. His brother TED (63-67) also plays for the team. He is with Dalgetys.



Dr. Keith Hartman and his bride.

NEVILLE HARPHAM (57-61) is an engineer with the Commonwealth Dept. of Works, and is stationed at Cairns. RICHARD (58-62) graduated in Commerce from the University of Queensland and has come down to Sydney where he works with Custom Credit. PHIL (61-65) is President of St. Leo's and in the last year of his course of Vet. Science. DAVID (64-69) who left us at the end of last year is also at St. Leo's and also doing Vet. Science.

CHRIS HARRINGTON (64-65) is well over half way through his course in Medicine at N.S.W. Another two years should see the end for him. His brother PETER (64-69) who left us at the end of last year with an excellent pass in the H.S.C. joined Chris and is also at the University of N.S.W. and also doing Medicine.

We offer our sincere congratulations to KEITH HARTMAN (59-63) on his marriage in the school chapel in May this year and wish him and his bride every blessing and happiness. Keith is in final year Med. and posted at Royal North Shore. ROBERT (61-67) is at N.S.W. University and in final year Commerce. The City barons will have to look to their laurels when Rob gets loose among them.

Fr. JOHN HAYRES (47-48) who was ordained last year is exercising his ministry in the Hobart diocese.

Fr. DICK HAZLITT (43-48) is attached to the Cathedral staff in Wollongong and in addition is a member of the diocesan Liturgical Commission and diocesan chaplain to the Legion of Mary. No wonder that we do not often see him up in these parts!

JOHN HEADON (60-64) is on the land at 'Benara', Hay and enjoying good seasons for a change. He had a trip half way round Australia, unfortunately for us the wrong half. Arrived home and promptly got himself engaged and is to be married in November after these notes go to print. We congratulate him and wish him and his bride every grace and blessing. FRANK (64-67) is also on the land, jackerooing on 'Haddon Rig', Warren.

RICHARD HEATHCOTE (63-66) called in to say goodbye before setting out for the West, where, in company with Phil Keen and Ian Heffernan, he intends to spend a year seeking, among other things, his fortune. The trio has our best wishes.

IAN HEFFERNAN (63-66) usually calls in when he gets down to Sydney, but we shall not now see him for some time. He set out in April of this year to go to West Australia and meet Richard Heachcote and Phil Keen. The West will wonder what has happened if these three ever go into action.

Dr. JOHN HEHIR (40-43) has a very busy practice, in fact his patients cannot leave him in peace

even for the O.I.U. in Canberra and John is nearly every year called away early. His eldest son began this year at Riverview.

Fr. HANS HENDRIKS, S.J. (45-49) is at St. Xavier's College in Hazaribagh, and, it seems, does parish work at the same time. He must just about be due for a trip home. HARRY (44-52) is a solicitor in Wagga. We missed his beaming smile at the last reunion there. JON (45-49) is a wool-buyer, never misses the Old Boys' stall on the Indian Bazaar Day, and has a young son in the Junior School.

Rev. TONY HERBERT, S.J. (54-59) one of our many Old Boys on the Indian Mission is now doing Theology at St. Mary's College, Kurseong, Darjeeling. GREG (50-57) after a short visit home has returned to England.

JOHN HICKEY (60-64) has taken a year off from his law course and has had several jobs during that time. The most arduous — Treasurer of the O.I.U.R.F.C. MICHAEL (63-68) is doing Commerce at the University of N.S.W. He is also interested in the Old Boys' teams both as player and as shining example of what the well-dressed, young man-about-town is now wearing.

BILL HIGGINS (63-68) at St. John's College and engaged in Engineering is doing, we were told "fairly well — just all D's and C's in last year's results." Must be his Latin training!

CLIFF HOEBEN (60-64) was well up near the top of his Law year in 1969 and should be even higher this year if he does what he said he would do. In his spare time he is a full-time teacher of the Classics here at Riverview, an energetic member of the O.I.U. Committee and its Assistant Secretary.

LANCE HOGG (38-42) is with W. S. Merrell & Co. For years he has kept the O.I.U. a live and a going concern in Newcastle, and the reunion there has always been hilariously enlivened by his recollections of his time at school.

BRUCE HOLLAND (26-31) is Senior Research Officer at the Central Research Laboratories, Shortland. As one of the foundation members of the Newcastle O.I.U. dinner he has forgotten more about the Union's doings in Newcastle than most other people remember.

PETER HOLLINGDALE (38-44) is a partner with Freehill, Hollingdale & Page. He has more than a passing interest in the school, as always, especially now that his son Michael is with us.

ROBBIE HOLMES (63-68) whose farewell party is still the talk of Sydney is now safely (?) ensconced in England and working with a firm of stockbrokers in the city. He sees a lot of Graham Rich and Justin O'Donnell, both also in London. C/- A.N.Z. Bank, 71 Cornhill, London, EC3 will find him.

DAVID HONNER (42-46) has a property at Jugiong, one of the picked districts of the State and is thriving on the life. We were pleased to have him with us this year for the Young reunion.

JON HORAN (64-69) last year's Captain of the School is now safely ensconced at the University of N.S.W. doing Arts. His brother JAMIE (62-67) is at Sydney doing dentistry. He is a keen and vital member of the John Courtney Murray Club.

Fr. BERNIE HOSIE, S.M. is Rector and Headmaster of the Marist Fathers' College in Burnie, Tasmania. We often see him when he gets as far north as Sydney.

TOM HUGHES (36-40), Federal Attorney-General, needs no introduction to anybody, especially after all the publicity of this year. GEOFF (37-45) is a solicitor in the city and chairman of the Liberal Party's Education Committee. His young son is with us. BOB (51-55) is still in London, and, we hear, is shortly to have published a book on Leonardo da Vinci.

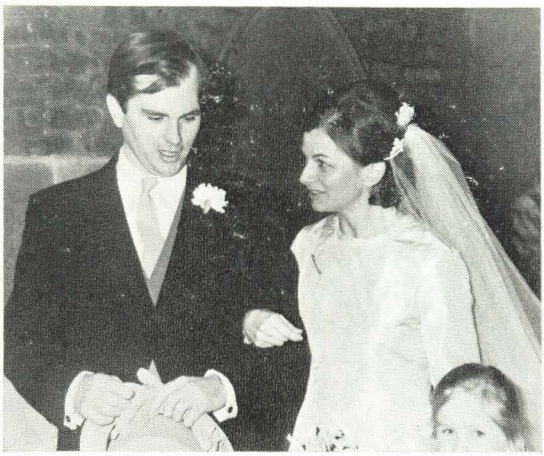
PAUL HUNTER (54-59) when not engaged in coaching our Fours at the sheds, attending the Executive and General Meetings of the O.I.U., travelling about the country to the district Reunions, and grooming himself for the job of President next year, looks after the Station Hotel, North Sydney. MAURICE (41-45) set sail with all his family for a year's residence in Europe. He has his headquarters near Genoa and travels extensively all over the continent. TIM (55-60) runs the Woolpack Hotel at Parramatta.

DAVID HUNTER (28) has his home at Longueville, but has pastoral interests in the north of the State and spends a fair bit of his time up there. We always find him at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner at the College.

MICHAEL HUNTER (63-68) is doing accountancy and is also with Unilever. He plays a rugged game for the O.I.U.R.F.C., but his greatest claim to fame is still his devotion to the phone. If he says 'just a sec till I ring up' you know you have the next half hour free. His brother JOHN (61-65) is with Ajax Films.

ERIC IRESON (36-42) is on the land at 'Round Box', Hay. All the vicissitudes of life on the land have not, outwardly at least, disturbed his happy outlook on life. His son Michael is a chip off the old block.

You can read in his fascinating article in this issue of O.A.M. what PAUL JOHNSON (58-62) is making out of life. His father LEX (22-26) is as busy as ever in his practice and keener than ever — if that were possible — on cricket. The Rev. LEX (53-58) is assistant priest at Baulkham Hills. Apart from losing a bit of thatch he is weathering his most active and exacting life remarkably well.



Dr. Michael Johnson and his bride.

Dr. DAVID (54-59) set sail in September of this year for post-graduate work in Great Britain. Our best wishes for every success go with him.

Dr. ADRIAN JOHNSON (27-33) has his rooms in Macquarie St. and is a lecturer in Dermatology in the University of Sydney. NORM (58-63) has finished his exams and is now a fully fledged accountant. He was one of the front row forwards for the O.I.U.R.F.C. this year.

Dr. MICHAEL JOHNSON (52-57) is doing post-graduate work in London. We congratulate him on his marriage to Miss Phillipa Honner — sister of David — in England through the year and wish them both every happiness. BRISTOW (22-28), his father, has his rooms in Caltex House. BRIAN (54-59) is doing Economics at the University.

PADDY JONES (55-61) is with Allen, Allen and Hemsley in the city. PAUL (61-67) is doing Commerce at the University of N.S.W. and must be pretty well near the end of his course now. Both are eager followers of the football teams especially the 16A's. Paddy has even been known to dispense with breakfast to get out in time to see our games!

Dr. FARMEY JOSEPH (38-41) did, again this year, a very fine job in organising the O.I.U. dinner in Wagga. With all his commitments and his large family we wonder how he finds the time to do so, but we're glad he does and hope he always will. GERARD (63-68) quite airily picked up a few H.D's and D's at A.N.U. last year and is now concentrating on Statistics.

JOHN JULIAN (25-27) has a lovely home and property conveniently situated at Bookham, where we have so often enjoyed his hospitality. We quite often see him at the school and at the southern reunions.

LES KAMAKER (61-63) is in final year Med. at Sydney University and is posted at St. Vincent's, where he has a good number of other O.Rs. to keep him company. We have seen Les at the school several times through the year.

BILL KAVANAGH (64-69) went off in a blaze of glory at the end of last year, winner of the Lawrence Campbell Prize, the Cooper Scholarship, 2nd in Greek and 3rd in Latin in the State. He is now at Sydney University doing Arts-Law and played the leading role in the Classical Society's production in Greek of 'The Clouds'.

PHILIP KEEN (64-66) in company with Richard Heathcote is spending a year or so in West Australia, seeing the country and on the lookout for any spare mineral deposits or diamond mines that have not yet been snapped up. His father, CECIL (34-36) is on the land at Molong, a close neighbour of Geoff Smith.

TONY KEIGHERY (59) manages the T.A.B. office at Charing Cross. PAUL (59-62) a chemical engineer is with I.C.I. We heard that he had no trouble during the petrol strike in getting his car to work, but it blew up some time later. GRAEME (59-64) has had an unchecked run through Med. at Sydney University and by the time these notes go to print should have all the worries of his final exams well behind him. MICHAEL (60-66) has finished Arts and is now doing Law I. He played as hooker for the O.I.U.R.F.C. this year and won more than his share of the ball for the team. LUKE (62-69) to whom we were sorry to say goodbye at the end of last year is now doing a management course with Nestles. We still have two brothers here at school, and wish there were more to follow.

ARTHUR KELLY (03-10) is one of our few Life Vice-Presidents of the O.I.U. and the Hon. Auditor of the Union's books. He lives quite near us at Lane Cove and we see him at most of the O.I.U. functions. His brother JOHN (09-12) is in the motor car business at Crows Nest, and a very keen bowls player.

HEDLEY KELLY (28-35) "the one and only". It is hard to imagine the Union without Hedley as its Hon. Treasurer, he has been at it for so long, and does it so thoroughly. There are few who realise just what the work entails, and how much time it takes, and the only proper way we can show our appreciation is to re-elect him for another term of office at the end of each year.

JOHN L. KELLY (59-64) is becoming one of the regulars at the Canberra reunion, which he rarely misses. He is Quantity Surveyor with Wise & Horton in Canberra City.

We sincerely congratulate Fr. JUSTIN KING, S.J. (46-54) on his ordination to the priesthood in

December of last year and wish him many years of fruitful work. We had the pleasure of his company for some weeks after his ordination and hope that his next stay will be a far longer, if not permanent, one. His father Dr. CALLIE (16-17) needs no introduction in these pages. For many years he has been one of the staunchest members of the O.I.U. and is a Life Vice-President, and Chairman of the Sub-Committee which organises the country reunions.

CLEM KING (34-36) is Manager of Producers & Citizens Co-operative Assurance Co. in Melbourne. We were pleased to see him with us for the Canberra Reunion dinner this year. Quite a long way to come.

ROGER KIRBY (30-33) flew up from Melbourne for the Canberra dinner. He enjoyed the trip and we certainly enjoyed seeing him again. He is off even further later in the year to a Law Convention in The Hague. Roger practices in Queen Street, Melbourne.

TIM KNIGHT (60-65) safely back from Vietnam was up to see us on several occasions before he left for the family property in Coonabarabran, to which he could not get back quickly enough. His brother DAVID (47-50) is also on the land in the same district and has a young son due for Riverview in the very near future.

JOHN KOUVELIS (37-40) is happily ensconced on his property near Orange, and who wouldn't be on such a magnificent place? He has been known to leave on occasions — the Terrigal Weekend for instance! JOHN Jnr. (61-66) is in the final year of the Commerce course at N.S.W. Despite some extra avoirdupois he played a sterling game as hooker for the Old Boys' team in the Whiddon Cup Competition.



REV. JUSTIN KING, S.J.

FRED KURRLE (28-29) is on the land at 'Sunbury Park', Lockhart. He was with us for the Wagga dinner and barbecue. His son VERNON (59-63) is also on the property and has taken a good deal of the burden on to his broad shoulders. TIM (30-31) has his property "Wood stock" in the hills of Tumbarumba, where this year, he says, he has almost developed webbed feet. However the rain did not stop him from being at both the Wagga dinner and barbecue.

PAUL LAMERAND (42-49) is on the land at 'Mulga Downs', Bollon in south-west Queensland. There is no more loyal Old Boy than Paul who travels hundreds of miles to the O.I.U. meetings in the country and never fails to drop in here when he gets as far away from home as Sydney. We wish him good seasons.

Dr. BILL LARKINS (23-29) is the Secretary of the A.M.A. and in our opinion they could not have a better spokesman. His son NICK (59-65) is a most self-exacting photographer, some of whose work we hope will one day appear in the pages of O.A.M. MICHAEL (61-67) is at Sydney University doing Law. TONY (25-31) is well known as one of Sydney's leading barristers. RALPH (32-36) is a solicitor with his rooms in Martin Place. JOHN (31-37), an accountant, is the only one of the older generation to have a son at Riverview. MICHAEL (33) has a car agency in Drummoyne and is an ardent trout fisherman. We had the pleasure of meeting him at Yaouk a year or so ago. NEIL (63-68) we have not seen for quite some time and do not know what he is doing.

DENIS LEAHY (63-69) to whom we owed so much for all the very practical help which he and his good father gave us last year with the production of O.A.M., collected a Commonwealth Scholarship and is now doing Pharmacy at the University of Sydney.

IAN (47-51) and ROBIN (47-53) LEES are both on the land at 'Kia Ora', Gundaroo and both look as though they are thriving on the job. We were pleased to see them both at the Canberra Reunion in May this year.

DON LE LIEVRE (48-55) is on the land out near Cobar. We were pleased to see him at the Warren and Wagga Reunions, and towards the end of last year we saw him once again on 1st Field bowling for Colleagues, and with all the speed and accuracy he had when he was in the Eleven. He has a very young son booked in.

We congratulate ANDY LENEHAN (55-59) on his marriage in September of this year and wish

him and his bride every blessing and happiness. BILL (45-47) has a fine property, 'Coorminee', on the Murrumbidgee flats at Coolac. JOHN (45-47) is on 'Wentworth', Cookardinia, just south of Wagga and JIM (56-59) is on 'Gillenbah', near Narrandera.

ANDREW LESLIE (48-50) was with us for the Canberra Reunion and did his bit to keep proceedings bright and on the move. He is an accountant in the Federal Capital. See you next year, Andrew, we hope.

Dr. JIM L'ESTRANGE (38) is the school medical officer and we could not have a better one. Nothing is ever a trouble to Jim, in fact he almost makes you feel it is a pleasure to be ill. VIN (38-44) is a wool buyer and though he travels about quite a good bit he still has time to be at most of the school functions. We have his young son with us.

RICHARD LETTERS (57-62) made history, we think, this year by being the first Old Boy ever to have had an article published in the Classical Quarterly: "The Scales of Some Surviving Auloi". We confess that while admiring it we were shaken by its formidable erudition. Richard is now near the end of his Law course, but has many other outside interests.

Fr. LANGLOIS LEWIS, S.J. (26-29) has for many years now been on the mission field in Rhodesia at Mtoko, to judge by all accounts, a very primitive field which he pioneered at great self-sacrifice. His brother Fr. PAT, S.J. (26-29) is in London on the staff at Farm Street. We did hear a rumour that he was coming to Australia some time late this year or early next year.

Fr. PAT LEWIS, S.J. (43-48) has been convener for football and cricket for the whole school this year, and it takes some organising to get thirty-odd teams under way each weekend. He also coached the 2nds in football and cricket, and filled in the rest of his day with a class or two and an occasional session in the study.

Congratulations to MICHAEL LEWIS (53-58) who was married in Perth in September this year. We wish him and his bride every blessing. Michael is practising as a lawyer over there. He had DAVID (55-62) and RON (59-64) to help him through the ordeal. The former is now nearing the end of his Law course in Queanbeyan and approaching the same fate as Michael(?). Ron is in Melbourne making good headway through his course in architecture.

PAUL LIPPMANN (41-44) lives at Dural, but spends most of his time at Riverview, on the fields — for he coaches our First XV, some of our athletes and rowers, and does a fine job with all of them. He is P.T. master for the Senior School, and a study prefect in the Junior School. Enough to keep most people out of mischief! He has also been of great assistance to the editor of O.A.M. for which we are more than grateful. PETER (41-44) also lives at Dural, and often comes down to see the result of Paul's hard work.

Fr. STEPHEN LIST, O.C.S.O. (47-48) was for some years at Notre Dame Monastery, Tarrawarra, Vic, but last year set sail for Rome where he is doing further studies in liturgy and church music.

MAX LITTLE (38-45) is on the land at "Bellevue" in the Grenfell district. He has two sons at the school, and we often see him at the Young reunion. GEORGE (41) is also on the land in the same district, "Wangalee", Grenfell.

Dr. FRANK LONG (41-46) has a large family and a very busy practice in Canberra where we always see him at the O.I.U. dinner. His brother Dr. GEOFF (48-52) is Staff Anaesthetist at King George V Hospital in Camperdown and has his home quite near by the scene of his work.

TIM LONERAGAN (17-18) the senior member of a very numerous family lives in the family home "Heaton Lodge", Mudgee. His eldest son TONY (54-58) lives on "Kaludabah". JIM (58-62) is a veterinarian and practises in Orange. PETER (30-32) is a director of the family firm and lives on "Putta Bucca". BRYAN (33-37) also lives in Mudgee and manages the Golden Gate Flour Mill. PAUL (59-64) after some time down in Victoria has now returned home to help his father in running the mill. BOB (36-38) manages the company garage. DAVID (62-67) is at St. John's College within the University and doing fine work in English in his final year's Arts course. CHARLIE (23-31) is on the land at "The Lagoon", Gulgong. MICHAEL (55-59) is also a veterinarian and we think is on the family property. RICHARD (49-54) a graduate in Ag. Science also on the property so they should be able to cope with most of the problems that beset the man on the land. DAVID (37-42) and JOHN (42-46) are both on the land at Pyramul. BILL (59-62) is somewhere down in Sydney, but we seem to have lost track of him. We were sorry to miss him on his last visit to the school.

Fr. BEDE LOWERY, S.J. (37-41) for so many years 2nd Division Prefect at Riverview is now Headmaster of the Prep. School, St. Ignatius in South Australia. JOHN (39-48) as Forestry Commissioner at Tumut is changing the appearance of the countryside with a massive reafforestation scheme. MAX (48-56) lives at Wahroonga and is a medical technologist with Calmic Ltd. ROGER (53-58) when we last heard was in Pierce, W.A., doing pilot training work with Macchi Jets.

GARRY LUBRANO (24-32) has made a good recovery from a serious illness, but takes things more quietly now in his home in Kirribilli. The last time we heard from PETER (55-60) he was at the University of N.S.W. and running a thriving

business, The Trolley Car Bar. JOHN (61-65) on the completion of his Commonwealth Technical Scholarship went overseas to continue his studies in Hotel Management and has done so well that this year he was awarded the Nestle Scholarship at Cornell University, U.S.A.

DENIS LYNCH (64-67) should have completed by the time these notes appear his Commerce course at the University of N.S.W. He again played for the Old Boys' team in the Whiddon Cup competition and was a power to reckon with whenever he got the ball. JEREMY (65-68) is with Dunlop Rubber Co. We have not seen him for some time, but have no doubt that his attitude to life is as gay as ever.

BASIL LYONS (45-50) is with the Legal & General Insurance Co. in Canberra. He never misses the Annual Dinner in the city and is keenly interested in all that happens at Riverview.

JOHN LYONS (27-28) is a solicitor in Tamworth and always does a magnificent job for the Union when we have our reunion in the fine centre. JOHN Jnr. (55-58) is with his father's firm and does his share also in organising the dinner. He is a leading members of the Lions' Club and represented them a year or so ago in a conference in America.

COLIN MACLEAN (59-63) graduated in Science from Macquarie University last year, completed an Honours programme this year, read several papers on Tasmanian geology and is a partner in a newly formed company of consulting geologists.

We congratulate ALLAN MADDEN (47-55) on his marriage late last year in Lausanne, and wish him and his bride every grace and blessing. We think, only think, that he is now back at work in Australia. Congratulations are also the order of the day for RICHARD (57-62) who is to be married in our chapel late in December this year. He is now at Harvard putting together a thesis to complete his work and his degree. Hopes to work for some time in New York and finally return to Australia in a couple of years' time.

TIM ODILLO MAHER (46-50) is a chartered accountant in the city, is still very interested in all that goes on at Riverview and in the Union. PETER (46-53) is home from England, lives at Hunter's Hill and has his practice there. ADRIAN (46-50) is with an advertising firm in the city, where BILL (52-57) is an accountant. JOHN (55-59) is on the land somewhere in Queensland, far away, we hope, from the drought areas. TONY (49-50) is Qantas representative in Bangkok. He never fails to visit us when he gets down this way, is still as keen as ever on Riverview, and though so far away still keeps in touch through O.A.M.

BILL (T.K.) MAGNEY (32-33) and his brother PHIL are solicitors in the city. Since his young son is now with us we often see Phil at the school, usually on one or other of the cricket fields, casting a knowing eye over our players. DAVID (61-65) is also a member of the family firm and must be now near the end of his articles.

JOHN MALLON (38-42) is on the land at 'Binni Downs', Woodstock. We usually see him at the Young Reunion, and always whenever he gets down to the city. His brother FRANK (38-42) lives quite near us in Lane Cove.

KEVIN MANN (50-54) has a very busy pharmacy in Young. He is one of the stalwarts of the Young Old Boys and does great work for our annual reunion in his district. The other three brothers are all stock-broking and have had a hectic year or so. ALLAN (56-61) is an adviser with Patrick & Co. and has been in London for quite some time. TOM (58-62) is also in London, but is expected back in Sydney towards the end of the year. We congratulate him on his recent engagement. JOHN (63-68) is with Roland Walton & Co. He played full back for the Old Boys' football team, and if he has lost some of his dash he has lost none of his skill.

DES MARONEY (40-42) is on the land at 'Muringo', in the Young district, and is one of our keenest supporters there, not only in attending the dinner which he never misses, but also in giving John Bolger a hand to organise it. Good for you, Des.

CHRIS MARR (61-68) has chopped and changed a bit since leaving school, but is now with the Commonwealth Bank. JONATHAN (63-69) has been up in the far north of Queensland jackerooing and enjoying it immensely.

GRAHAM MARTIN (61-65) has had a very smooth passage through Law and by the time these notes appear should have left the final barrier well behind him. He played five-eight for the Old Boys' Whiddon Cup team.

DAVID MAYO (38-46) is the head of C. E. Mayo Pty. Ltd. He has made a good recovery from an illness last year, in fact looks so well now that you have to look twice to see him. Wish we had the same complaint!

MARK McALARY (16-25) has made a good recovery after two serious operations early this year and is now as hale as ever. We hope he stays that way. We look forward to his frequent visits to the school. His son DAN (52-57) has invested in a huge road train, the biggest in the North, and is 'anywhere between Katherine, Darby, Broome or Wyndham'.

We saw BERNIE McALARY (24-29) at the Warren Reunion looking as fit and well as ever despite the drought and bad season. TONY (48-54) was also there and weathering the vicissitudes of country life with his usual philosophic outlook.

'JOCK' McCARDELL (62-67) sent us a card

from the States, where, last Christmas, he was making a rapid tour. Since then he is back home and at work with his father's firm. PETER (63-69) is at the University of N.S.W. doing Commerce. He played in the backs for the O.I.U.R.F.C. and to judge by appearances seemed to be even speedier than he was for us last year.

Those who want to know something about Dr. CHARLIE McDERMOTT (15-22) will find it in Pat Veech's article in last year's O.A.M., but they will not find the whole story there or how much we owe to Charlie for his great kindness for so many years now to the Editor of O.A.M. We'd have more grey hairs than we have if it were not for him. He still has his very wide and busy practice at Granville.

BILL McDERMOTT (40-45) practises as a dentist in Brisbane, never misses the Reunion there, and often helps us with the Old Boys' Notes. Keep it up, Bill, the more the better. We haven't seen DERMOT (29-31) since the time when he was here at school. He should persuade the Dutch K.L.M. Airways to transfer him to the Australian run. FRANK (31-34) is the only one of the boys still left in Lismore, where he carries on the family business. JOHN (35-39) has his legal practice in the city and often spends a Saturday here watching his young son Michael. We have been pleased to see MARK (64-69) (had to peer twice to do so!) at some of our games. Mark wangled a commonwealth Scholarship last year and is now at Sydney University doing Arts-Law. Latin Class has not been the same since he left. It couldn't be.

We were delighted to have our Lord Mayor Dr. E. McDERMOTT (21-29) as our Guest of Honour at the Annual Old Boys' Dinner at the College in May, and congratulate him on his very fine speech. He has, as he knows, all our very best wishes for his term of office. His son JOHN (56-61) is with the well-known firm of solicitors Murphy & Moloney. JOHN (21) is an eminent dental surgeon with his rooms in Macquarie St. KEVIN (21-24) is the right hand man of Jim Donohoe at the Forbes Hotel in York Street. We have not seen our old mate BRIAN (24-31) for some time, though he used to be most regular in attendance at the Union's functions. We hope that he has recovered fully from his illness last year and that he will soon be about again.

Fr. CHARLIE McDONALD, S.J. (38-45) still has his hands full with Senior English classes, the Debating and his under 14 football teams — at all of which he does equally well. Dr. GEOFF (36-37) is Senior Honorary Physician at the R.P.A. and Warden of the Clinical School. PHILIP (38-41) is with the Dept. of Territories and lives in Canberra. JOHN (38-41) specialises in Paedriatrics and lives quite near to us in Longueville. CHARLES



Dr. E. McDERMOTT.
His Worship, The Lord Mayor of Sydney.

Jnr. (60-65) has graduated in Arts and is now engaged with Medicine at Sydney University, which he will probably find as much a 'breeze' as he did Arts. TIM (63-69) who ended a quite distinguished time at Riverview with a very distinguished pass in the H.S.C. has entered the Jesuit Novitiate at Watsonia, Vic. He has our every best wish for the future.

COLIN McELHONE (37-38) and his brother KEN (40-44) are solicitors in the city. Colin also has some interests in the land round about Breeza. His son is with us at Riverview.

MARK McENCROE (60-65) is with the family firm Nationwide Food Services as a trainee executive. We hope that when he gets to the top he will look after us as well as his father has done for the past twelve or so years, but he'll have to work hard to reach that standard. JAMIE (62-67) is doing Science at the University of N.S.W. Two other brothers are still with us at S.I.C.

Fr. JOHN McGEE (47-48) is now assistant priest in the South Wagga parish. We were sorry he could not get to our reunion there.

TONY McGLYNN (63-69) left us at the end of last year, the last of three brothers to go through the school. He is now at the University doing, we think, Engineering. MICHAEL (59-64) and PETER (61-66) are both doing Medicine. They all know that they are always welcome here, but, so, too, is their father who has been such a good friend to us and to Riverview for so many years.

We were pleased to see JIM McKAY (09-12) looking so fit at the Warren Dinner. He is getting

on a bit now! Celebrated his Golden Wedding Anniversary, has led the Anzac March in Warren for forty-three years and has seen his children's children's children. Some record. His son IAN (45-50) has done a fine job for the last few years in organising the Warren reunion, always one of the most enjoyable we have. Ian is on the land at 'Kulkine', Trangie, where all comers enjoyed a most hospitable barbecue in perfect weather after the reunion. BRIAN (36-39) is on the adjoining property 'Winnabri' and did his bit also to welcome all visitors to the reunion most warmly. His two sons DOUG (57-62) and MARK (60-64) are there to help him, while PETER (63-68) is doing very well in Ag. Sc. at the University of New England. He makes an occasional quick trip to Sydney and we are always pleased to see him at Riverview.

MICHAEL McKAY (45-50) is another of the clan on the land in the same district at "The Overflow". His young son joined our roll at the beginning of this year.

RITCHIE McKAY (47-48) has his dental practice in Dubbo and for years has been the organising genius of our reunion in the town and district. We were pleased to see him so well and fit at the Warren reunion.

Mr. JUSTICE JOHN McKEON (20-22) is a member of the N.S.W. Industrial Commission and spent some time this year overseas. Despite his busy life dispensing justice he still keeps in touch with Riverview through the functions of the O.I.U. and Our Alma Mater.

MICHAEL McINERNEY (59-63) on the land at 'Polocara', Tilpa, does not get down to the city very often, but you can always be sure that he will be here for the Indian Bazaar, and must be by now the most experienced of the stall constructors and demolishers, he has been on the job so long.

Dr. GEOFF McMANIS (24-29) was, this year, elected President of the Australian Chest and Tuberculosis Association. It has necessitated a few trips, locally and overseas, but Geoff does not mind. Who would? PHIL (24-34) is with the Taxation Dept. He had us worried for some time with a serious illness, but has made a good recovery and had his usual spot on the far side of 1st Field all through the football season. Dr. KEITH (30-38) lives and practices at St. Ives. His young son joined the ranks of the Junior School this year.

MICK MEAGHER (15-21) is Managing Director of the family firm, has his headquarters at Cootamundra, but we often see him in the city at both school and O.I.U. functions. Two of his sons are members of the Australian Jesuit Mission in India though the Rev. PADDY, S.J. (46-52) has not been there for some time. He is in Rome doing postgraduate studies in Scripture. Rev. GEOFF, S.J. (56-60) is doing his colleges at St. Stanislaus College, Sitagarha. ANDREW (42-48) is Joint Managing Director of the family firm, at the Sydney end. He lives at Roseville, has three sons at the school, and is a most dynamic member of the O.I.U. Committee. BOB (51-58) is at the head office of Woolworths in the city. He, too, is a member of the O.I.U. Committee. TERRY (45-50) is Assistant Manager of John Meagher & Co. and works at the city office. All three boys are great barrackers for the Indian Mission and do great work for it at the time of the Bazaar.

KEVIN MEAGHER (24-31) is Central Manager at Grace Bros., Roselands, and it is almost as difficult to get an interview with him as it is with the Pope! Of his three sons GERALD (55-60) is in Canada, and has been over there for some years, JIM (58-63) after some years also in Canada is back in Australia and working in Melbourne. NICK (61-65) is doing Law and we think that by the time these notes appear he will have finished his course. DESMOND (33-39) is manager of the West Wyalong branch of the family firm. BRYAN (63-65) is doing Law at the A.N.U., Canberra. DENIS (64-69) who left us at the end of last year is also in Canberra at the A.N.U.

ALAN MEAGHER (38-44) manages a hotel at Matraville; during the appropriate seasons he coaches some of our junior teams in football and cricket. DAVID (39-46) is a solicitor in the city. He also is a most enthusiastic coach for us in both football and cricket and our youngsters are now being given an excellent grounding in both games. Dave was one of the organisers of a most successful dinner for the L.C. class of his year, which was held at the Hotel Australia in October. TED (43-49) is also a solicitor in the city, a keen follower of our teams, a hard worker for the Indian Bazaar, and a most generous donor to O.A.M. Thanks, Ted, a million. Rev. PAUL, S.J. (53-58) is on the teaching staff of St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, but is probably moving off to Parkville, Melbourne, for Theology at the beginning of next year. TOM (54-61) is another of the clan doing Law and is legal adviser to Ampol.

PHIL MEAGHER (53-61) is a solicitor in the city and his two brothers RODDY (41-49) and CHRIS (44-52) are both at the Bar. PETER (40-46) is on the land at Temora; he is usually at one or other (at least!) of the country dinners and is always the best of company wherever he is.

TONY MEAGHER (09-10 and 14-16) is Chairman of the family company and lives at Forbes where his eldest son JOHN (37-40) is Manager of that branch of the firm and a director of the Company. MICHAEL (39-41) is in the motor business in Forbes. HUGH (54-58) is with the North Sydney branch of Mansours and has two young sons on the Riverview rolls. JOHN ROBERT (64-68) the

one and only, is with the Combined American Assurance. We have it on unimpeachable authority that he finds a car a very expensive item. We have seen him a few times this year, but he was always in a hurry!

ADRIAN MILLER (63-69) is with Qantas Airways and at the same time runs his own Travel Agency. Special concessions, he assures me, for indigent Jesuits.

We sincerely congratulate KEVIN MITCHELL (58-61) on his marriage in November this year and wish him and his bride every happiness. It is hard to imagine Kevin as a staid, old married man! We hope he will still be able to make the Warren reunion. Both he and his brother JOHN (58-60) are on the land at Cobar and for once having a good season. We wish them continued bumper ones.

TERRY MOLONEY (64-69) to whom we were sorry to say goodbye at the end of last year is now, with his Commonwealth Scholarship safely tucked under his arm, at Sydney University doing Engineering; he has Mark McDermott to solve any unsolvable problems for him! When we last heard of MARK (57-62) he was in New Guinea with the Territorials. KEIRAN (60-65) we have not seen or heard of for quite some time.

HIS HONOUR JUDGE DES MONAHAN (15-19) is Chairman of the N.S.W. District Courts. However busy he may be he can still find time for a game of bowls with the O.I.U. team.

We congratulate BILL MONTGOMERY (56-60) on his marriage in the school chapel, early this year, and offer him and his bride every good wish and blessing. Bill is now settling in on 'Bundori', Boomi. His brother MICHAEL (58-63) is on the family property 'Galtymore', Mungindi, and when last we heard, was one of the leading sports, mainly cricket and football, in the district.

RICHARD MONTGOMERY (62-68) 'flats' with three other O.Rs. in a very handy position in Paddington. He is with a firm of stock-brokers in the city, plays as half for the O.I.U.R.F.C. and is one of the "mane" goal-kickers, when he can see the ball.

JOHN MONTGOMERY (42-46) drove up from Corowa for the Young dinner. The first time we had met since the Grammar A days, 1942. His memory is just as bright as ever and his imagination even more vivid.

Dr. NOEL MORGAN (38-40) practises at Newcastle; he has two sons at the school; acts as an Honorary to many of the weaker members of the Terrigal Weekend and the Newcastle Reunion. At times has to take some of his own medicine! KEVIN (37-39) is a solicitor in the city. The orator of the family, he excels in after-dinner recollections of his time here at school. PETER (39-42) is with the R.A.A.F. as an Education Officer and is posted to Sale, Vic.

PHIL MORRISSEY (49-55) has his pharmacy in Wollongong. We often get news of him from his nephews here at Riverview. The answer to his last question sent through them is "One bullet left and we are keeping it for his next visit".

DAVID MORT (62-68) is at 'Tocal', an agricultural college at Paterson, and enjoying the life very much indeed. We always hear from him, when he gets down this way. His two brothers are still with us at Riverview.

TIM MORT (56-60) is managing the family property 'Janina', Bourke. We congratulate him and his wife on the birth of their baby daughter. We look forward to the promised visit, Tim, when you get down this way. Better not leave it too long!

KEVIN MURPHY (27-31) is still on the land in the Galong district and has his son ELLIS (56-60) to give him a hand, though Ellis is also engaged as an Agricultural Consultant and Instructor in Farm Management in the district and spends a fair bit of his time travelling.

DON MURRAY (20-23) is Manager of the Commonwealth Bank in Cobar, where little goes on that Don has not some connection with. We are always pleased to see him at the Warren Reunion. But Don what happened to the team this year in their final game against Walgett?

BOB NADER (45-54) has his pharmacy in Manuka, ACT, is one of the great 'stayers' at the Canberra Dinner, in fact can outlast nearly all starters. We had a most enjoyable time, this year, Bob.

STEPHEN NOGRADY (59-63) graduated in Medicine at the end of last year. One of the few who had a clear run through without knocking a hurdle. Our congratulations. He is now at Royal North Shore Hospital, studying at the feet of the Master, Dr. Geoff McManis.

RUPERT NOLAN (59-64) elected Hon. Secretary of the Union has carried out his office with characteristic suave efficiency. He is doing Law after completing his Arts degree. JEREMY (61-66) just as suave, but in a different way, is now near the end of his Economics course at the University of N.S.W. CHRIS (63-69) one of last year's men in many fields in now engrossed in Engineering.

JACK NOONAN (45-47) and his brother TOM (47-50) are both on the land near Nevertire and for once enjoying a good season. We hope it lasts for ever. Jack has a boy with us, Peter, whom we hope will stay for a few more years to help us win the football comp.!

BRIAN NOWLAND (42-45) is at Head Office of Boyded in Forbes St. and does a fine job in looking after our cars, as he has done for years. He is still a most active member of the O.I.U. Committee. It won't be long before we have his young sons on our rolls and we are looking forward to that day.

Dr. JOHN O'BRIEN (48-53) is still on the professorial board of the Queen Mary Hospital, Hong Kong. He pays an annual, and usually fleeting, visit to Sydney, seems no nearer to a permanent return than he was quite some years ago when he first took off for Columbia. PETER (51-55) is still in England, specialising in plastic surgery. JAMES (53-61) who graduated this year is now at St. Vincent's. ROBERT (53-56) is on the land at Robertson — a great correspondent! — PAUL (59-64) after some years in Melbourne is now back in N.S.W. and quite near to us as Packaging Manager of Gordon Edgells in Crows Nest. He is a great devotee of the O.I.U.R.F.C. — from the side lines, only — and we have had many an enjoyable yarn with him as we watched a game.

TERRY O'BRIEN (57-62) is doing Law in the city. He must be the most sought after man-about-town if one can judge by the number of weddings he attends. DENNIS (58-64) now happily married is with the Coote Trust and busy redesigning the heart of the city. TIM (63-69) one of last year's Latin luminaries has also taken to the Law. If ever we appear in court together I hope I'm on Tim's side. A very smart dresser! He is about the same size as his father!

PETER O'BRIEN (51-55) with his brothers PAUL (56-60) and GREG (56-62) are all on the land at "The Maze", Armatree. They were all at the Warren Dinner and the barbecue the following day despite kangaroos bounding across the road and the fact that they all had to be home on Sunday. It was good to see them all so fit. We wish them bumper seasons.

JOHN S. (62-65) and BILL O'BRIEN (56-60) were both in good form at the Warren reunion and bearing up under pretty bad drought conditions. We wish them the best of seasons.

JOHN O'BRIEN (40-44) King-pin in Canvin & Coles lives at Rose Bay and has his young son John Jnr. at the school. Dr. PETER (42-46) practises at Rose Bay and BILL (48-52) after some years in the States is now back and is Manager in Brisbane for Breville Agencies.

Mgr. JOHN O'CONNOR (27-28) is parish priest of Gunnedah and the surrounding districts, a huge parish which he runs superbly.

PAUL O'CONNOR (64-69) one of the stars of last year's Latin class is now doing Dentistry at the University of Sydney. He was also one of the forwards of the O.I.U.R.F.C. this year.

By the time these notes appear TERRY O'CONNOR (59-64) should have the last of his Med. exams behind him and be a fully qualified doctor. He has had a straight run through the course and we wish him every success for the future. DAN (56-60) after some years overseas which he spent working very hard, but at the same time seeing most of Europe, is now in Australia with his firm of accountants.

CEC O'DEA (17-22) is one of our few Life Vice-President. He spends much of his time now on his property at Richmond, but still keeps a firm hold on his legal firm and when he thinks it necessary to speak (not often!) we hear his dulcet tones at the O.I.U. meetings. He is also a life foundation member of the O.I.U. barbecue for the Indian Mission.

MICHAEL (51-56) is with the firm Carroll & O'Dea in the city. We miss him very much from the O.I.U. Committee and hope his retirement therefrom is only temporary. He too has his say in how the Indian Mission Barbecue should be run. DAVID (51-57) is on the land at Canowindra, where he has a Brahmin stud and great expertise in crossing cattle. We visited his property in May and were enchanted with the welcome he gave us and amazed at the work he does and his plans for the future. All the best, David, and we hope to call again before too long.

EMMET O'HALLORAN (05-08) must now be one of our oldest Old Boys. He lives at Glenbrook and makes an occasional trip to Riverview to see his grandson Geoff starring on the football field. We are indebted to Emmet for many acts of thoughtful kindness. BOB (32-36) has a busy time hunting down the city's wrongdoers, but is still a very active member of the O.I.U. General Committee. STEPHEN (62-64) has sailed through his law course without a single setback and graduated early this year. Our sincere congratulations. GRATTAN (32-40) is at Head Office of the N.R.M.A. and a very handy man to know.

TOM O'KEEFFE (39-45) is a very near neighbour whom we often see especially around the cricket and football fields as he watches to see his son Paul playing. MICHAEL (63-69) to whom we were sorry to say goodbye last year is now doing Science at N.S.W. University.

JOHN O'NEILL (28-31) is the senior partner in the well-known legal firm Murphy and Moloney, and has very many business interests in the city. He is still as interested as ever in the school and the O.I.U. and rarely misses the Annual Dinner or the Sydney Reunion Dinner. We were most impressed with his address as chairman of the City Mutual Life Assurance Society at the annual meeting.

IAN O'ROURKE (57-61) who graduated in 1968 is now back at Sydney University lecturing in the Department of Anatomy and working hard for the first part of his F.R.A.C.S. All good wishes Ian.

CHARLIE OLLIFFE (29-34) whose main concern in Griffith is his legal practice has so many other interests in the town that it would need a page or so to list them. One of them we are glad



Andre Ozoux and his bride.

of is to act as Vice-President for the O.I.U., for which he always does a fine job, and we are looking forward to next year's reunion.

Dr. ALAN OXENHAM (48-52) has a very busy practice in Young, is as keen as ever on the Union and never misses the Annual Young Dinner.

We congratulate ANDRE OZOUX (58-62) on his marriage towards the end of last year in the chapel and wish him and his wife Gai every happiness. Andre is on the land at 'Tungra', Walgett.

BRIAN PAGE (29-30) who did such a fine job last year as President of the Union is this year Senior Vice-President. Brian has so many and such varied interests in the city that we marvel at his energy and stamina. MICHAEL (63-68) is at the A.N.U. in Canberra doing Law and playing excellent football. He was captain of his team and just missed selection for the City-Country Week games. RODERICK (64-69) left us at the end of last year with an excellent pass in the H.S.C., is now doing Arts-Law at Sydney University.

Since BOB PARKMAN (35-37) deposited Bob Jnr. with us at the beginning of the year he has dropped in on occasional visits to the city to see how things are going. He and his brother JACK (35-37) are on the land in the Young district and are regulars at the Reunion there.

JIM PARNELL (37-43) and BRIAN (41-46) are both on the land at Mangoplah, just south of Wagga. Jim has three sons at the school and Brian started off his first this year at the Junior School. Both are mainstays of the Wagga dinner, for which this year Brian did a most competent job as Chairman, and while we have them helping Farmey Joseph the dinner will always be a success.

TONY PATTERSON (44-52) is with the family firm of solicitors in Hunter St., City. He and Bill Cape are already organising for next year a dinner for the L.C. class of '51 and '52. With Tony on the job it will be well organised and a good time should be had by all.

PETER (58-60) and DAVID (63-66) PERRY are both on the land at 'Major', Warren, and never miss the annual dinner in the district. David has made a good recovery from a very serious accident that he had early this year. We hope that the recovery will improve and that even his limp will go.

If we never see MICHAEL POIRRIER (51-56) at any other time of the year we are certain to see him during the athletic season, when he is down at First Field almost every day giving our sprinters that little extra finesse which has helped them to do so well over the past decade. He and his brother BRIAN (51-56) are accountants in the city.

TIM POWELL (64-69) whom we were sorry to see leave us at the end of last year is now at N.S.W. University doing Science. All good wishes, Tim.

Dr. HAL POWER (14-16) blossomed into print this year with 'Bush Doctor', a most interesting account of his life and the work he has done mainly in the outback towns of Q'land. We were pleased to have an autographed copy for our library. Hal is now living in Wooloowin, Brisbane. We would welcome any further reminiscences of his.

DEREK PRICE (61-67) is with Carroll & O'Dea in Elizabeth St. during working hours. He is also President of the Younger Set, a member of the O.I.U. Committee and he has done a mighty job in both capacities. CHRIS (59-64) is doing Architecture at the University of Sydney. He is one of the forces in the O.I.U.R.F.C. and a very nippy half behind the scrum.

PHIL PRIOR (37-42) has been compelled to drop out of things a bit this year — as if Phil ever could! — he is still one of the school's greatest friends and has done an immense amount of unheralded good to and for us. MICHAEL (62-68) is with King & Prior, the family firm, and doing very well. He has become one of the rowing coaches at the sheds and whatever the hour is there faithfully every Saturday morning.

BILL PRIOR (33-40) who has his printing business down at Brookvale is also one of our great friends for whom nothing is a trouble if he can help the college in any way.

JOHN QUIGLEY (34-35) still runs his property "Woodbine" at Trangie. It is true that he has the

help of JOHN Jnr. (63-67) and MICHAEL (65-68) but the 'Old Man' himself is still as active as ever and can still call the tune. We were pleased to see him and sorry to miss the two boys at the Warren Dinner.

AUSTIN QUILTY (19-21) has been the Bursar at the College for some years now, and we are blessed to have such a skilled and dedicated expert to keep our books and do so thoroughly all the work that goes with being Bursar.

BILL QUINN (61-67) has flown through Commerce with such ease that he has not had one setback, has now a scholarship and is thinking of moving down to Canberra. Is it for post-graduate studies, or for other reasons? His father, the senior BILL (30-35) is a medical officer with the Health Department and does most of his work at North Head and Mascot.

WALLY RAE (48-52) is on the land at 'Raeburn', Narromine, and despite droughts and bad seasons and all the other problems that beset the man of the land, is as bright and cheerful in outlook as when he was here at school. He has several sons booked in for the coming years.

Fr. JOHN RAMSAY, S.J. (44-50) is rapidly assuming the role — one uses the term with all respect — of Poobah of Riverview. Spiritual Father for the boys, Master of the Sheds, Lieutenant of the Cadets, are but a few of the honours that have been thrust upon him. PETER (45-51) is in charge of the family engineering firm and lectures in the University of N.S.W. on Town Planning. PAUL (49-53) has a Real Estate Agency at Double Bay — one of many irons in many fires. He is a devoted follower of the O.I.U.R.F.C.

Rev. SID RAPER, S.J. (52-56) is at our House of Studies for Theology at Parkville, Victoria. Now in his second year, by this time 1971 he will be very near the time for ordination. Rev. MARK, S.J. (55-60) is in St. Louis College, Perth where he is First Division Prefect and Sportsmaster. JOHN (53-57) is at Head Office of the family firm in Caltex House. RICHARD (58-62) is still interested in theatre and writing for it.

Fr. VIN REDDEN (50-54) is now stationed as Assistant Priest at Camperdown. We imagine that, with all the hospitals around there, he is busier than ever.

CHARLIE REGAN (51-56) is manager of the family firm in Tamworth. He was down in Sydney through the year and we were sorry to miss on his visit to the school, but hope to repair the damage at the Gunnedah Reunion which is to be held after these notes go to print.

PAUL REMOND (40-44) is on the land at 'Karinga', Walgett, and has been battling against excessive drought. We hope he has better seasons in the coming years. He has two sons with us at Riverview. BERNARD (49-52) is in business in the city. YANN (43-50) is with the Rothschild Bank in Paris. He is anxious to hold a reunion dinner in Paris next year. Any takers?

JIM RENSHAW (27-30) is one of the leading pastoralists, and despite bad conditions and drought can always command high prices at the cattle and sheep sales. JOHN (50-56) is also on the land in the same district. He keeps well in touch and gives useful help for these notes. We were so pleased that he was with us for the Sydney O.I.U. dinner in May.

JOHN ROBINSON (45-50) has his pharmacy at Wentworthville, but lives just across the water from us on the tip of Longueville. He has only to stand on his front verandah with a pair of eyeglasses to see all that is happening across the bay. Mainly due to his efforts this year the address list of the O.I.U. is more up to date and accurate than it has been for years. Good for you, John.

We congratulate sincerely TOM ROCHE (43-47) on his marriage in August of this year (Brian Ell just beat him past the post) and wish him and his bride every blessing. Tom is Manager of the Gunnedah branch of the M.L.C. and also does a fine job for the O.I.U. in helping to organise our reunion in the north.

Dr. JOHN ROCHE (40-44) practises at Moss Vale, and has the first of his sons with us now at Riverview. John has been a great help in keeping us up to date with the O.Rs. in the district and has even discovered a few of whom we had lost track. His brother JIM (45-49) is still overseas doing post-graduate studies at Middlesex Hospital.

ANTHONY ROGGE (61-68) is at the University of N.S.W. doing Arts. CARL (64-68) is in business with his father at Parramatta. Both boys do a fine job at our sheds coaching the junior crews.

Fr. DON ROSET, S.J. (19-22) is still the Senior French Master at school and the one link here that spans so many generations. His recollections of his time as a boy and a scholastic in charge of 2nd Division are vivid, and most enlightening.

TIM ROSSI (62-69) is now at the University of N.S.W. One of many Old Boys doing Commerce, and working hard at it, as he and Geoff B. spent almost the whole of one evening telling us!

DENIS ROWE (51-58) now happily married is on the land at 'Wilton Dale', Cowra and looks as though it certainly agrees with him; but he has not lost his interest in the school and especially in the sheds where he did such good work for many years. DAVID (61-66) has said goodbye to the bush — but surely it must be only a temporary farewell and is now down in Sydney at work and giving his trumpet plenty of practise.

Fr. TONY RYAN (40-44) is Chaplain at St. Gabriel's School for the Deaf at Castle Hill. He

and Dave Meagher were the organisers of the very successful dinner for the L.C. class of 1944 which was held in the Hotel Australia in October of this year.

We offer our sincere congratulations to Dr. MICHAEL RYAN (60-63) on his clear run through Medicine and his graduation at the end of last year. Michael is now at Prince Henry. Wherever he goes from there we are sure that he will always do well.

JOHN RYAN (44-46) and his brother PETER (43-45) both run a dry-cleaning business in Wagga. John has two sons with us. Peter has just moved up from Cooma to Wagga and we were pleased to see him at the reunion there.

Fr. PETER RYAN, C.SS.R. (50-52) who was ordained last year, is, as far as we know, stationed at St. Mary's, Wendouree, Victoria. We look forward to an early visit from him here at Riverview.

Dr. BILL RYAN (46-48) has a most extensive practice in Nowra, and that is only one of his occupations. Entertaining wandering Jesuits over the Christmas holidays seems to be one of his main ones, then he has the Nowra Shire to see to; golf, tennis, sailing and football clubs to keep going. In all a pretty hectic time, but Bill always comes up smiling.

ROB RYAN (50-53) is on the land at 'Melford', Yass. We hadn't seen him for years until the Canberra Dinner this year and can report that he looks as young and fit as ever.

MICHAEL SCHILLER (55-61) is on the land at 'The Pinnacles', Wagga, and to judge by appearances in a pretty good paddock. We were pleased to see him at the barbecue after the Reunion down south.

PHIL SHERIDAN (63-66) is on the land on the family property near Goolma, but is often down this way to keep a fraternal eye on TONY (64-67) who is with a firm of stock-brokers in the city and who 'flats' at Paddington with a number of other Old Boys.

MICHAEL SIDDLE (61-66) is working with Ramsay Unlimited. We wonder if Michael is the Unlimited part of the firm. He took the field on occasions for the Old Boys' Judd Cup team.

JACK SKUTHORPE (27-29) is on the land at 'Moora', Coonamble, where he has his son PHIL (63-68) to take a bit of the load off his shoulders, though Jack is still pretty fit. GREG (59-64) is also on the land in the same district, happily married and a proud father. Both he and Phil drop in whenever they get down to Sydney.

JOHN SLOANE (46-49) is on the land at Cunnamulla and season-wise has been having a pretty poor time. He almost forgets what rain looks like. Better times coming, we hope John. Dr. DAVID (58-60) lives quite near us at Lane Cove and practises in the city. TOM (52-55) has, we think, left his pharmacy in Orange and now has one somewhere in the city.

GEOFF SMITH (36-42) is on the land at 'Nandillyan Heights', Molong, with many interests, but his main one seems to be the breeding of blood stock. His young son, Tony, is with us in the Junior School.

JOHN (47-53) and PHIL (47-53) SPORA are both on the land in the far west at Gulargambone. Interested as always in the school and its doings and in the O.I.U. Neither of them ever misses the Warren Reunion.

We have seen a good deal of OSSIE STENMARK (16-17) this year especially during the football season, when he was up here almost every Saturday to watch his grandsons on our playing fields. Ossie is now enjoying a well-earned retirement and lives at



THE GOLD CUP.

Strathfield. JIM (36-42) a dentist in Wagga, has two sons at the school and is now, from all reports, as good a golfer as he was a footballer a few years ago, and that is saying something. JIM, Jnr. (65-67) is in business in the city and often comes up to see that his two younger brothers are working as hard as he did! TONY (39-44) when he can tear himself away from his very busy legal practice at Bankstown (we have heard him in action and marvelled at his flow of honey!) pays us a visit. They are not frequent, but well worth waiting for.

Once again BILL STEPHENS (54-58) made the trip from his property 'Whinstone Valley', Cooma down to Canberra for the annual dinner, and added his quota to the good time had by all. Life in the snow certainly agrees with Bill.

PHIL STEVENS (62-67) is doing Law — gradually — with G. J. McKimm & Co., fortunately for 'P.A.' at Bondi. He can watch waves through office hours and try them out during the break.

JIM SULLIVAN (14-17) doesn't seem to change at all. He has retired from business, but not from Riverview. We see him at all the major functions and he often passes on the news of his contemporaries — not so many of them left now. JIM (38-41) lives at Hornsby but practises as a solicitor at Blacktown. He is an ardent fisherman and often slips away to Yaouk to see what the trout are up to. JIM (62-68) is in the city doing Law with Coen, Austin & Co. He too is still as interested as ever in Riverview and we often see him here.

We congratulate MICHAEL SULLIVAN (57-62) on his marriage in the chapel early this year, and wish him and his bride every happiness and blessing. Michael is doing accountancy with the Michimen Company in the city.

JOE SULLIVAN (28-32) lives at Rose Bay and is in business in the city, but with his young son Bill here on the property he spends nearly all day Saturday and often part of Sunday on our playing fields.

TIM (60-65) is also in business with a city firm and is the proud father of a young son, already on our rolls.

BILL SULWAY (14-15) is still one of the keenest of the Old Boys, and rarely misses any of the major functions of the O.I.U. REX (45-47) is Health Surveyor and Town Planner for Guyra up in the north of the State. MARTYN (52-54) is, we think, Senior Medical Resident at Royal North Shore.

JOHN TANCRED (59-65) is doing Law in the city and is one of the most active members of the O.I.U. He is on the General Committee, one of the Younger Set Reps., and a power with the Sports Sub-Committee and the O.I.U.R.F.C. Enough to keep anybody out of mischief. BRETT (57-63) is with the Public Service in the Repatriation Department.

JOHN TAYLOR (58-61) flew in from the States early in the year on a flying visit home. He now has his M.Sc. and is reading at Colorado University for his Ph.D., lecturing in the University, reading an occasional paper to his scientific confreres.

DAVID TEMPLEMAN (64-66) was with us at the Canberra Reunion. He is doing Science, part time, at the A.N.U. and working in the city as well. A full time job.

NED THEODORE (27-35) is still a most active member of the O.I.U. Committee with special interest in promoting the Country Reunions. He is — and to some people more importantly so! — Squire of Platypus Lodge the most idyllic holiday place in N.S.W. which we hope to sample once again before too long. EDWARD (59-64) is furthering his musical studies at the Conservatorium in Rome under Signor Valentini. He was the organist at Fr. Bill Jordan's first Mass in March in Rome this year.

PETER TIERNEY (61-65) is with a firm of accountants at North Sydney, but is better known as president, coach, guide, philosopher, friend and nursemaid of the O.I.U.R.F.C., and he plays an excellent part in every role. JOHN (61-65) is one of the strong running backs of the team Peter manages. He is with a firm of stock brokers in the city, but we are told has a strong attraction to the Law game.

DAVID VAUGHAN (57-58) is with the Valuer-General's Dept. in the city. A keen Old Boy he was this year elected a member of the O.I.U. Committee and in particular of the Sports' Sub-Committee where he has done good work for the Union. He is still capable also of a gallop round our fields with a whistle in his mouth.

BERT VEECH (01-05) must surely be one of the oldest of our Old Boys. Sixty-nine years since he started at Riverview! He is still intensely interested in the school and gets his yearly copy of O.A.M. BERNIE (40-43) his older son is in business in Melbourne. BRYAN (40-47) still keeps to the family stamping ground at Wellington and runs 'Yarrabandy'. We usually see him at the Reunion in the West.

PAT VEECH (20-27) is on the land at 'Quilbone', Quambone. We usually have to look up the address to see which comes first. Despite the distance from Riverview Pat has his finger on the pulse here and can at times tell us things about which we did not know. We look forward each year to seeing him at the Western, or one of the other, Reunions.

PHIL WADSWORTH (59-65) is with a city firm of stock-brokers. He played for the Old Boys' football team and is still as good a forward as he ever was. PETER (62-67) is doing a Real Estate

Institute Course and works with H. W. Horning & Co. Own office, own phone, own secretary. If looking for a flat, a house, a harbour bridge, a racecourse give Peter a call. Played as hooker for the Old Boys' team in the Whiddon Cup Comp.

DAVID WARMOLL (61-66) is on the land at Gunnedah, and by the size of him is on clover. He still plays for the local team which has done very well this season. David is always at the Reunion up north.

GEORGE WILKINS (43-47) is still at Pope John XXIII National Seminary, Weston, Massachusetts and was ordained Deacon in April of this year. Congratulations, George. The end is well in sight now, and George writes that he will be ordained a priest in May next year and will be home for the Warren reunion 1971.

BOB WILKINSON (52-56) spends all his spare time in the first and second terms at our sheds training the Fours. He is a most enthusiastic member of the O.I.U. Committee, on several of the sub-committees and an ardent enthusiast of the Country Reunions.

His Honour Judge JOHN WILLIAMS (32) is a member of the N.S.W. Workers' Commission, and a very prominent leader in the St. Thomas More Society. His son JUSTIN (64-67) with the H.S.C. safely behind him has taken a year off from study and is up north working on a dam near Kyogle.

Fr. TOM WILLIAMS (50-54) is assistant priest at Taree. He has a few of the Old Boys there to keep in order, Tony Liggins, the Stacks, the Flynns. Some Job. We haven't seen his brother MARK (55-59) for some time, but believe that he is school teaching somewhere near his own town of Maitland.

We offer our sincere congratulations to JOHN WILLIS (56-60) who was married in January in the school chapel and wish him and his bride, Robyn, every happiness and blessing. His brother DAVID, O.P. (57-62) is doing his Theology at the Priory in Canberra. We usually see him at the O.I.U. Dinner there and were pleased to see him assisting at John's wedding.

GERARD WINDSOR (55-62) is at Bruce Hall, A.N.U., Canberra, where he is doing his final year in Arts, concentrating on English. If we know G.W. he will graduate with flying colours. JOHN (62-68) is doing a course of P.T., looks a ball of muscle, and played football for Easts through the season, in the Third Grade team for their premiership match.

We saw NOEL YATES (42-47) at the Indian Bazaar for the first time since he left school and picked him at once. Hardly a change in him since those days. His brother Fr. BRIAN (42-47) is assistant parish priest at Woollahra where he has a special interest in counselling the young. We usually have him with us for the Feast of St. Ignatius.

KEN YOUNG (09-11) is the Senior Life Vice-President of the Union, lives at Cremorne, and is usually with us for the main functions of the O.I.U.

ALBIE ZIONS (33-34) is still as interested as ever in all the college doings, but especially — despite near heart attacks — our cricketers and footballers. It is a rare match that Albie misses. We were pleased to see and have a long talk with RODNEY (62-63) after his return from Vietnam. He is now with the British Tobacco Company and stationed in Brisbane. PAUL (61-65) is with the P.M.G. Department in Melbourne.

THE TUCKSHOP.

Again we are approaching the end of another very successful year, both financially and in the personal response by all the mothers concerned with the staffing of the tuckshop.

The year has been a big one for the school, especially because of the proposed expansion which is about to begin. Future plans look promising for the new tuckshop where modern and streamlined facilities will be there for the use of our helpers.

During the year we have been indebted to members of the college staff for their help. In particular we want to thank Fr. Romanin for his dexterity in providing the Senior tuckshop with glass counters, and Brother Doran for his dedicated management of not only the school shops, but also the field one. Fr. Farmer has kept the Junior tuckshop running smoothly in spite of the occasional staff shortages.

My thanks also to my generous assistants Mrs. B. Bingham and Mrs. W. Hall for their availability in all emergencies.

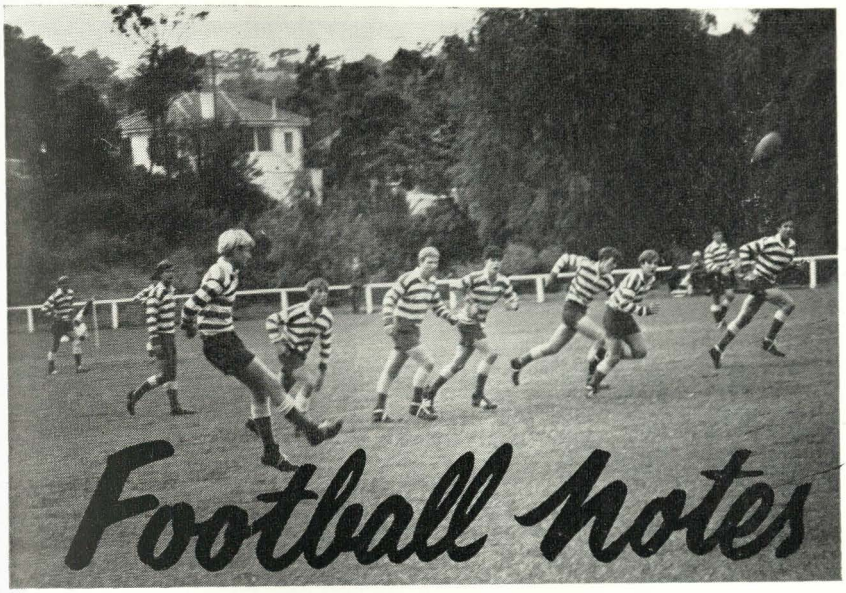
Finally I would like to wish the new tuckshop success and prosperity for the future.

Mrs. J. A. Hayes.

EXCHANGES.

We thank the editors of the following magazines for copies we have received through the year:

The Launcestonian; The Aloysian; The King's School; The Viking; St. Patrick's, Ballarat; The Melburnian; The Torch Bearer; The Sydneian; The Louisian; Blue and Gold; The Eagle; Blue and White; The Tower; Reporter; Stonyhurst; The Record; St. Joseph's College Magazine; The Barker; The Newingtonian; The Armidalean; Lumen; The Waverlian; The Star, Hong Kong; Chevalier; St. Pius Xth.



Football Notes

Some of the most pleasant days of the school year are the Saturdays during second term when we have 'home' games. The whole school seems to be involved in some activity, either as linesmen, referees, coaches, assistants in the tuckshop or as players in one or other of thirty-five teams fielded each week. This general involvement of all is peculiar to the football season and helps to strengthen the unity and spirit of the school. It gives a special value to the game, apart from the other benefits of the sport.

As a consequence there is a long list of those to whom we are most grateful. A group of doctors gave generous help each Saturday — Drs. B. T. Duffy, J. W. McNamara, P. M. C. Brady, W. P. Ryan, B. A. Curtin — and the coaches and the boys were appreciative of the prompt attention given to any injured player. Our school doctor, Dr. J. L'Estrange and Matron Hughes did a never-ending job and deserve our special thanks.

Visiting teams were well cared for by the services provided at the Pavilion and Field tuck shops. Mrs. A. G. McManis and the committees organised by Mrs. A. P. Cahill and Mrs. K. J. Slocum worked hard on the home game days. We appreciate the work they did.

Providing referees for all our matches is not an easy undertaking. We owe thanks to Fr. Leonard for the hours he spent on the phone and to the boys, both past and present, who refereed our games. We hope to keep up the high standard of refereeing, no matter what team or grade is involved. If anyone is interested in refereeing on Saturdays I would be pleased to have his name.

One of the major jobs during the season is the coaching of the teams. As a team's success is very dependent on the interest and devotion of the coach, we were very fortunate in the coaches we had.

Special thanks should be paid to Mr. Paul Lippmann for his generous coaching of the 1st XV. Two or three nights a week, all Saturday and sometimes Sunday he was hard at work. It is not easy to keep coaching when wins are not coming your way. However, the success of the season is not to be measured by the number of games won. He prepared a young, light and perhaps less talented team, so that each week we saw a stubborn and determined team which was not going to be beaten easily. G. O'Halloran, the captain of the team, was selected to play for and was appointed Vice-Captain of the Combined G.P.S. 1st XV. David Dobbin played for the Combined G.P.S. 3rds.

We congratulate St. Joseph's College and Shore on their combined Premiership.

The 2nd XV had a successful season, finishing equal third with St. Joseph's. The success of the team was dependent largely on the leadership of P. Manion. He organised and encouraged the team and initiated many scoring movements from the base of the scrum. He was ably assisted by his Vice-Captain J. Fahey whose defensive play was one of the strong points of the forward play.

The 3rd and 4th XVs developed into two strong teams, thanks to the coaching of Mr. B. Ryan. The Thirds had a mixture of wins and losses, the Fourths won seven games, drew two and lost three.



1st XV.
Back Row: T. Wells, J. Coolican, B. Hegarty, A. Curtin, P. Ovens.
Middle Row: M. Corcoran, M. Mackay, P. Sykes, T. Nolan, N. Campbell, D. Hawcroft.
Seated: W. Quigley, D. Dobbin, J. Brady, G. O'Halloran (C.), Mr. P. Lippmann, D. Brennan, P. Schell.

We are indebted to Fr. Ramsay for his coaching of the 5th and 6th XVs. The Fifths won nine games, drew one and lost two — a fine result despite constant loss of players through injuries and sickness. Fr. Leonard also did a fine job with his coaching of the 7th and 8th XVs.

The Under 16 teams were well coached and we look to future talent from them. The A and B teams were in the capable hands of Mr. L. Kirkpatrick, while Mr. R. Clifton and Mr. K. Lohan gave valuable help with the C's and D's.

—Fr. P. Lewis, S.J.

THE TEAM 1970

Front row **David Dobbin** enjoyed his football, as those who heard his exhortation to the rest of the forwards in the second half of the Grammar match will endorse. He finished the season as the top scorer of the team. There was scarcely a match when his turn of speed did not surprise both his opponents and the spectators. Awarded the best forward of 1970 and chosen for the G.P.S. Thirds.

John Brady, hooker and Vice-Captain, proved a well-equipped player, who won his share of the ball and led the forwards well with tight, stout-hearted play.

Warren Quigley excelled in the tight play, and his vigorous play was evident in every game.

Second row **John Coolican,** the youngest member of the team, gained experience, and will, no doubt, be a force to be reckoned with in coming seasons.

Austin Curtin, the fourth Curtin to play in the First XV, upheld the family name for his strong line-out play, and general ability as a forward.

David Brennan, lock; one of the finest locks the College has produced in many years. His cover defence left nothing to be desired, and his general play as a forward was an example to all. Awarded The Arnold Tancred Memorial Trophy for the Best and Fairest Player.

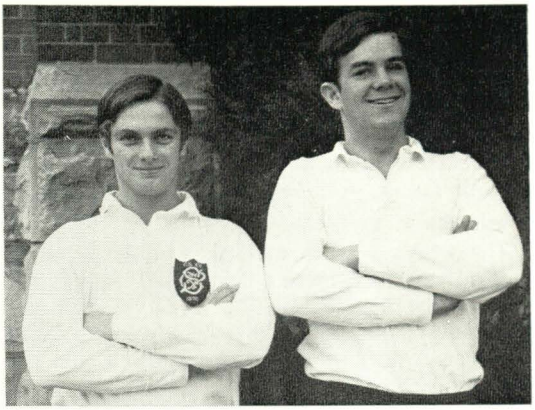
Breakaway **Peter Sykes** was the utility player of the team. He played in the centres and as five-eighth. A most valuable team player.

Philip Ovens, open breakaway was a fiery aggressive player, whose raids into the opponents' territory paved the way for much of our attacking play.

The loss of **Damien Hawcroft,** the halfback, was a hard blow for the team. His free running from the base of the scrum was an inspiration to all.

Michael Corcoran rose from the Third XV to give an excellent display as halfback. His courageous tackling of big forwards was evident in every game, and his quick, accurate passing sent the backs into action on many occasions.

Captain and five-eighth, **Geoff O'Halloran,** developed into an excellent attacking player, with his



G.P.S. Football Reps.
G. O'Halloran, 1st XV, Vice-Captain. D. Dobbin, 3rd XV.

ability to penetrate almost at will, and with his variety of play and attack. Well awarded the Best Back of 1970. Was chosen five-eighth and Vice-Captain of the G.P.S. 1sts.

Centres **Mark Mackay** and **Tom Nolan** played soundly, had plenty to do in cover-defence and improved with each match.

Outside centre **Peter Schell** had a good season, gave his wingers plenty of chances and was the most improved player of the team.

Wingers **Neil Campbell** and **Tim Wells** found things a little hectic at times, but acquitted themselves well, and Neil made many fine runs and tackled very soundly.

The last line of defence was the fullback, **Brian Hegarty,** who excelled in handling the high ball, in solid tackling and kicking. He moved from second row to fullback during the season.

If results mean anything it was a poor season; but real merit is not so much in success as in endeavour.

—J. P. Lippmann.

FIRST FIFTEEN

April 18th v. Barker. Lost 3-9.

This the first game of the season was loose and scrappy, marked by a lot of offside play by our forwards and consequent penalty kicks for our opponents. Apart from a few impressive bursts by our half and five-eight most of the time was spent on the defensive, trying to recover from the numerous penalties we presented to Barker. Our defence was sound, and though they landed two penalties and led 6-0 they could not cross our line. Shortly before half time we were awarded a penalty which Brady made no mistake about and the score was 6-3 in Barker's favour.

Lack of match practice was evident in the second half, and we lost Brennan, our captain from an injury .Barker was unlucky not to score on at least two occasions, especially on the occasion when

they did cross our line and their centre dropped the ball. Dobbin in a typical rush raced down the field supported by Hawcroft and Quigley, but tenacious tackling by Barker brought a fine movement to an end. Very shortly before full time Barker was awarded and kicked another penalty and when the whistle blew for full time the points were 9-3 in their favour.

April 25th v. Knox. Won 24-5.

The week's practice made a startling difference in the team, and in this match they played fast, open and attractive football. From the kick-off they took the offensive with some vigorous forward play, and, despite good defence by Knox and clearing kicks by their fullback, they began to dominate the play. Hawcroft from half way went round the blind side of the scrum and after a penetrating run passed to Quigley who scored. No conversion. The forwards again went into action and after they had charged down a clearing kick Ovens scored and Campbell converted. 8-0. Knox now retaliated and with some good, hard forward play brought the ball down to our territory, caught us on the wrong foot, went over to score and convert the try. At half time the score was 8-5 in our favour.

After the interval most of the play went our way. Dobbin broke from a ruck, scooped up a mishandled ball, raced for the line and scored just outside the posts. Brady converted, 13-5. The whole team, backs and forwards, were running well and passing the ball about. Our next score came when O'Halloran found a gap, broke through and put the ball down over the line. Brady converted, 18-5. We attacked again and Campbell raced down the sideline, passed in-field to Dobbin who again outclassed the defence and scored under the posts. The try was converted and we won the match 24-5.

May 2nd v. S.C.E.G.S. Drew 19-19.

This was a most exciting and evenly matched game. Both sides scored three tries, converted two of them and kicked two penalty goals, and though we led during all the first half and well on into the second half Shore came up, passed our score, and held their lead until almost at the end of the game Nolan, who had been well on target all the game, landed a penalty goal for us to draw the game.

Our first score came from a movement by O'Halloran who ran very wide round the blind side, drew the defence skilfully and sent Wells over for a try in the corner. Nolan converted, 5-0. After about fifteen minutes from a ruck in the Shore territory Quigley picked up the ball, ran across field, was tackled but got the ball away to Hawcroft who had backed up well and who scored. Nolan again converted, 10-0. Shore now sparked, and from a line-out their centre cut through the defence, ran well and passed to the winger who scored in the corner. The try was converted, 10-5. From the kick off they again made ground and were soon down in our twenty-five. After one of the line-outs there our halfback Hawcroft had to leave the field with a broken collar-bone. It was a great loss to us and though Corcoran who replaced him did an excellent job we missed Hawcroft's solid defence later on in the game.

After half time Hegarty gathered a clearing kick from the Shore fullback, put the ball high up in the air in the centre of the field. It bounced straight back into the hands of Quigley who made an opening for Campbell to score. 13-5. Shore now started running their backs very well and managed to get through our line several times. From a ruck they gathered the ball and scored a try which was converted. 13-10. From a penalty about thirty yards out we scored. 16-10. But then Shore gathered the ball from a ruck sent a very wide pass to their winger who scored. 16-13. Then they were awarded two quick penalty goals and took the lead in what was a very fast game. 16-19. Until almost full time they held grimly to their lead, until from a penalty about thirty-five yards out Nolan landed a very fine goal for us to draw the game 19-19.

May 5th v. T.A.S. Lost 15-5.

The game was played in piercingly cold and sleety conditions and as we were only a couple of hours out of the plane by which we had travelled we could not adapt ourselves to the rigours of Jupiter pluvialis. Armidale had scored twice, once from a forward rush, and once when their winger forced his way over after a long penetrating run down the side line, before we even began to click. Although we were getting more than our share of the ball the backs could not make much use of it and time and again we were forced back from the offensive, until Arena intercepted and ran about fifteen yards to score. Nolan converted and when the half time whistle went Armidale was leading 6-5.

The second half of the game saw tough football being played, a matter on both sides of spoiling tactics in the wet. Though we had opportunities to score we could not make the best use of them, while in the last fifteen minutes Armidale ran away with the game. They added a penalty goal and two tries, neither of which were converted, and ran out easy winners with the score 15-5.

May 23rd v. S.A.C. Won 14-6.

This was a more even game than the score indicates. From the kick off we were forced into our territory and seemed to find it impossible to move out of it. The Aloysian forwards played with determined awareness, while we were slow to get moving, and only missed penalties by our opponents let us off the hook. Finally they landed one and



Versus KNOX.

1. The 3rds and their coach.
2. The O.I.U.R.F.C. pick up a few points.
3. 3rds at half time.
4. Warm up for the 1sts.
5, 6. Line outs for the 1sts.
7. The 2nds.
8. The 1sts have a blow.

led 3-0. We now began to ruck more quickly and from one such ruck Sykes went round the blind side, cut neatly through and scored, 3-3. For some time after this we got the upper hand and kept play down in the Aloysian territory. O'Halloran landed a neat field goal and Corcoran from the base of the scrum went round the blind side, drew the fullback and passed to Nolan who scored and converted his try. 11-3.

In the second half the struggle was a keen one and neither side was able to get on top of the other. Two penalty goals, one to each side was the only scoring done in this half. At times play came close to both lines, but vital scrums or line-outs were won by the defending team. Though the Aloysian centres started to run well they could not finish off their movements or get through the defence. Our pack played together and at times it looked as if our backs 'were in business' but nothing resulted.

All in all it was an evenly matched defensive game.

May 30th v. S.P.C. Lost 11-19.

We met a very strong experienced team — twelve players back from last year — and the game was a hard fast one. In the first half St. Patrick's made full use of their cohesion and experience and their teamwork especially in the forwards was most telling. They monopolised possession and gave their faster backs many chances. From one scrum their five-eighth kicked neatly over our backs and their winger with a fine burst of speed gathered the ball which bounced right into his hands and after a good run scored. 0-3. Sensing their superiority St. Patrick's moved the ball about aggressively and once again their winger, after another overhead kick, raced for the line, was tackled but found his forwards in support and they pushed their way over and scored wide out. The kick was converted. 0-8. The game now developed into a battle between the packs, and from an infringement in the rucks we were awarded a penalty kick and Nolan landed a good goal for us, but soon after we infringed and the St. Patrick's fullback made no mistake about his kick. The score at half time, 3-11.

At the beginning of the second half we were again on the defensive, and soon again a tactical kick from their centre, a fumbled ball by one of our players, allowed their forwards to pour through, gain possession and send their winger over to score. The try was converted, 3-16. Two minutes later we were caught offside and after a successful kick the score moved to 3-19. From this seemingly impossible position we rallied our forces and began a real fight back. Sustained pressure was rewarded when Quigley scored a good try. 6-19. With new found energy we began to get the upper hand and pressed the home team fiercely. After some strong rucking Nolan got the ball about five yards from the line and dived over to score a try which he converted. 11-19. We again attacked and went close to scoring several times but strong defence kept us out and the final whistle went before we could make further headway.

June 6th v. N.C. Won 9-6.

This was the last of the practice games and after the encouraging last twenty minutes of our match against St. Patrick's the team was anxious to reproduce that type of play. However Newington kicked off and play for a long time was scrappy and ineffectual as the ball travelled from sideline to sideline and up and down the field. Eventually, deep in our territory Newington kicked a penalty goal from an infringement in our scrum. (0-3.) That goal stirred us to more vigorous action and by quick rucking and backing up our forwards pushed the play into Newington territory until Quigley pushed aside two defenders and dived over to score. (3-3.) Both packs of forwards continued their pressure and the play moved up and down field. Both sides kicked penalty goals and the score at half time was 6-6.

After the interval play was again very even. We had more possession of the ball but lack of cohesion and some ineffectual running by the backs prevented us from clinching what advantage we had. The game developed into a real battle between the opposing forwards with Dobbin and Quigley leading our players and Sykes playing a very heady game, but just unable to finish off some very astute movements. Late in this half we were given a penalty and Nolan kicked the goal which gave the three elusive winning points.

June 13th v. S.G.S. Lost 10-14.

The recently elected Captain of Football, Geoff O'Halloran, led a sadly depleted team onto Weigall ground for the first competition game of the season. Four of the team's regular members were ill with 'flu and unable to play, and several of those who did play were just recovering from its inroads. The team played very well, and had it not been for a slight slackening of attack at the beginning of the second half might well have won the game.

From the kick-off play was lively and for some time deep kicks by the Grammar fullback had our opposition on the attack, and well advanced into our territory. After several unsuccessful penalties they were pushed back to mid-field and then into their own area of play. Our forwards were quick to ruck the ball, and combined strongly in their rushes. From one such rush Dobbin gathered the ball very smartly and with a fine burst of speed scored far out. Nolan converted the try and we led 5-0. A penalty to Grammar followed (5-3), but once again we brought play down field and from

some quick rucking the ball went out to Campbell on the wing who raced over the line to score in the corner. Nolan again converted 10-3. The team seemed now to relax a little, play was forced into our half and Grammar added another three points from a penalty kick from an offside in a ruck.

After half time Grammar got on top of the play, scored a converted try and kicked a further penalty goal in the first ten or so minutes of play. 10-14. We rallied our weakening forces and the rest of the game became a struggle among the forwards, centred for the most part in midfield. Both sides had their opportunities, but poor passes and bad handling cost tries. Grammar maintained their advantage and the game ended with the score what it had been for most of the second half.

June 20th v. S.H.S. Lost 13-16.

High kicked off towards the grandstand end of the field, but play was soon carried into their half, and after constant pressure on their line Corcoran scored for us in the corner. Nolan converted and we led 5-0. High then retaliated with a penalty goal (5-3), but our lively attack soon brought us down field again, we cut through the defence and again scored and converted a try. (10-3.) The play, which so far had been loose, now tightened and we were forced back into our territory until finally High broke through the defence and scored. The try was converted. Half time score 10-8.

In the second half High's play became more purposeful, their defence tightened and many moves that we made were brought to nothing by their tackling. A penalty goal by Brady gave us a five point lead (13-8). However High was not to be denied. With a fine backing up movement they scored and converted a try. 13-13. As in the Grammar match play now became a grim struggle among the forwards for possession of the ball, and the game moved inconclusively from one end of the field to the other. In one such movement in our territory High was awarded a penalty kick for a breach of the off side rule in the line-out. These three points gave them a lead which despite valiant efforts from both our backs and forwards they kept until the final whistle.

June 27th v. T.S.C. Lost 3-8.

Scots played as though determined to keep their place at the top of the ladder and we as though equally determined to move from the bottom, and the struggle was resolved only in the last few minutes of the game in favour of Scots.

In the early part of the first half Scots dictated the pattern of play with passing rushes by their forwards who preferred to pick up the ball and run rather than take it into a ruck. However our forwards were very sound in their defence and no break through was made. While Scots' backs looked capable, ours were unable to function smoothly, although Schell made one good break down the blind side of a ruck and Hawcroft made a couple of penetrating runs up the centre of the field.

The score at half time was 0-0, after Nolan had missed two penalties for us and Brady one. Scots too were having an off day, for they missed two penalties, though one of theirs hit the goal post.

After half time Ovens, who was playing well as breakaway scooped up the ball as it came out the side of the scrum and dived over the line (3-0). Scots followed up with a field goal by their inside centre and made the score equal. It was only the solid defence of our forwards and their non-stop tackling and some judicious kicking by O'Halloran to keep the ball among our forwards that kept the Scots' backs from scoring. They now looked quite dangerous and were running well. Twice they pierced the defence and were sent into touch by the full-back Hegarty and some of our forwards. Play went from side to side as they attempted to penetrate, until finally with only seconds left their winger, given the ball from a back line movement crashed through two tackles and with a fine run scored in the corner. The try was converted and Scots won the game 3-8 right on the final whistle.

July 4th v. N.C. Lost 11-22.

The game was lost in the last fifteen minutes of play when Newington took advantage of two mistakes we made and scored two converted tries. Until then the game was quite even as one side then the other took the lead.

Riverview kicked off with the sun and the wind behind us. However a strong run by the Newington blind wing brought play into our half, and after forcing their way into our twenty-five Newington's five-eighth cut through from a ruck and scored near the posts. (0-3.) Accurate kicking placed the play in a good attacking position for us and finally from a loose ruck Dobbin gathered up the loose ball, ran well and scored. Brady easily converted the try and we led 5-3. Play now settled down to serious work between the forward packs and not much headway was made by either side, so that at half time the score was still 5-3.

After the break the same rather dour football continued and the only score in the early part of this half came from penalty goals, one to Newington, one to Riverview, a second to Newington, a second to Riverview, and at the end of all this struggle we led 11-9. Then came our downfall, a speculative kick by one of our players was returned with more deliberation by the Newington five-eighth, gathered by their centre who raced over to score. 11-14. A penalty presented by one of our forwards, then from a ruck the Newington five-eighth sliced his way through our defence and put









Versus S.J.C.

1. Brian Hegarty well trapped.
2. Dob gets his man.
3. Jack Doyle coming round the corner.
4. Chock about to pounce.

the ball down under the posts. There was no doubt about the kick and we were defeated by the biggest margin of points in the last six years.

For all that the match was even enough for most of the time and Brennan was a classical example of a forward in cover defence, as was Dobbin in attack. O'Halloran, Schell and Mackay played well in the backs and Campbell did some fine runs on the wing.

July 18th v. T.K.S. Lost 3-5.

This game, which was very close, followed the pattern of our games against Grammar, High, Scots and Newington. In all five games, if we did not have the better of the play, we, at least, held the lead for a considerable time and it was only in the final stages of the game that we went down. Sic fata ferebant.

We won the toss and ran with the sun and wind behind us. From the kick off Brady took a mark with his kick put well down in King's half where a struggle between the opposing forwards began which, despite some penetrating backline moves from us, especially on one occasion when Schell almost scored and some equally determined running by King's backs, was inconclusive. Both teams missed several attempts at penalty kicks, until just before half time Nolan put us in the lead with a good penalty from the side line. 3-0.

Play followed much the same pattern in the second half and moved from one end, and from one side of the field to the other, attack and defence alternating, until King's began to win more of the ball and to set their backs racing, and eventually by working the blind side of a set scrum their winger with a couple of our players festooning his legs forced his way over the line and scored in the corner. The try was converted and Kings led 3-5. From this point we found it hard to move back to attacking play. Kings confined us to our half of the field but were unable to get through our defence. When full time was near Schell kicked the ball far down field and just when we looked like getting back on the attack the ball was put out of play and the final whistle sounded.

July 18th v. S.J.C. Lost 0-16.

This was the one game of the year when the team did not reach the standard achieved in other games of the competition. We lost Brady,

whose eyebrow was badly cut, within the first few minutes of play, but that could not account for our loss of form.

The early part of the game, while lively enough, was scrappy, with a lot of kicking by both teams in an effort, unavailing, to weaken the opposition's defence. Most of the play was in St. Joseph's territory, but their very mobile pack and their sound tackling made any of our attempts to score ineffectual. The game gradually tightened up and the St. Joseph's five-eighth put their back line on the attack and play was carried down to our territory and with continued backline thrusts they attacked our line. In one such movement their winger ran well, kicked into the centre of the field of play where the ball was caught by the forwards and in a classic bit of open play the ball was passed from forward to forward and a fine try was scored, just to the right of the posts. The conversion was an easy one and St. Joseph's led 0-5. A penalty goal gave them the comfortable lead of 0-8 at half time. In the second half our attacking play improved and Dobbin was unlucky not to be awarded a try. From right on their try line St. Joseph's turned defence into attack and again the play was brought down to our territory, and from a lineout on our twenty-five line we were penalised for an infringement of the rule, with a consequently successful kick. (0-11.) We now saw some good open play by the opposing team. They threw the ball about well, backed up and switched play from one side of the field to the other, and while our defence was as solid as ever, particularly in Brennan's case. whose cover-defence was superb, the inevitable happened. From a loose ruck their breakaway ran wide of the play and scored under the posts.

August 1st v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost 9-12.

The game was, in the main, a forward's game and was marred by a lot of unnecessarily rough play.

Shore was first to score, early in the game, with a penalty kick near the posts, but following a good forward rush Quigley went over to score the first of our three tries. The forwards of both teams pushed the ball and the play from one end of the field to the other and from a set scrum which resulted from one such push the Shore halfback grounded the ball from the base of the scrum as we were pushed over the line. (3-6.)

One of the few pieces of sparkling play in a dull game came when Schell made a good run down field and Dobbin, with his usual fine backing up and another of those bursts of speed which he had displayed in nearly every other game, scored again for us. (6-6.) Shore was awarded another penalty which they successfully kicked, and the score at half time was 6-9.

In the second half both teams scored once, both good tries. While we were momentarily at a loss with our prop Dobbin off the field, and our lock Brennan in second row Shore capitalised on the lack of defence. Their halfback with a very nippy piece of service from a knock-back sent the ball out to the backs and with an overlap they scored in the corner. Ours come when O'Halloran with a typically elusive burst of speed broke through the Shore defence and Dobbin, once again, backing up scored an unconverted try in the corner. Full score 9-12.

2ND XV

On the whole we had a most successful season, finishing 3rd in the Competition and building throughout the season an excellent spirit and combination amongst the players. The pre-competition matches produced some good football and as the teamwork and fitness increased, the 2nd's were destined to become a powerful force in the coming competition.

Our front row consisted of A. McClurcan, S. Hayes and P. O'Neill, a very tough and rugged trio who always made their presence felt even against bigger and heavier packs, as was seen in the Grammar and Shore matches. A. McClurcan was later promoted to the 1st's and J. O'Riordan, who was an excellent ball winner, took his place as hooker.

In the second row the powerhouse of the scrum, was S. Newnham, our lineout man and a fleet-footed cover-defender, who often showed amazing pace in cutting off the attack; he probably saved the match for us against St. Joseph's with a fine smothering tackle. His partner M. Ireson was also a competent player and in the latter half of the season was playing excellent football. They could always be relied upon for that concerted, concentrated drive in winning the ball.

Both R. Higgins and J. Doyle played lock during the season and their hard, rugged tackling was always a feature of their play. R. Higgins, a versatile member of the team also played full back and always showed smart thinking and quick judgment, in both forward and back play. J. Fahey, our Vice-Captain, consistently inspired the team with his sound defence and attacking play and often played wide-out looking for the gap in the opposition's backline. He benefited from this in scoring an excellent try against St. Joseph's. Jack often made his presence felt as we saw in the Shore and Newington matches.

P. Tait was the other breakaway and was a good tight forward, always foraging for the ball and doing sterling work in rucks and loose play.

At the five-eight position was R. Julian, a strong and deceptive runner who always gave quick ser-

vice to the centres. He was a safe handler and often produced long driving kicks which put the opposing team on the defensive. It was these kicks which put Newington on the defensive and enabled us to clock up a quick 11 points in the first half. The centres were P. Martin and D. Quinn who were a formidable pair with their spirit of attack and enterprise, instinctive handling and agile footwork. Both were remarkable tacklers and as against Newington, Scots and High often "bottled up" the opposing backline with effective low tackling.

P. Chalmers and T. Wells played on the wing and were ever alert in both attack and defence. Petrie was a very determined runner and both had the ability to cross kick which always set the team in attack. At full back was J. McInerney who was a good positional player and in tight situations often manoeuvered his opponents and relieved the pressure for us. He was very safe in catching and fielding a ball and courageously played on after being knocked out in two matches.

Our best game was probably against St. Joseph's with both sides playing fast open football; quick rucking and combined team work were features of this game and our backs and forwards both ended up on top at the finish.

We would all like to thank Fr. Lewis for his enthusiasm and coaching during the season which produced a fine spirit amongst the players and moulded a good side with excellent teamwork.

—P. Manion.

3RD XV

As usual, the thirds won most of the pre-season games, and provided some very interesting and exciting football. This was noticed and the team soon lost a few players to higher teams. The first game of the season, against Barker, was one of the best, with forwards J. Joris, J. Duffy, R. Fagan and R. Molony working well and winning most of the ball, and the backs, B. Maker, D. O'Neill, A. Arena and M. Mackay making hard try scoring runs.

Several players were to have games in higher teams: M. Mackay and A. Arena in the 1st XV, C. Burfitt and B. Maker and A. Tait in the 2nd XV.



2nd XV.
Back Row: L. McKinnon, R. Higgins, M. Ireson, S. Newnham.
Second Row: P. Tait, P. Chalmers, P. O'Neill, D. Quinn, A. Maclurcan, J. Doyle.
Seated: P. Martin, J. McInerney, J. Fahey, P. Manion (C.), S. Hayes, R. Julian, Fr. P. Lewis, S.J.





3rd XV.

Back Row: D. Quigley, J. Duffy, C. Burfitt, W. Jones, T. Kennedy, M. Conley, R. Fagan, R. Morgan, M. Smith, Mr. B. Ryan.

Seated: B. Maker, R. Molony, I. Hansen, J. O'Riordan (C.), J. Doyle, J. Joris, F. Crowe.

5th XV.

Back Row: R. Parkman, R. Parnell, D. Ryan, V. Carvalho.

Second Row: Rev. J. X. Ramsay, S.J., D. O'Neill, J. Gregory, J. Walsh, R. Farrell, M. Windsor.

Seated: R. Cahill, P. Barber, L. Pearson, P. Mitchell, S. Gundelach, R. Fraser, J. Templeman.









16A's (Top Left).
Back Row: T. Grattan-Smith, M. McManus, J. Abbey.
Middle Row: Mr. L. Kirkpatrick, M. O'Connor, S. Williams, J. Diserens, B. Tait, S. Jones.
Seated: N. Kurrle, B. Stenmark, M. McIver, T. Meagher (C.), A. Stalley, F. Curtin, R. Mainsbridge.

15A's (Bottom Left).
Back Row: M. McNamara, K. Maloney, M. Gardiner, P. Noonan, P. Tooth, P. Dillon, P. Warmoll, D. J. Higgins, E. Shannon.
Seated: W. Hall, F. Fox, P. Webster, N. Manion (C.), M. May, M. Meagher, M. Pembroke.

16B's (Top Right).
Back Row: C. Drury, M. Herbert, G. Flowers, D. Hogan.
Middle Row: Mr. L. Kirkpatrick, A. O'Brien, M. Hurley, D. Gunson, T. Montgomery, R. Fitzgerald.
Seated: T. Williams, C. Page, M. Carvalho, R. Harpham (C.), H. Bowring, P. Dillon, P. Parnell.

15C's (Bottom Right).
Back Row: C. Corcoran, D. J. Higgins, D. Antico, P. Ryan.
Middle Row: D. Farrell, C. Wilson, R. de Carvalho, R. Wookey, B. Weeks, A. Cornell.
Seated: S. Wells, P. Howarth, D. Cahill, R. O. Gray (C.), S. McDonald, N. Lemon, P. Lussher.

At the beginning of the competition, the team beat Sydney Grammar. This was probably the hardest match due to the size of the opponents and Hong Kong flu. This game was the peak of the thirds' team spirit. The next game was a draw, and then we suffered a loss. Due to injury, John O'Riordan replaced Ian Hansen as Captain after Scots. The thirds went on to play some fine football and even though we lost against St. Joseph's, the team never lost its spirit or gave up the fight.

The team is most grateful for the time and interest taken by our coach Mr. B. Ryan.

—I. Hansen.

SECOND DIVISION FOOTBALL

There were Six Under 15 teams who played sixty-three games, winning thirty-three of them, losing twenty-nine and drawing one. The most successful team was the A team which won every game but one. During the season they scored 257 points and 53 points were scored against them. In the G.P.S. round they scored 163 points and 34 were scored against them.

Such high scoring was the result of good team work. Noonan scored some twenty tries during the season, but these were often only the finishing touches to some fine play by the centres Tooth and Pembroke. Manion the Captain and halfback combined very well with Shannon at five-eight. Webster, the biggest of the forwards, was a valuable man in the line-outs and he kicked 24 conversions and 9 penalties during the season. May, as Vice-Captain, was the driving force of the forwards. McNamara proved a very competent hooker. Loose forwards Meagher and Hall scored nine tries for the season. Fox and Gardiner formed a good stage for the scrum.

A special word of thanks must go to Mr. Tom Cahill who so generously came to coach the B team at all their practices. Unfortunately his efforts were not rewarded with as many victories as we would have liked, but he taught them to play very good football and this small team finished the season in grand style.

Mr. Schneider's team had a quite successful season and won all but three of their matches.

I would like to make mention of the wonderful work of Tony Meagher who coached the 15D's. Unable to play himself this year while he was recovering from an illness he was able to coach and help the D's through a very enjoyable season.

If success were the criterion for an enjoyable season the E's and F's would not have enjoyed their season, but they practised with a will, once a week only, responded to their coach Cliff Hoeben and enjoyed themselves as much as more successful teams.

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL

This year there were twelve teams from Third Division representing the College, ranging from the Under 14A's to the Under 13H's. Between them these teams played 123 games, won 74, lost 41, and drew 8 — quite a fair record. There was plenty of enthusiasm displayed both by the boys and by their coaches and supporters. I would like to thank parents who regularly turned up to support their sons and our teams, I am sure this kind of support means a great deal to your sons and to their team mates.

Every team in the Division had its share of success, one team, the 13G's, continually embarrassed the College by taking more than their share of the good things of life. This team, coached by Michael Walsh — a Sixth Former — amassed 348 points and had 18 scored against them in nine games. Michael and the boys are to be warmly congratulated on the spirit and the skills they displayed throughout the season.

Under 14A's

This team played most attractive football throughout the season, they had a strong balanced pack of forwards and steady, though not brilliant, backs. There was good understanding between Fr. Charles McDonald the coach and Nick Sivertson and David Meagher, his committee — these three provided a strong combination of cunning, forceful intelligence which only experienced the frustration of defeat at the hands of Shore in the last game.

Under 14B's

This was possibly the best B team in the College, of the twelve games they played they won nine and drew one. The strength of the team was probably its backs all of whom made up for what they lacked in size with their courageous and often skilful play. The forwards never really seemed to settle down into a combination, but as a general rule they were able to win their share of the ball.

Under 13A's

A team that was capable of playing quite brilliant football on occasions and very ordinary football on other occasions was the 13A's — the reason for this is something of a mystery but there is little doubt in my mind that had they been consistent they would rank with any other A team. As it is they won ten of the twelve games they played, and some in a most convincing manner. Possibly the highlight of their season was a most meritorious win over the Shore School combination.

Under 13C's

Like the A's, the C's only lost two games and those to two very good teams in Sydney Grammar and St. Joseph's College. Under the astute guidance of Fr. Breen and Associates the team developed



14A's (Top Left).
Back Row: Fr. C. McDonald, S.J., J. Miller, G. Westhoff, M. McDermott, S. Curtin, N. Stiffe, J. McNamara, T. Connelley, T. Walsh, S. Scroope.
Seated: M. Coolican, P. Murphy, R. Gray, N. Sivertsen (C.), D. Meagher, G. Lenehan, T. Drury.

13A's (Bottom Left).
Back Row: P. Farrell, M. O'Neill, M. Morgan, M. Beach, M. Neylan, R. Alagna, B. Tooth.
Second Row: A. Smith, S. Tierney, J. Roberts, John Roberts, N. Fox, A. Pittorino, K. Allchin.
Seated: A. Hegarty, M. Shillington, R. Pembroke, G. Windsor (C.), P. Connelley, S. Fearin, J. Ryan.

14B's (Top Right).
Back Row: J. Miller, L. d'Apice, T. Fitzgerald, A. Brown, G. Lemon, T. O'Sullivan, N. Hansen, M. Donohoe, Fr. C. McDonald, S.J.
Seated: T. Drury, P. Murphy, I. Enright, J. Dearn, W. Sullivan, R. Watson, G. Sproule.

13C's (Bottom Right).
Back Row: Fr. M. Breen, S.J., J. Callan, K. Oxenham, P. d'Apice, D. Fallins, H. White, K. Prior, A. Abbott, D. Trainor, G. O'Brien.
Seated: M. Wadsworth, S. O'Rourke, D. Cook, M. Sinclair, W. Follent, A. Barber, A. Scarf.

into a tightly knit combination which could always be relied on to give of their best. The forwards continued to improve throughout the season, the backs displayed talents rarely seen in C teams.

Finally it would be in order to thank all those who coached Third Division teams for their generosity and advice.

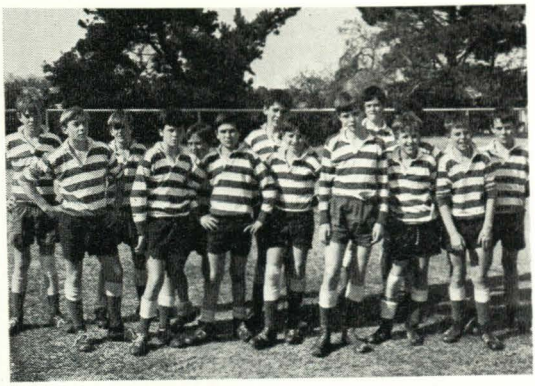
—P. Wallbridge, S.J.

1ST XV

The Arnold Tancred Trophy for Best and Fairest: D. Brennan.

The J. E. Hayes Award for Best Back: G. O'Halloran.

The J. E. Hayes Award for Best Forward: D. Dobbin.



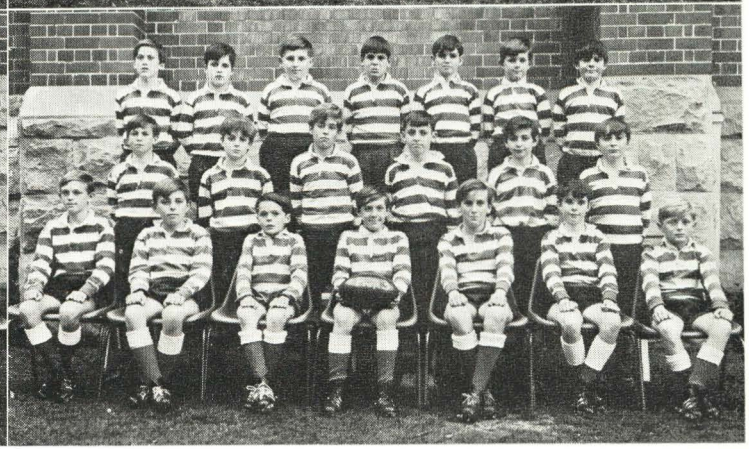
The 13C's about to charge.

Team	Best Back	Best Forward	Best and Fairest
2nd	R. Julian	J. Fahey, P. Tait	P. Manion
3rd	R. Morgan	J. Duffy	I. Hansen
4th	M. Conley	J. Malouf	
5th	R. Parkman	P. Mitchell	
6th	P. Kennedy	M. McIntosh	
7th	J. Oakley	D. Capel	
8th	A. Green	F. Murphy	
16A	M. O'Connor	M. McManus	T. Meagher
16B	M. Carvalho	F. Curtin	
16C	S. Schell	M. Connaghan	
16D	D. Green	M. D'Arcy	
15A	P. Noonan	M. May	N. Manion
15B		T. Cook	
15C	D. Antico, S. Wells	D. Cahill	
15D	J. Perrottet	P. Meldrum-Hanna	
15E	J. R. Ryan	R. Harrington	
14A	R. Gray	J. McNamara	N. Sivertsen
14B	J. Dearn	T. Brown	
14C	A. Smith	R. Burke	
14D	J. Boyle	B. Tait	
14E	R. Randell	P. McDonough	
13A	R. Pembroke	N. Fox	G. Windsor
13B	A. Quigley	J. Hansen	
13C	K. Oxenham	M. Wadsworth	
13D	P. O'Connor	D. Gillespie	
13E	L. Palfreeman	C. Dalton	
13F	M. Bradbridge	S. Byrnes	
13G	P. Frankish	M. Harvey	
13H	N. O'Leary	P. Duggan	
12A	R. Gibson, G. Rodgers	S. Fessey	M. Scroope
12B	J. Macken	M. Chapman	
12C	M. Anderson	C. Noone	
12D	A. Ormandy	M. Dent	
P. 2nds	P. O'Brien	G. Curtin	J. Higgins
P. 3rds	M. Keighery	N. Brennan	









UNDER 12A XV (Top Left).

Back Row: V. Donnelly, A. Benecke, W. Meagher, M. Payten, Mr. J. Davis, A. Curtin, J. McInerney, J. McGrath, A. de Carvalho.

Seated: R. Gibson, G. Rodgers, S. Fessey, M. Scroope (C), J. Sullivan, P. d'Apice, P. Sinclair.

PREP. 2nds (Bottom Left).

Back Row: M. Bannon, P. Bryant, D. Kinchington, M. Egan, D. Downes, J. Yuill, D. Millington, D. Remond.

Seated: N. Coulthurst, D. Grattan-Smith, G. Curtin, P. O'Brien (C), S. Maxwell, P. Brogan, J. Higgins.

UNDER 12B XV (Top Left).

Back Row: S. Weeks, T. Greene, W. Lenehan, W. Cole, Mr. J. Davis, M. Hansen, A. Higgins, A. Parnell, M. Chapman.

Seated: A. Asprey, B. Maker, P. Antala, R. McGregor (C.), D. Asprey, I. Seeto, J. Macken.

PREP. 3rds (Bottom Right).

Back Row: J. Curtin, G. Hugh, A. Vercoe, W. de Launey, N. Ragge, P. Loneragan, B. McGrath.

Middle Row: P. Neville, T. McNamara, A. White, E. Collins, P. May, D. McGrath.

Seated: D. McDonald, R. Mort, M. Keighery, N. Brennan (C.), P. Hickey, T. Dalton, J. O'Neill.

FOOTBALL RESULTS AT A GLANCE

	Barker	Knox	S.C.E.G.S.	St. Al.	St. P.	N.C.	T.A.S.	S.G.S.	S.H.S.	T.S.C.	N.C.	T.K.S.	S.J.C.	S.C.E.G.S.
1sts	3-9	26-5	19-19	14-6	11-19	9-6	5-15	10-14	13-16	3-8	11-22	3-5	0-16	9-12
2nds	5-3	16-6	0-9		3-6	3-0	15-6	0-9	9-5	5-3	11-3	3-6	9-9	3-3
3rds	25-3	8-5	11-3		3-6	3-0		6-3	0-6	3-3	0-6	3-0	0-23	8-9
4ths	10-0	15-6	6-6		18-0	11-0		17-3	17-3	17-3	0-0	3-5	6-11	6-11
5ths	St. And. 30-10	14-3	16-3		3-3	15-0		14-3	0-18	11-9	14-3	10-9	3-11	10-6
6ths	6-5	9-3	12-9		23-3	15-3		St. And. 6-11		3-6		6-0	5-14	25-6
7ths	3-9	5-5	8-11			S.J.C. 9-14		S.J.C. 0-11		0-35	46-3	5-11	12-9	
8ths	11-6	19-3	13-13			23-0		0-60					12-11	
16A's	16-17	8-3	6-3		5-3	6-5		8-14	14-9	17-6	8-6	14-9	9-13	0-8
16B's	12-6	3-3	11-3		3-6	3-6		12-0	11-0	0-10	8-9	3-8	3-3	3-8
16C's	26-3	26-3	10-11		5-6	6-3		16-3	8-8	0-14	0-8	6-14	0-16	14-3
16D's	0-12	0-3	11-8		11-0	14-3		26-6		5-8	3-13	3-14	9-13	14-8
15A's	19-11	21-0	16-3	Canberra 29-0	22-3	6-0		30-5	30-3	29-3	9-3	16-0	3-12	8-6
15B's	8-0	5-11	3-6		5-11	0-8		9-8	0-13	8-0	11-13	16-0	6-8	9-0
15C's	15-0	15-12	6-8		23-3	17-6		3-0	11-3	8-5	14-6	13-14	3-21	10-6
15D's		6-20	6-23		25-3	15-3		5-0		5-0	9-10	5-3	0-28	0-11
15E's	0-20		0-20			3-29		T.S.C. 0-20		14-13	3-16	3-14	6-13	8-3
15F's	0-26	0-20	0-28			6-6		T.S.C. 0-62					0-55	0-17
14A's	21-6	6-0	6-8		16-12	11-0		9-3	16-0	13-3	17-0	11-6	3-3	6-12
14B's	11-0	19-0	5-9		18-6	25-0		8-5	9-8	0-8	9-5	11-3	3-3	6-3
14C's	21-3	6-3	3-3		6-17	3-9		3-3	16-19	11-23	3-3	3-6	9-12	3-20
14D's	24-3	3-6	0-54		15-18	6-8		3-3	27-0	12-3	3-9	11-11	8-13	6-13
14E's	5-12	16-17	3-26		15-0	3-3		27-0		18-20	9-3	8-6	8-14	0-28
14F's	12-5		6-16			0-48								
13A's	28-3	11-3	21-0		10-9	25-8		13-3	8-9	14-3	35-0	27-0	3-11	12-3
13B's	6-3	18-8	3-6		5-17	0-17		3-9	0-17	0-17	3-12	14-0	0-16	6-0
13C's	28-0	3-0	24-5		8-3	12-3		5-9	18-0	29-0	19-3	18-0	3-6	17-3
13D's	42-3	8-8	5-8		3-8	0-25		3-6	44-3	3-0	0-0	3-3	3-3	16-0
13E's	11-9	5-6	20-6		10-9	0-30		22-0		18-3	6-12	14-12	0-11	33-6
13F's	25-0	24-0	50-0			22-3		6-9			6-9	6-6	0-25	42-0
13G's	38-0	33-0	44-0			47-3		11-6		14-6		48-0	31-3	82-0
13H's	12-6		15-8					14-3			9-6		0-19	11-6
12A's	28-0	72-0	3-10		0-13	12-3		5-9	41-0	8-3	3-0	28-0	6-12	6-9
12B's	33-0	S.J.C. 41-0	11-11		0-3	12-0		3-0	23-0	15-0	16-0		0-12	0-6
12C's		S.J.C. 0-3	0-6		14-3	30-0		3-6		6-12	24-3	38-0	0-20	5-0
12D's								3-6		6-6		11-6	0-48	3-19
	S. Leo's				Knox	Oakhill		St. And.	St. Al.	Knox	S. Leo's		S.C.E.G.S.	St. Alo.
Prep. II	11-0		37-0		21-0	40-0		31-0	6-0	6-9	39-0		24-0	11-5
	S. Leo's					Oakhill		St. Leo's						
Prep III	3-0		9-6		15-0	3-12		15-0	13-0		19-3		35-0	27-0

Parents and Friends' Association

SECRETARY'S REPORT, 1970

President: Mrs. A. G. McManis.
President-Elect: Mrs. J. B. McInerney.
Vice-Presidents:
Mrs. P. Cahill and Mrs. P. Prior.
Hon. Secretaries:
Mrs. E. M. Kitchen and Mrs. J. A. Hayes.
Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. W. E. Hall.
Committee Members:
Mesdames B. Bingham, B. Curtin, C. Daley, F. Fleming, K. Garrity, J. S. Harrison, J. B. Horsley, C. Housego, P. Hunter, D. H. Lemon, T. Lenehan, V. L'Estrange, D. Maxwell, G. McEncroe, J. McNamara, G. E. O'Hare, J. O'Riordan, F. W. Perrottet, A. I. Repun, F. Schebesta, K. Slocum, W. G. Wells, U. J. Wilson.

The Annual General Meeting was held on Sunday, 15th February, 1970 at 7.30 p.m. at the college. Father Rector, Very Rev. G. Jordan, S.J. and 114 members attended and the retiring President, Mrs. W. E. Giblin, presided. The Secretary's report was read and there followed a lengthy discussion on Riverview's involvement in the question of State Aid.

The election of office-bearers was held and the new Committee was duly elected. Father Rector addressed the meeting and welcomed the new Committee.

First Term

Wednesday, 11th March. The first function of the 1970 Committee was a luncheon held at the home of Dr. and Mrs. B. Curtin at Hunter's Hill. Although the day was hot, it was very pleasant with the luncheon tables and umbrellas set out on the tennis court.

Saturday, 21st March. Gold Cup Regatta. "Gold Cup Day" is always eagerly looked forward to by spectators, voluntary workers and especially the rowers. Fr. Rector entertained the Official Party and the Representatives of various schools and Rowing Clubs. Luncheon and Afternoon Tea were served by the ladies of the Committee and voluntary helpers. This year for the first time the Committee ran the drink and paddle-pop stall on the wharf. This was set up as an emergency measure instead of the usual marquee and it was extremely busy.

Wednesday, 25th March. Mothers' Day of Recollection. We are most grateful to Rev. Father Barber, S.J. for giving us such a stimulating and thoughtful day. Our grateful thanks, also, to Fr. Romanin for looking after the Mothers so well with luncheon and afternoon tea.

Sunday, 5th April. Theatre Party at the Community Theatre, Killara. This was a most enjoyable evening. Pizza pies and coffee were served at 6 p.m. and the play, "Dial M for Murder", began at 7.30 p.m.

Sunday, 26th April. Anzac Day Ceremonial. Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated by the Very Rev. Fr. G. Jordan, S.J. and the sermon was preached by Fr. Gorman, S.J., who had just returned from Vietnam. After the ceremony morning tea was served by the Committee to the parents, visitors and cadets.

Saturday, 9th May. Cocktail Party. This party was held in the Memorial Hall at the college and was most enjoyable.

Second Term

This was a very busy term. We served suppers on debating nights and on the nights of the Senior Students' play "Oedipus Rex", which was magnificently produced by Rev. R. Schneider, S.J. and acted by the boys with the help of girls from Loreto Convent, Kirribilli. The field tuckshop and the pavilion were manned for each football and athletic day.

Tuesday, 28th July. Luncheon, Tennis and Card Party at Riverview. This popular day was a social and financial success, as it was well attended.

Third Term

On September 12th the Committee worked for the Indian Bazaar which was held at the college. We are very grateful to all the parents for their donations, particularly to the mothers who gave so generously of their time also and so helped to make the Association's Cake Stall, Coffee and Sandwich Bar and the Afternoon Tea a financial success for the Indian Mission.

Sunday, 27th September. Annual Ceremonial Parade. The cadets gave an impressive display for a large number of parents and friends. It was a very wet day and the ceremony had to be held in the Memorial Hall. Major-General P. Cullen was the Reviewing Officer. Afternoon tea was served at the conclusion of the parade.

Our final function for the year is to be a Barbecue and Games Night to be held at the college on December 3rd.

During the year we have bought extra card tables, a coffee urn and an electric kettle to facilitate catering for the Committee. We have given to the Junior School six writing tables and curtains for the recreation room. As a start for a School Band we have bought six silver trumpets. We have also helped towards renovating and re-decorating the Priests' recreation room. On the other hand the Committee was given a pie-oven and a frankfurter heater by a generous, anonymous donor.

Mrs. J. B. McInerney has kindly consented to take the position of President-Elect and we wish her every success for 1971.

The Committee would like to thank Rev. Brother Doran, S.J. for his co-operation and assistance in connection with the field tuckshops. Our grateful thanks are also extended to all the mothers and helpers who so generously gave of their time and provided sandwiches and cakes for all sporting fixtures. A special thank-you to Mr. Eric Thomas at the Pavilion and the boys who helped us on football and cricket days with the sweets and drinks by fetching and carrying so cheerfully.

We would also like to express our appreciation and gratitude to Rev. Father Rector and the Community, the Teaching and Lay staff and Matron Hughes for their interest in and care for the boys. To Fr. Romanin, S.J. our sincere thanks and gratitude for his ever-ready co-operation in our many needs. We would also like to thank Mr. Frank Alwyn of Nationwide Food Caterers and the kitchen Staff who at all times co-operated so willingly with us.

Finally, our grateful thanks and appreciation to our President, Mrs. A. G. McManis for her wise guidance during the year, and also to our Vice-Presidents Mrs. P. Cahill and Mrs. P. Prior, and our Treasurer, Mrs. W. E. Hall and to all members of the Committee.

D. Kitchen and J. Hayes,
Hon. Secretaries.

Original Contributions

THE OBSERVATORY.

The dome glitters in the sunlight.
Its eye no use; too bright.
The skin-head of astronomy.

—M. Sinclair, IIA.

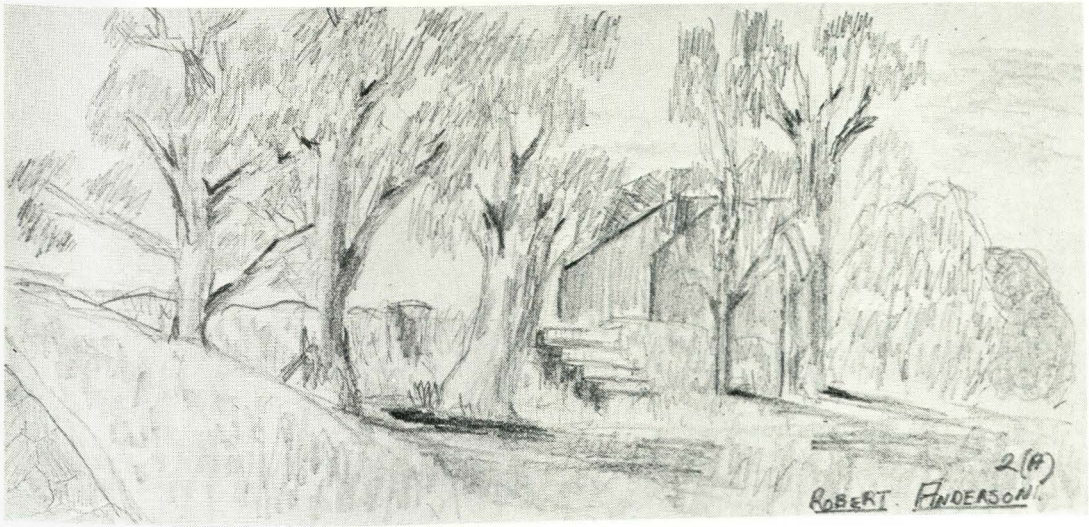
From the valley trees comes the shrill shriek of cicadas,
A contrast in beauty to the far distant manoeuvres
Of a green giant in movement —
The lovely willow
Which wallows in the wind,
Loose and free.

P. Dignam. IIA.

OLYMPIC MESSAGE,
or
HOW TO KEEP THE FLAME ALIGHT.

He ran not for glory nor for gold,
but for the love of his country.
Ten years hence —
What of his country's love?
Runner, if you run
You must run hard forever!
And only then
It may remember you.

—D. Oxenham, Form VI.



THE OAK TREE.

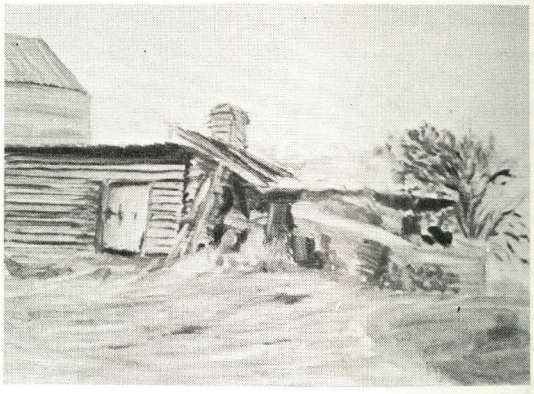
"Little by Little" an acorn said
As it slowly sank in its mossy bed.
Little by little each day it grew
Little by little it sipped the dew.
Downward it sent a thread-like root
Up in the air sprang a tiny shoot.
Day by day and year by year,
Little by little the leaves appear,
And the slender branches spread far and wide,
Till the mighty oak is the forest's pride.

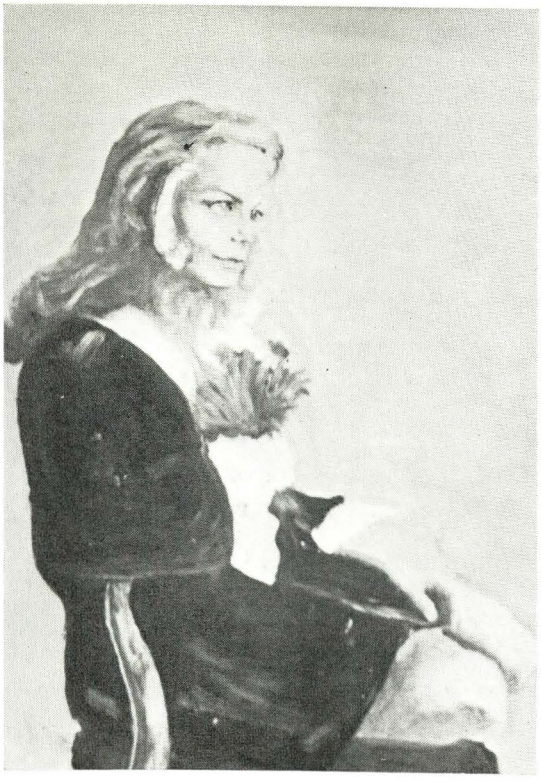
—P. Bowen, II.B.I.

Sometimes the sun
rises
on a lone surfer, flotsam in the crimson liquid.
You laugh at
this;
but you think it is the seaside. I feel it has all . . . .
and more
and Grandeur.
I grimace when you
come, with your picnic lunch, your dog, your
daughter.

—D. Oxenham, VI.

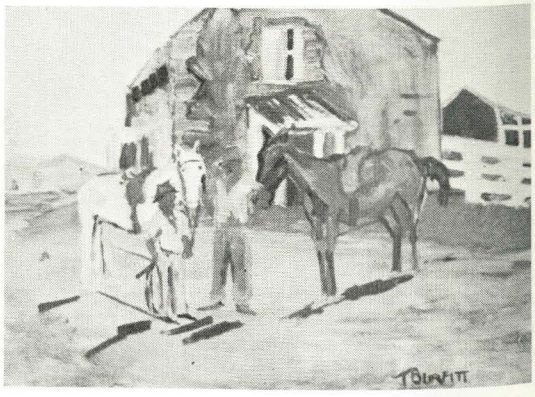






WALLS OF S.I.C.

I look at the walls of S.I.C.
What stories they relate to me!
Stories of canings, exams and fun,
Stories of the doings of every one.
Tales of the teachers, and the fun they had.
Some bad.
Tales of the Rabblers, and the fun they had
What stories they relate to me
These precious walls of S.I.C. —A. Brydon, II.B.I.





PUB TALK.

Mr. Gorton, Mr. Chippe,
F111 and censorship,
withdrawal solution
and pollution,
preventative measure
and good cheer
go together over beer.

—Michael Noone, 3A.







BEE.

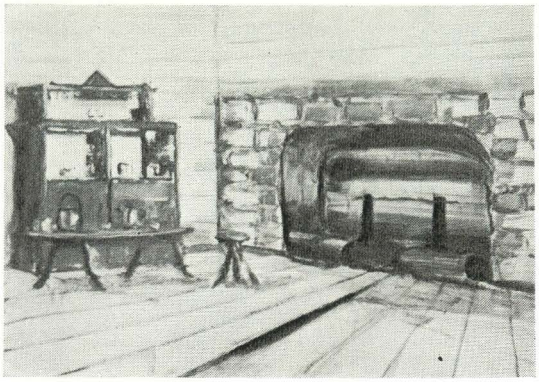
Lord, I am a bee.
I'd rather be a tree
And see the sea —
But trees are cut
to make a house!
Lord, I'd rather be a mouse
and crawl and crawl
and crawl about the house,
and eat and run.
It would be fun!
But, Oh, what of the cat?
Lord,
I'd rather be the sun
and dance in the sky.
I'd love to fly so high.
It would be fun to be the sun!
But, Lord,
I'd rather be a bee,
Because it's me
To be a bee!

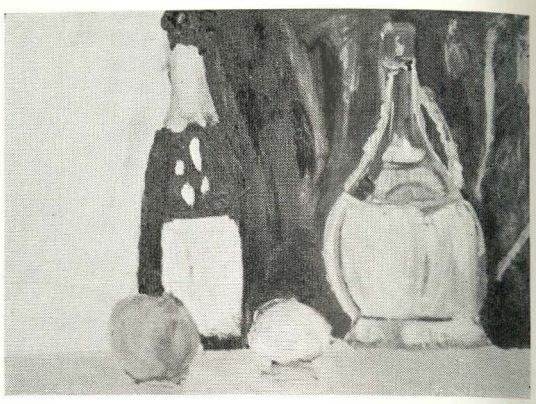
—John Hansen, II.B.1.

LAST RESORT.

Wars and bores and household chores,
And, of course, our famous laws.
Vietnam, Conscription — What to do?
I'm on acid, How 'bout you?

—M. Gillespie. IIIA.





THE OBSERVATORY.

There it stands cold and bleak
Like some distorted freak,
Keeping in touch with its relations,
Probing the earth for weird vibrations.

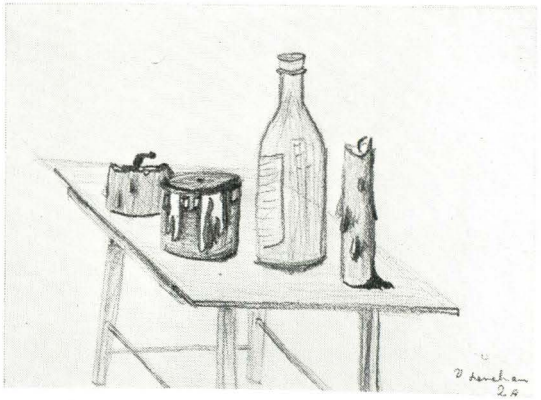
JET POLLUTION.

The huge bird
Ponders forward,
Hesitates and
Emits its entrails
on the dirty world.

—D. Archer. IIA.

When I am young,
Mum holds my hand;
When I'm in love
It's She that holds my hand;
But now I die
With only the night's darkness
To hold my hand;
Please don't let go.

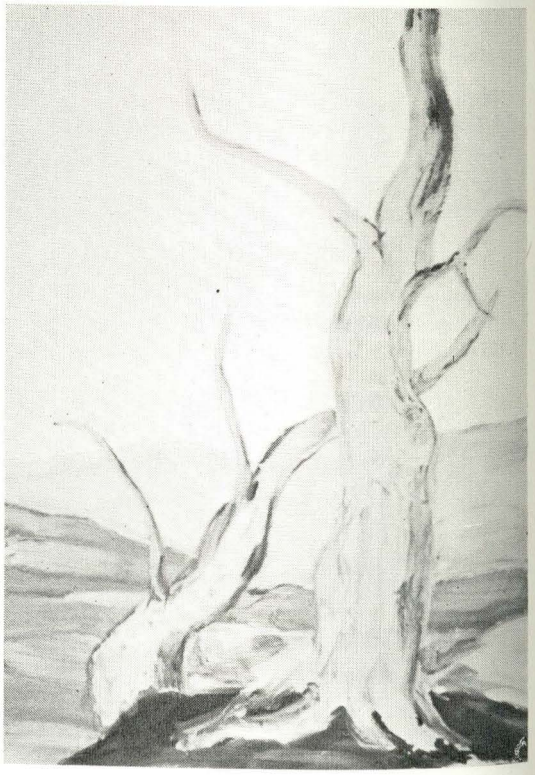
—D. Maxwell. IIA.

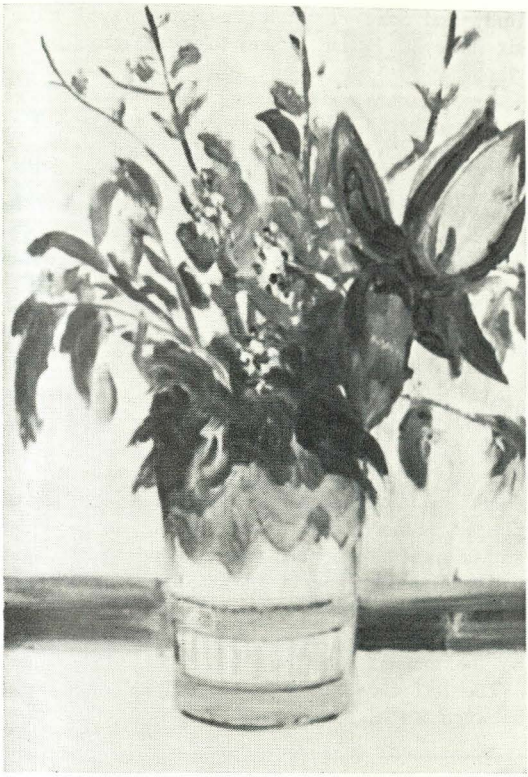


BUGLES AND BANDS.

Darkness is not caused by light
but momentarily removed,
And man is dust and dust will fight
As progress has not proved.
It's flesh that builds the granite shrines
Which scare but those who saw.
It's war will trace the track of time,
hellish, bloody war.

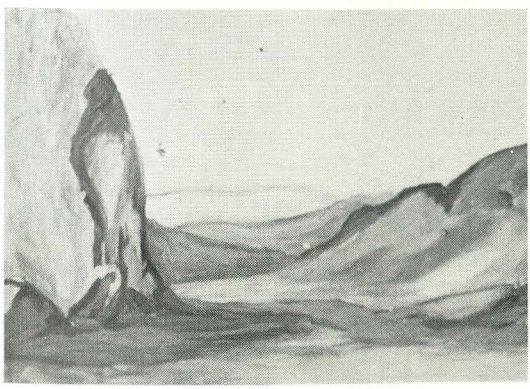
—D. Oxenham, Form VI.





Lord, all I want is to be free,
As free as the wind, or the sun,
or the sea
As free as a bird that flies on high
in the sky.
As free as a lion or tiger, or even
a bee.
But first, it would be nice,
if other people were free
who are not as free as me!

—A. Brown, II.B.1.





PRAYER.

Seldom he prays,
body segregated
from destructive
distractions.
Mind follows one line
of thought, only — GOD? . . . No
What will win the next at Randwick?

—D. Oxenham, VI.

AT THE POOL.

—Vincent Roche (Form 2A).

As soon as we got out of school, we all put our togs on an' ran down to th' pool. We 'ave been doin' this all summer. The barves were only a short way from the school where we all goes.

"Last one ins a rotten egg!" Brownie yelled. We all goes down t' th' deep end. Mum reckons I can't swim in it but she wasn't there.

Specs runs up onto the big board an' yells, "Look at me!" As he jumps he yelled, "Geronimo!" I dunno why he done that. P'raps it's cause the big kids do it. 'E landed on 'is belly an' yelled that he was dying.

Someone got a stone an' frew it inta th' deep water. Bones dived in an' fitched it. The maniga reckuns that it's against the rules. "So wot?!" says Tige when the bloke's back was turned. They done this a bit more then they begun to dive again.

Tiger done a sommersault an' landed 'ead first. "Betcha a zac nobody else can do that!" he said when he got out. Specs reckoned that nobody could be better than 'imself. 'E tried an' landed on 'is back wiv a big splash. We done bombs after that to see who could make the biggest splash. I done a 'tomic bomb an' made a splash 'igher than th' tower.

Bones reckuns that we should play some footie 'cause he's a real fast runner. I fold up me towel t' use but Tige tells me 'e's got a tennis ball. We was playin' footy for a while on the grass when

Tiger's girl friend come up an' sayed somethin' to Tige.

"The forf class kids are comin' t' bash us up", We fird class kids are always fightin' the forf class boys.

We all runs an hides in th' dressin' shed. I climbs up onto a seat an' watchez from a winda. There was sevun of them to five of us. They 'ad Bully, Jones, Tub, Sandy, Big George 'Arrison, the' Blockbuster an' that red-'eaded kid. We was all sweatin' a lot.

"Not a chance!" says Bones.

"Shutup!" said Specs "I'm nervous".

They all wen' over an' was chattin' to' th' manager. Specs, who was the brain 'mong us said, "I reckun we orta make some plans. Th' cowboys do that afore they get 'tacked by the Injuns". We all agreed but nobody knowed what t' plan about.

Bones told us e' was sick an' locked 'imself in one of the toilets. I done blame 'im cause I went an' locked meself in one too. Tiger says that we orta split up. 'e went an lay on 'is stomach acting like that 'e was sunbakin'. Brownie hid in a cubed and Specs acted like 'e was doin' 'is 'air so 'e could sneak out when they comes in.

Tub an' th' Blockbuster come in first, larfin' an' 'tendin' that they 'adn't seen us. They yelled t' Bully and Sandy t' come in. Bully wayed more'n six stone an' Buster, 'e was th' best fighter in forf class.

Anyway they comes in an' Tub yells, "We know you're in 'ere! Come out, y' gutless wonders! Specs was caught an' 'e got 'is 'ead bashed in. Sandy mocked 'im an' 'e begun 't bawl like a baby.

'arrison climbed over the wall an' pushed me out of the toilet. Jones an' Bully begun to slap me ears and pinch me on the backside. 'arrison wen' an' got Bones an' pulled 'is ogs down so 'e cried. I don't blame 'im, I would of too. They pulled Brownie's swimmers off an' made 'im walk outside where all the sheilas could see 'im. Poor bloke. He begun t' cry. Bully 'it me so 'ard over the ear that, though I didn't wanta, I cried.

They was just about t' go an' get Tige when th' red-'ead runned in an' said, "Th' managa was comin'. Bully said 'e'd bash our 'eads in if we pimped. Some of 'em locked 'emselfs in th' toilets an' th' others pretended to be goin' to th' dyke.

The Managa come in an asked us why we were cryin' "I gotta 'eadache", I told 'im.

"Me bad foot's sore", Bones letted him know. So the managa went outside.

The forf class boy were scared, an' didn' touch us when we left t' go 'ome.

THE LIBRARY.

This year has seen a great increase in growth and use of the Library. The Commonwealth Government made its second annual grant for the purchase of books, enabling almost 500 new books to be added to the collection. In addition, over 1,300 books were bought.

The Librarian, Mrs. Nelson, attended the Second National Conference of School Librarians held at Monash University in the August vacation. The subject of the conference — School Media Centres: a response to change — was particularly appropriate as the plans for the new Library (or in the latest terminology "School Media Centre") are now being finalised. Many discussions have been held with the architects on the planning of the new building, which will include facilities for audio-visual media, group study rooms, teachers' preparation room and an annexe large enough to house a complete class.

The greater use of the Library by the students for individual and group assignments as well as private study and class periods has placed such heavy demands on seating space that a booking system has been introduced whereby masters book the Library in advance for use by their classes.

Classes on library method have been given to all boys entering Senior School and this has (hopefully!) led to a more efficient Library use.

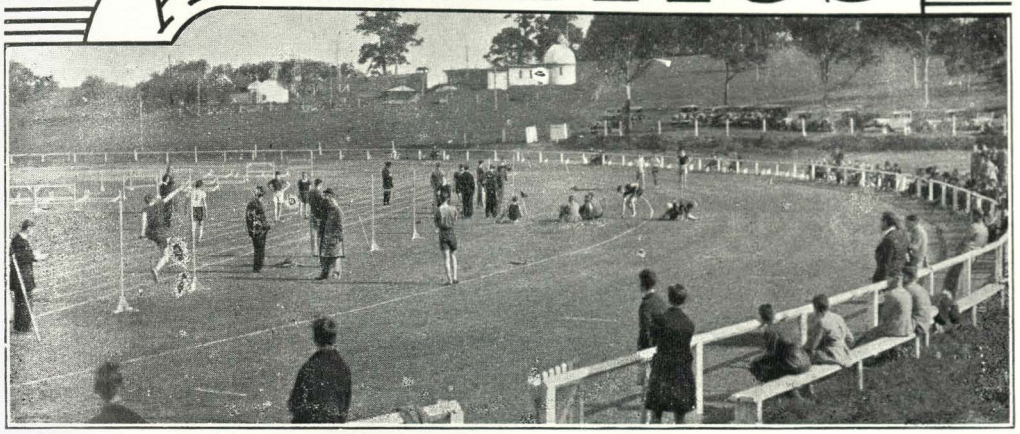
The Library Wardens, responsible for the shelving, numbering and covering of books, have, once again, worked well and merit our appreciation. A special word of gratitude to our senior Library Wardens, Geoffrey Magney, Andrew Christian and Damian Furlong for the excellent leadership they have shown.

Mrs. Vaughan has joined the College secretarial staff and does all the Library typing, including correspondence, catalogue cards, booklists and bibliographies.

Two welcome and valuable donations of books were received from Old Boys John Hopkins and John Gardiner and improved our holdings in the History and Economics areas. Over the years gifts of books have made extremely important contribution to our collection and we are always very grateful for any gift, large or small.

No report on the Library would be complete without a special mention of the work of the Librarian, Mrs. Nelson. Almost single-handed she manages to buy all our books, catalogue them, supervise the boys working in the Library, deal with all book borrowing and yet has time to answer a constant stream of queries from boys and staff — always with unfailing cheerfulness and calm. Both boys and teachers owe her a very real debt of gratitude.

ATHLETICS



THE ANNUAL SCHOOL SPORTS
August 14th-15th, 1970

Open

100 metres: J. Furlong, S. Newnham, D. Coleman, 11.5.

200 metres: J. Furlong, D. Oxenham, S. Newnham, 23.4.

400 metres: J. Furlong, S. Newnham, D. Coleman, 52.0.

800 metres: D. Oxenham, B. Williams, D. Dobbin, 2.5.2.

1,500 metres: B. Williams, D. Dobbin, J. Templeman, 4.25.5.

Hurdles: D. Johannson, R. Parnell, A. Curtin, 17.6.

Hurdles—B Grade: R. Higgins, 17.6.



DOUG OXENHAM — Captain of Athletics.

High Jump: R. Fitzgerald, J. Fahey and P. Kennedy (equal 2nd), 5'3".

Long Jump: P. Gilderdale, T. Wells, A. Tait. 20'.

Shot Put: D. Brennan, D. Dobbin, P. Brazier. 44'9".

Under 17

100 metres: T. Meagher, R. Mainsbridge, P. Dillon. 11.6.

200 metres: T. Meagher, R. Mainsbridge, P. Dillon, 23.5.

400 metres: R. Mainsbridge, T. Meagher, P. Dillon, 52.3.

800 metres: N. Kurrle, D. Hogan, D. Markham, 2.12.4.

1,500 metres: D. Hogan, B. Stenmark, D. Markham, 4.39.4.

Hurdles: T. Meagher, D. Green, D. O'Neill, 16.8.

High Jump: M. Flannery, B. Stenmark, D. Green, 5'4".

Long Jump: R. Mainsbridge, H. Moran, J. Coolican, 19' 6½".

Shot Put: J. Coolican, H. Moran, M. Giblin, 48'11½".

Under 16

100 metres: P. Noonan, P. Howarth, P. Dillon, 12.1.

200 metres: P. Noonan, P. Dillon, M. Pembroke, 24.8.

400 metres: M. Pembroke, P. Dillon, D. Quinn, 53.5.

800 metres: M. Pembroke, P. Quinn, M. May, 2.6.5.

1,500 metres: M. Pembroke, D. Quinn, A. Nolan, 4.42.7.

Hurdles: P. Howarth, R. Uechtritz, P. Parnell, 13.8.

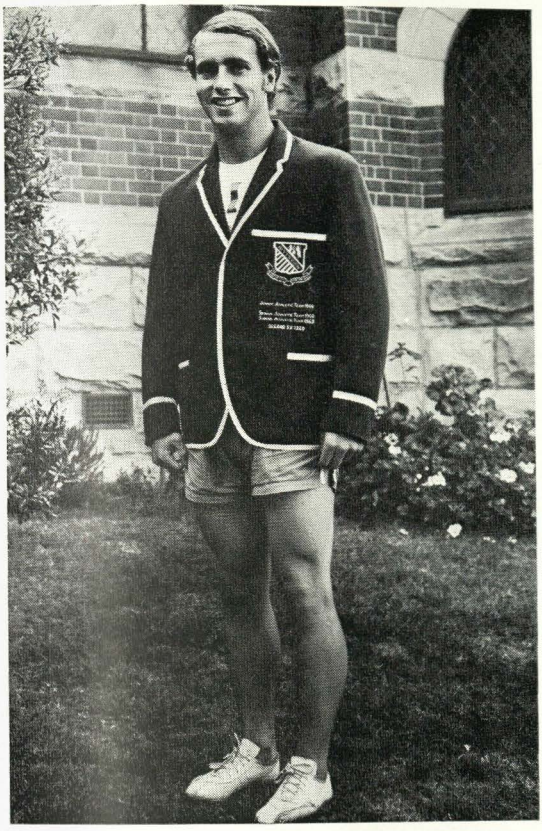


SENIOR ATHLETICS.

Back Row: T. Meagher, H. Moran, P. Gilderdale, M. Webster, M. Windsor, P. Schell, D. Hogan.

Middle Row: R. Fitzgerald, B. Williams, R. Higgins, A. Stalley, D. Coleman, J. Coolican, M. Giblin, R. Mainsbridge, D. O'Neill.

Seated: C. Burfitt, S. Newnham, J. Furlong, D. Oxenham (C.), D. Brennan, M. Flannery, P. Dillon.



JOHN FURLONG — Champion Athlete

High Jump: E. Shannon, P. Dillon, D. Quinn, 5'4".
Long Jump: P. Dillon, P. Noonan, M. Meagher, 18'7".
Shot Put: P. Webster, K. Tait, P. Tooth, 43'4¾".

Under 15

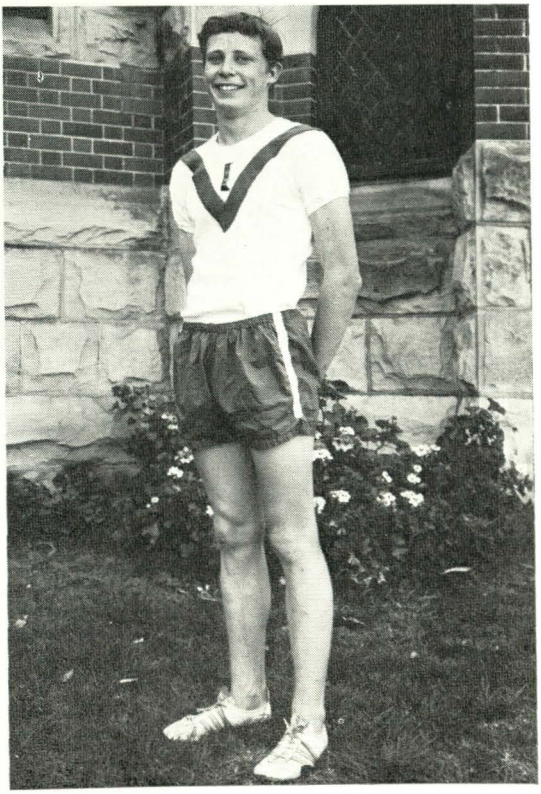
100 metres: L. d'Apice, D. McEncroe, M. Coolican, 12.6.
200 metres: D. McEncroe, L. d'Apice, G. Westhoff, 26.3.
400 metres: G. Westhoff, D. McEncroe, M. McDermott, 58.1.
800 metres: G. Westhoff, T. Connelley, N. Sivertsen, 2.13.6.
1,500 metres: T. Connelley, R. Fitzgerald, R. Simpson, 4.53.4.
High Jump: W. Sullivan, P. Horsley, F. Reppun, 5'1".
Long Jump: M. McDermott, M. Coolican, R. Watson, 16'1".
Shot Put: N. Stiffe, N. Sivertsen, T. Walsh, 39'8".

Under 14

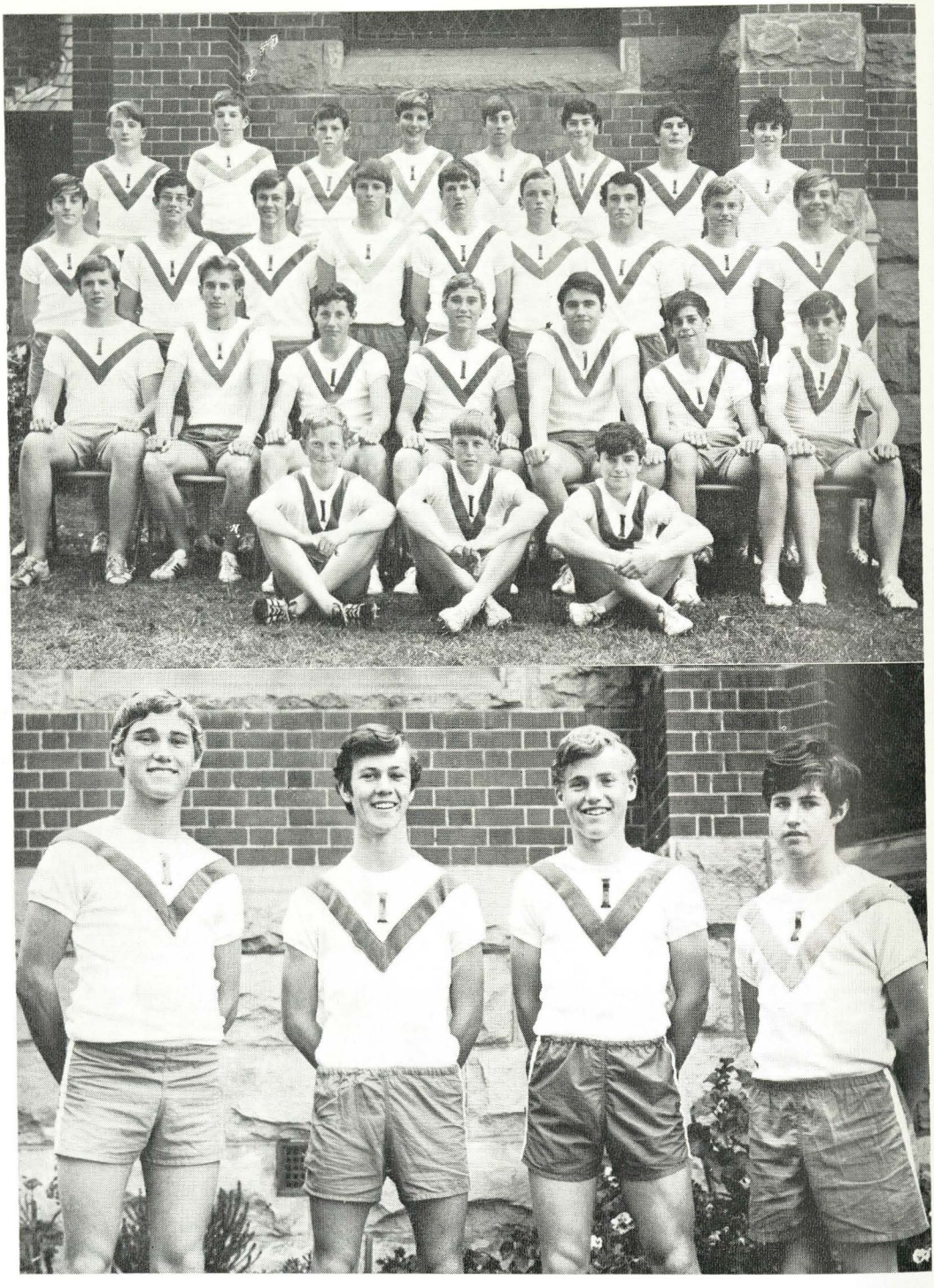
100 metres: R. Pembroke, N. Fox, M. Neylan, 12.2.
200 metres: R. Pembroke, P. Connelley, M. Neylan, 25.5.
400 metres: G. Rodgers, M. Kennedy, B. Tooth, 64.9.
800 metres: K. Oxenham, R. Pembroke, P. Connelley, 2.23.2.
Hurdles: P. Connelley, M. Neylan, P. d'Apice, 11.8.
High Jump: M. Shillington, M. Malouf and M. Harris (equal 2nd), 4'6".
Long Jump: R. Pembroke, M. Malouf, M. Beach, 17'2½".
Shot Put: R. Pembroke, N. Fox, P. Connelley, 32'8".

Under 13

100 metres: S. Tierney, N. Ragg, S. Fessey, 14.0.
200 metres: S. Tierney, M. Ell, N. Ragg, 29.0.
800 metres: W. Meagher, A. de Carvalho, W. Cole, 2.33.5.
Hurdles: S. Tierney, N. Ragg, W. Cole, 13.0.
High Jump: J. Ryan, P. Anatala, M. Payten, 4'2".
Long Jump: S. Tierney, M. Scroope, N. Ragg, 14'3".



TOM MEAGHER — Under 17 Champion Athlete.



JUNIOR ATHLETIC TEAM (Top).

Back Row: M. Neylan, T. Drury, M. Coolican, W. Sullivan, E. Shannon, M. Hollingdale, N. Fox, S. Tierney.
Third Row: L. d'Apice, G. Westhoff, M. McDermott, D. Quinn, E. McEncroe, P. Connelley, S. Williams, R. Pembroke, N. Sivertsen.
Seated: N. Stiffe, P. Howarth, P. Noonan, M. Pembroke, P. Webster, M. Shillington, P. Dillon.
On Ground: A. Ormandy, A. Quigley, M. Ell.

UNDER AGE CHAMPION ATHLETES (Bottom).

M. Pembroke (Under 16), M. McDermott (Under 15), R. Pembroke (Under 14), S. Tierney (Under 13).



THE ST. PATRICK'S DAY'S SPORTS.

1. Phil Gilderdale. 2. Brian Williams. 3. Nick Kurrle. 4. David Quinn. 5. John Furlong and Damien O'Neill. 6. Douglas Oxenham. 7. John Furlong. 8. David Coleman. 9. Nick Kurrle and Hugh Moran.

Under 12

100 metres: J. Higgins, P. Bryant, N. Brennan, 14.1.

200 metres: J. Higgins, P. Bryant, N. Brennan, 29.0.

Hurdles: J. Higgins, P. Bryant, D. Kinchington, 13.8.

Champion Athletes

Open: J. Furlong.
Under 17: T. Meagher.
Under 16: M. Pembroke.
Under 15: M. McDermott.
Under 14: R. Pembroke.
Under 13: S. Tierney.
Under 12: J. Higgins.

COMBINED G.P.S. ATHLETICS MEETING.

Shot Put

Under 15: N. Stiffe, 4th.
Under 16: P. Webster, 2nd.
Under 17: J. Coolican, 1st, 49'8".
Open: D. Brennan, 1st, 50'0".

Long Jump

Under 15: M. McDermott, 3rd.
Open: P. Gilderdale, 5th.

Hurdles

Under 13: S. Tierney, 3rd.
Under 14: P. Connelley, 4th.
Under 15: M. McDermott, 3rd.
Under 16: P. Howarth.
Open: R. Higgins, 5th.

100 Metres

Under 14 Division: N. Fox, 4th.
Under 14 Championship: R. Pembroke, 1st, 12.00.
Under 16 Division: S. Williams, 4th.
Under 16 Championship: P. Noonan, 5th.
Under 17 Championship: T. Meagher, 2nd.
Open Division: S. Newnham, 2nd.
Open Championship: J. Furlong, 2nd.

200 Metres

Under 14: R. Pembroke, 1st, 24.8.
Under 16: S. Williams, 5th.
Under 17: T. Meagher, 2nd.
Open: J. Furlong, 3rd.

400 Metres

Under 17: R. Mainsbridge, 4th.
Open: J. Furlong, 3rd.

800 Metres

Under 15: G. Westhoff, 3rd.
Under 16 Division: D. Quinn, 2nd.
Under 16 Championship: M. Pembroke, 3rd.
Under 17 Division: M. Giblin, 4th.
Open Championship: D. Oxenham, 1st, best time, 1.57.1.

4 x 100 Metres Relay

Under 14: N. Fox, M. Neylan, A. Quigley, R. Pembroke, 4th.

Under 17: P. Dillon, A. Stalley, R. Mainsbridge, T. Meagher, 2nd.

Open: D. O'Neill, D. Coleman, S. Newnham, J. Furlong, 2nd.

Overall Results.

	Senior	Points		Junior	Points
1st	T.S.C.	151	1st	T.K.S.	129
2nd	S.J.C.	131	2nd	S.J.C.	126
3rd	S.I.C.	105	3rd	S.C.E.G.S.	122
4th	S.G.S.	70	4th	T.S.C.	120
5th	T.K.S.	65	5th	N.C.	109
6th	T.A.S.	51	6th	S.I.C.	84
7th	N.C.	50	7th	S.G.S.	68
8th	S.C.E.G.S.	36	8th	S.H.S.	57
9th	S.H.S.	17	9th	T.A.S.	5



THE MAYOR'S CHALLENGE TROPHY.

The Cadet Unit

Officer Commanding: Major B. C. Kinnaird.
Training Officer: Captain P. May.
Quarter Master: Captain K. Lohan.
Adjutant: Lieutenant J. Kennedy.
R.S.M.: W.O. J. Mort.
R.Q.M.S.: C.U.O. M. Cannon
Q. Staff: Sgts. S. Housego, C. Lopes, Cdts. R. Farrell, M. Flannery, J. Doyle, P. Barber.
Orderly Room Clerks: Cpls. C. Hagan. D. Furlong.

A Company

Company Commander: Lt. P. Walters.
2 I.C.: S.W.O. P. Schell.
C.S.M.: W.O.II: W. Jones.

No. 1 Platoon:
Platoon Commander: C.U.O. S. Newnham.
Platoon Sgt.: Sgt. M. Buhagiar.
Corporal: Cpl. P. McQuarrie.
L/Cpls.: J. Crowther, M. McElhone.

No. 2 Platoon:
Platoon Commander: C.U.O. M. Goodman.
Platoon Sgts.: Sgts. J. Rodgers, S. Hall.
Corporal: S. D'Arrietta.
L/Cpl.: D. Quigley.
Specialists Sgts.: A. Perrignon, P. Tait.

B Company

Company Commander: Capt. P. May.
C.S.M.: W.O.II. J. McInerney.

No. 3 Platoon:
Platoon Commander: C.U.O. S. Hayes.
Platoon Sgts.: Sgts. T. Gavaghan, J. Diserens.
Corporals: M. Pembroke, M. May, S. Williams.

No. 4 Platoon:
Platoon Commander: C.U.O. T. Nolan.
Platoon Sgts.: G. Flowers, R. Crampton.
Corporals: D. Hogan, J. Abbey, R. Fitzgerald.

No. 5 Platoon:
Platoon Commander: C.U.O. C. Burfitt.
Platoon Sgts.: T. Meagher, J. Wynter.
Corporals: J. Coolican, F. Curtin, D. Quinn.
L/Cpl.: A. O'Brien.

C Company

Company Commander: C.U.O. A. Curtin.
C.S.M.: W.O.II. M. Giblin.

No. 6 Platoon:
Platoon Commander: C.U.O. J. Casey.
Platoon Sgt. P. O'Keeffe.
Corporals: M. McNamara, S. Wells, P. Currie.
L/Cpls.: R. Uechtritz, P. Benecke.

No. 7 Platoon:
Platoon Commander: C.U.O. J. Scahill.
Platoon Sgt.: D. O'Neill.
Corporals: C. Cahill, D. Higgins, S. Terrell.
L/Cpl.: R. Harrington.

No. 8 Platoon:
Platoon Commander: C.U.O. M. Webster.
Platoon Sgt.: M. Slattery.
Corporals: J. Perrottet, D. Higgins, C. Parbury.
L/Cpl.: P. Ryan.

No. 9 Platoon:
Platoon Commander: Sgt. R. Mainsbridge.
Platoon Sgt.: T. Grattan-Smith.
Corporals: M. Dalton, R. de Carvalho, C. Boyle, T. Brady.

Band

Band Master: Captain D. Enock.
2 I.C.: C.U.O. W. O'Hare.
Drum Major: W.O.II. R. Christian.
Sgts.: J. Harrison, D. Gunson.
Cpls.: P. Robinson, A. Nolan, J. Bingham-Rolls, M. Meagher, M. McIver, P. Brennan.
L/Cpl.: P. Howarth.

Early in February the Cadet year began with the enrolment of ninety-seven recruits who experienced, for the first time, a visit to an Army Depot to get their uniforms. They soon learnt that six inches either way in the length of a trouser leg meant nothing at all, that a seven and a half hat will, with the aid of the morning paper, become a six and a half. The usual thought runs through the mind of the Officer of Cadets in charge: what will be lost by the time the bus returns to the college?

We were sorry to lose the services of Capt. B. Grove and Lt. R. Leach. Although Capt. Grove had been with us for only one year we realised that his influence in A Company would be greatly missed. Lt. Leach left the Unit to concentrate on his University commitments. We wish to thank both for their interest in the Unit and wish them well in their future activities.

On the other hand we were pleased to welcome into the Uuit two experienced Officers of Cadets, Lt. P. Walters and Capt. D. Enock. Lt. Walters became A Company Commander, while Capt. Enock took charge of the band. We hope that both will have a long and successful stay in the Unit.

Once again we were fortunate in having a strong group of C.U.O.'s who had qualified in the December Course at Singleton. These were posted as Com-



OFFICERS.

Back Row: C.U.O.'s P. Schell, S. Hayes, M. Webster, T. Nolan, A. Curtin, J. Scahill, C. Burfitt, J. Casey, W. O'Hare, M. Cannon.

Seated: Lt. J. Ramsay, Lt. J. Kennedy, Capt. P. May, Major B. Kinnaird, Capt. K. Lohan, Capt. D. Enoch, Capt. P. Walters, Capt. C. Hoeben.



1. The Band arrives. 2. Part of the congregation. 3. The Co-Celebrants of the Mass. 4. The President of the O.I.U. reads the Epistle. 5. Fr. Gorman preaching. 6. Part of the Mass.

pany or Platoon commanders and soon the Unit was in full swing. C.U.O. P. Schell was the only C.U.O. to remain on from 1969 and he was appointed Senior Under Officer for 1970. David Brennan was appointed Company Commander of B Company, but because of his heavy duties as Captain of the School he was compelled to resign early in the first term.

After the exams were over, early in December, 1969, the Junior N.C.O. course was held at the college. The course was conducted by Capt. B. Grove with the help of C.U.O. P. Koenig and many of the retiring C.U.O.'s, W.O.'s, and Sergeants. Cadets are generally very keen to be selected for this course since it is the first rung of the ladder to positions of responsibility in the Unit. First and second places in the course were won by M. McNamara and J. Perrottet. From the forty cadets who attended the course fifteen will be selected for the Sergeants' Course in 1970.

The C.U.O.'s and Sergeants' courses held in December at Singleton were most successful. Twelve C.U.O.'s and twenty sergeants qualified and took up positions of responsibility in the Unit.



CADETS ON BIVOUAC AT FRENCH'S FOREST.

The course for specialists in May was very well attended. Sgts. Perrignon and Dooley, both of the signals, were our most successful candidates.

A most successful Bivouac of eighty N.C.O.'s, W.O.'s and C.U.O.'s was held at French's Forest during the last weekend of the first term. This area is most convenient and suitable for bivouac requirements. The purpose of this exercise is to train Junior N.C.O.'s in the methods of setting up for a bivouac site — how to construct a "hutchie", field showers, latrines, and most important of all, how to cook the army rations. This yearly activity is now most popular. It is an invaluable preparation for the annual camp, when nearly the whole period is spent in the bush. Next year we hope to stay out for perhaps two or three days.

Anzac Day, 1970 was unique in that we had for our guest of honour Major F. J. Gorman, S.J., Father Gorman, as we know him better, had just returned from Vietnam where he had spent twelve months on Active Service in Vun Tau Base Hospital. At 9.25 a.m. Fr. Gorman took his place on the open-air Sanctuary near First Division, where Mass was offered by Fr. Rector with Frs. McDonald, Jones, Lewis, Purcell, and Slatterie as concelebrants. Once again the weather was ideal. The Chapel Guard, under the command of C.U.O. P. Schell is to be complimented on their first class performance. The occasional music was supplied by the Cadet Band under the command of Drum Major R. Christian. The Lesson was read by Mr. David de Carvalho, the President of the Old Ignatians' Union. In his sermon Fr. Gorman drew attention to the fact this gathering had met especially to honour the Old Boys of the college who had given their lives so that we could enjoy the peace and privileges that they had so dearly bought for us in two world wars. He urged the cadets to be generous and unselfish in any demands that the future might bring.

At the end of the Mass the Blessing of the Catafalque took place while the band played the Last Post and Reveille.

The guests and the cadets then went around into the quadrangle to take part in the Laying of wreaths on the cenotaph. Fr. Rector in his opening address welcomed Fr. Gorman as the official Guest for the ceremonial and said how pleased he, the community and the cadets were to welcome him back to the college. In reply Fr. Gorman complimented the cadets on their display during the ceremonial. He stressed the importance of their cadet training, not so much from a military point of view, but because it played a great part in character formation. The cadet who learned to obey and to command in the right spirit was building a firm foundation for his place in society. He urged them to give their fullest co-operation to their officers, the unit and the school.

Wreaths were then placed on the cenotaph, by Fr. Gorman on behalf of the Unit, Fr. Rector on behalf of the College, Mr. David de Carvalho on behalf of the Old Ignatians' Union, Mrs. A. G. McManis on behalf of the Parents and Friends' Association, and by Miss S. McDowell on behalf of the Riverview Younger Set.

The Ceremonial ended with the playing of the Last Post and Reveille by the cadet band.

The Annual Camp.

Unfortunately this year we were delayed for two days before setting out for camp. The school sports caused our departure to be postponed from August 16th to 18th.

After an enjoyable bus trip of about four hours we arrived at Singleton in time for lunch. That afternoon and night were spent in distributing bivouac stores. It was a bitterly cold day and stories of snow some thirty miles away were not encouraging. Early on Tuesday morning the unit moved out by truck to Monkey Place Creek where the bivouac site was set up. Although light rain was falling on our arrival it soon cleared and we enjoyed perfect weather for the rest of the camp.

We were most fortunate to have with us Fr. Ramsay, S.J. as Officer of Cadets and B Company Commander, while Capt. P. May took charge of A Company. Capt. C. Hoeben, who fortunately, was able to attend the camp, took over the Recruit Company. He with C.U.O. A. Curtin did an excellent job in caring for ninety "first timers".

Once again we had the good fortune to escape colds and other minor ailments that normally plague us in camp. It was remarkable that so few needed any medical care.

Fr. Hosking, S.J. made a special trip from Melbourne to act as Chaplain. Not only did he care for our spiritual needs, but he was responsible for procuring those extra "goodies" that fill the gap between meals. The dollar per head contributed by ninety per cent of the unit was well spent.

Congratulations to Sgt. Perrignon and the Signals Section for their excellent work in the Sig. centre. Their efforts received high praise from the W.O.'s in charge of communication.

Congratulations are due also to Drum Major R. Christian who got first place in the Drum Majors' competition during second phase. A special word of praise is also due to the band which, although unplaced, were only four points behind the ultimate winners.

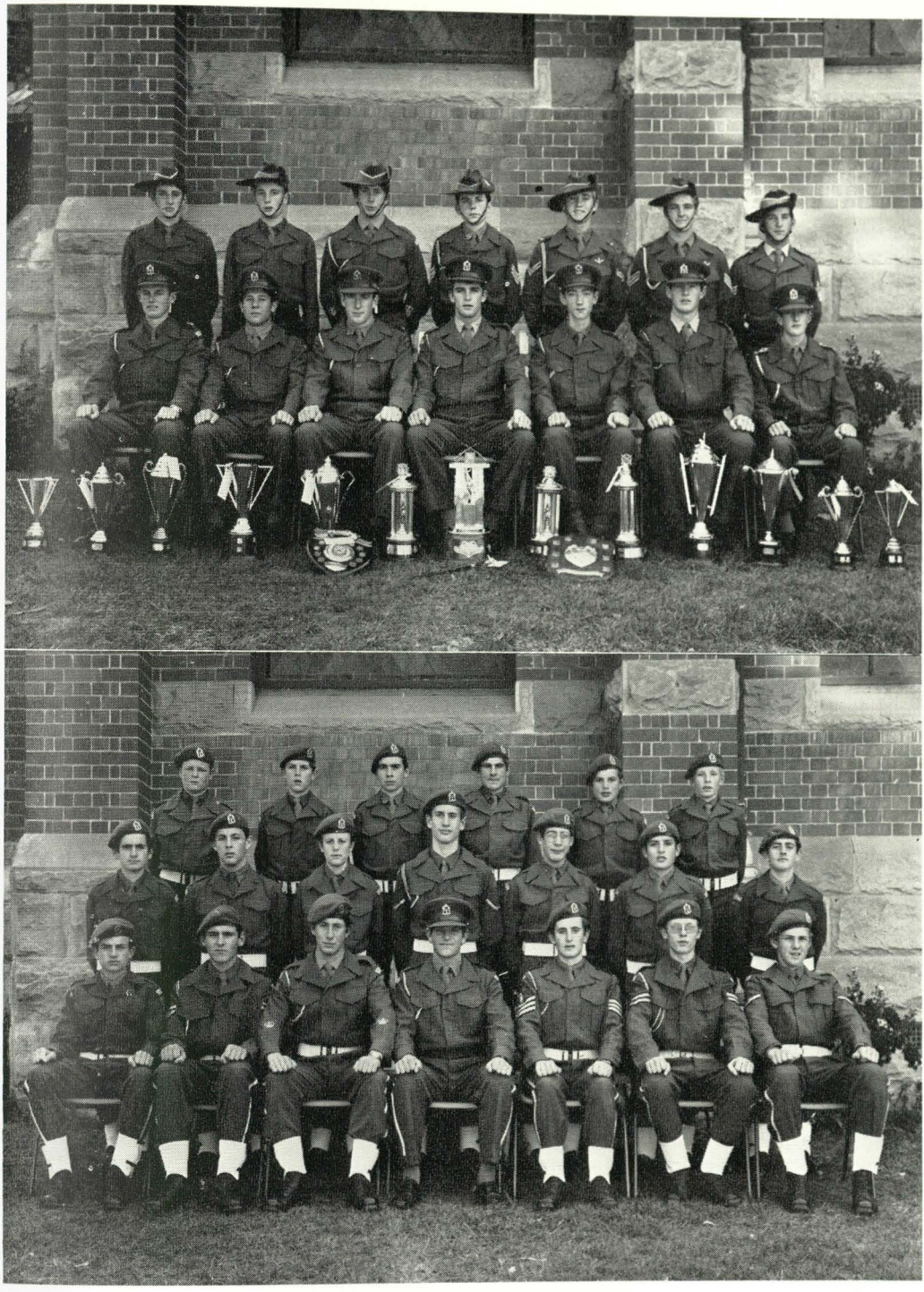


THE SERGEANTS (Top).

Back Row: Sgt. G. Harrison, Sgt. R. Crampton, Sgt. A. Perrignon, Sgt. P. Tait, Sgt. T. Grattan-Smith, Sgt. S. Schell.
Middle Row: Sgt. J. Wynter, Sgt. J. Rodgers, Sgt. R. Mainnsbridge, W.O. II W. Jones, Sgt. P. O'Keeffe, Sgt. M. Buhagiar.
Seated: Sgt. T. Gavaghan, Sgt. J. Diserens, W.O. II M. Giblin, W.O. I J. Mort, W.O. II R. Christian, W.O. II J. McInerney, Sgt. P. Dillon. **Absent:** Sgts. G. Flowers, M. Slattery, T. Meagher.

THE CORPORALS (Bottom).

Back Row: L/Cpl. R. Harrington, L/Cpl. M. Meagher, Cpl. J. Bingham-Rolls, Cpl. P. Brennan, L/Cpl. P. Howarth, Cpl. D. Higgins, Cpl. M. Pembroke, Cpl. R. Fitzgerald, Cpl. J. Abbey.
Middle Row: Cpls. R. Wilson, M. May, D. Quinn, R. Uechtritz, F. Curtin, J. Coolican, M. Dooley, S. Wells, S. Williams, T. Curry.
Seated: Cpls. A. Nolan, S. Terrell, J. Perrottet, C. Boyle, L/Cpl. A. O'Brien, Cpls. D. Higgins, D. Cahill, C. Parbury, R. de Carvalho.
In Front: Cpls. T. Brady, D. Hogan, L/Cpl. P. Ryan.



PRIZE WINNERS (Top).

Back Row: Cdt. R. Clifton, Cdt. J. Fleming, W.O. II T. Christian, Sgt. A. Perrignon, Sgt. M. Pembroke, Sgt. P. Tait, Sgt. R. Crampton.
Seated: C.U.O. J. Casey, C.U.O. P. Schell, C.U.O. S. Hayes, C.U.O. S. Newnham, C.U.O. J. Scahill, C.U.O. A. Curtin, C.U.O. M. Cannon.

THE BAND (Bottom).

Back Row: Cdts. J. O'Shannessy, M. Gillespie, R. O'Brien, R. Hansen, J. Hansen, N. Fisk.
Middle Row: Cdts. A. Lehane, T. Walsh, G. Bassett, L/Cpl. P. Howarth, Cdts. R. Ryan, N. Hansen, R. Randell.
Seated: Cpls. A. Nolan, J. Bingham-Rolls, W.O. II R. Christian, C.U.O. W. O'Hare, Sgt. G. Harrison, Cpl. P. Brennan. L/Cpl. M. Meagher.
Absent: D. Pollard, Cpls. P. Robinson, M. McIver.

On Saturday, the 22nd we broke camp and returned to the comforts of a tent with floor boards for the night. The afternoon and evening were spent in the usual rush of returning gear and packing in preparation for an early departure. On Sunday, after an early rise we left for home.

The Annual Ceremonial.

Third Term began on Sept. 8th — this gave us only three parade days to sharpen up the Parade Ground drill and marching for the Annual Ceremonial — the final parade for 1970. All went well; each parade day was fine, and by the final rehearsal we felt we were well up to standard. However Sunday, Sept. 27th broke with heavy rain and there was the possibility of much more to follow. In these circumstances the Ceremonial was very much abbreviated. Major-General P. Cullen, D.S.O., E.D., arrived at the College at 3 p.m. where he was met by Fr. Rector. He was then conducted to the verandah outside the Memorial Hall where he was presented to a special guard of A Company. Here he was accorded a General Salute, after which he inspected the Guard under the command of C.U.O. P. Schell.

The Guest of Honour was then taken into the Memorial Hall where a big crowd of parents and cadets were gathered. Here Fr. Rector officially welcomed Major-General Cullen and said how pleased he was to have him back on a second visit in recent years. After outlining the distinguished career of our guest Fr. Rector congratulated the Unit on a successful year. In particular he commended the retiring C.U.O.'s and N.C.O.'s for their loyalty, co-operation and hard work throughout the year.

In his speech Major General Cullen congratulated the Unit and Band on their brief but impressive appearance. He urged all the cadets to give their full support to the Unit and on leaving school to engage in some such similar activity, such as the C.M.F., the Lions' Club, the St. Vincent de Paul Society. He then presented the awards to the successful candidates for the year. After the presentation the official guests moved off to the reception room where the Parents and Friends' entertained them at afternoon tea.

Trophies and Awards for 1970.

The Rector's Prize for Outstanding Service:
C.U.O. A. Curtin.
The Connolly Memorial Baton for Leadership:
C.U.O. P. Schell.
The Riverview Younger Set Trophy for Exemplary and Distinguished Service:
C.U.O. S. Hayes.

A COMPANY

Old Ignatians' Union Prize:
Best C.U.O. for Leadership:
C.U.O. S. Newnham.
Best N.C.O. for Leadership:
Cpl. M. Pembroke.
Dureau Shield for Best Marksman:
Sgt. R. Crampton.
Company Commander's Prize for Efficiency:
Sgt. P. Tait.
O.C.'s Award. Highest Marks in May Specialist Courses: Sgt. A. Perrignon.

B COMPANY

Prize donated by P. & F. Association:
Best C.U.O. for Leadership:
C.U.O. J. Casey.
Best N.C.O. for Leadership:
Sgt. M. Slattery.
Smartest Recruit:
Cdt. J. Fleming.
Company Commander's Prize for Distinguished and Efficient Service: C.U.O. J. Scahill.
Roche Shield for Best Marksman:
Cdt. R. Clifton.
Competition Trophy for Recruit Coy.:
No. 7 Platoon. C.U.O. J. Scahill.

THE BAND

Award for Leadership and Efficiency. "Q" Store:
Drum Major W.O.II. R. Christian.

Award for Efficient Service:
C.U.O. M. Cannon.

DIRT ON MY FINGERS.

I regard them with disdain,
The grains which are on my hand:
I look again and see
That they're really part of me.

—A. Byrnes. IIA.

STELLA MARIS.

Star of the ocean, oh, do lead us,
Guns and missiles too.
We are off to kill our neighbours,
And, O Lord, it's all for you.

—Stephen Scroope, 3A.

Tennis

Tennis took on a new look in 1970. Its popularity is growing so rapidly that it is fast becoming one of the major sports. This year, for the first time, Second Class Colours were awarded for proficiency in this sport and were won by F. Schebesta, J. Walsh and P. O'Neill. Again for the first time a knock-out competition between the G.P.S. was held at White City during the first term. Each school entered two teams of eight open and under 16 players. Our open team played good tennis but was eliminated early in the competition. The under 16's, captained by P. O'Neill did extremely well and played through to the finals where they were beaten by Shore five sets to three after an exciting struggle.

The fixtures of the first term were confined to games against the other G.P.S. We followed the draw for cricket. In each of the four grades we were able to enter four teams and thus had sixty-four boys engaged each week in the tennis competition.

Our open teams although not always successful gave a good account of themselves and thoroughly enjoyed their tennis.

The under 16 and under 15 teams were most successful and proved our strongest combinations. They were captained by P. O'Neill and E. Galvin, from whom we expect big things in 1971.

During the winter months three teams played regularly in the winter fixtures.

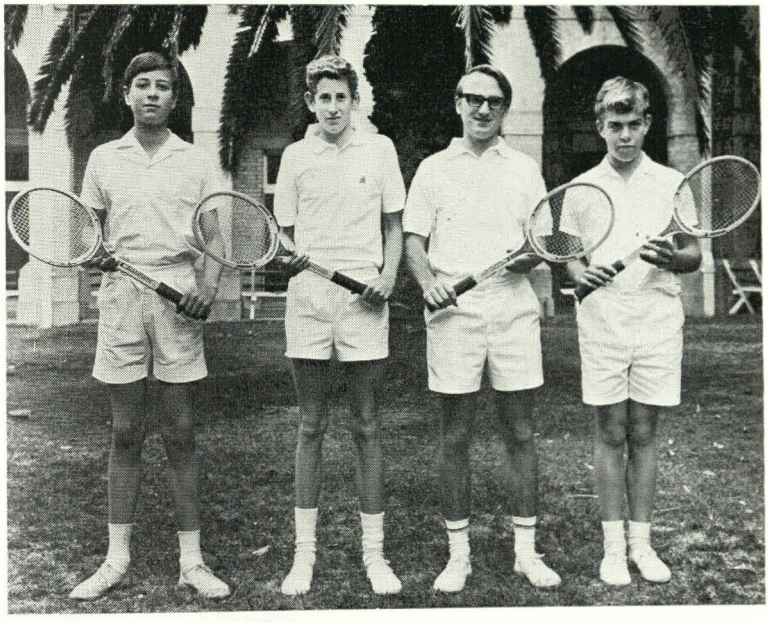
At the beginning of the third term the championships were played off, with the following results:—

Open: F. Schebesta. Runner-up: T. Gavaghan.
Under 16: P. O'Neill. Runner up: B. Galvin.
Under 15: E. Galvin. Runner-up: J. Dearn.
Under 14: D. Maxwell. Runner-up: C. Morgan.

The fixtures for the third term began after the Athletics and games were played against many of the Associated Schools. At the end of November (after these notes have gone to the printer) a representative team of twelve players will be chosen from the G.P.S. to compete against a combined Associated Schools' team at White City.

We wish to thank Mr. V. A. Edwards and his coaches Messrs. C. Swan and K. Smith for their unfailing enthusiasm and keen interest in the progress of their charges. The results of their efforts are clearly reflected in the continued improvement of the standard of tennis in our competition teams. We thank, too, Paul O'Neill and Bernard Galvin for the help they have given in training the Junior teams.

—B.C.K.



TENNIS CHAMPIONS.
D. Maxwell (Under 14), E. Galvin (Under 15), F. Schebesta (Open), P. O'Neill (Under 16).



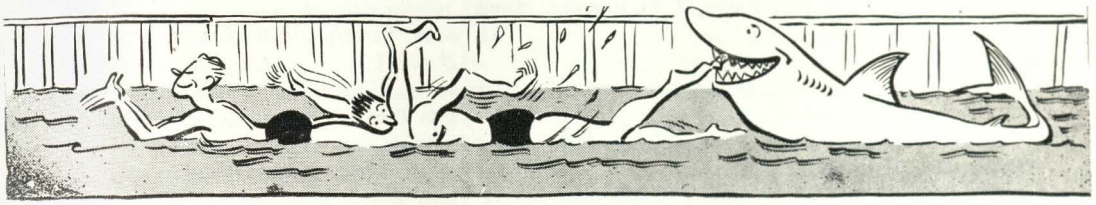
SENIOR TENNIS TEAM (Top).

Back Row: C. Lopes, P. O'Neill, P. Benecke, C. Gorman, P. Brown.
Middle Row: R. Thatcher, R. Davidson, S. Terrell, M. Colantoni, R. Crampton, A. Ryall, G. Sullivan, B. C. Kinnaird, Esq.
Front Row: P. Mitchell, B. Galvin, T. Gavaghan, F. Schebesta (C.), J. Shevlin, S. Hayes, M. Walsh.

JUNIOR TENNIS TEAM (Bottom).

Back Row: P. O'Connor, F. Reppun, B. Hughes, A. Cahill, C. Dalton, N. O'Leary.
Middle Row: M. Hill, T. Rogers, S. Parnell, A. Davidson, G. May, W. O'Riordan, B. C. Kinnaird, Esq.
Seated: C. Morgan, R. Randell, J. Dearn, E. Galvin, D. Maxwell, D. Corcoran, R. Anderson.

SWIMMING



"There is no doubt that swimming has always been the Cinderella of the association's sports". Mr. Pope (quoted from Unity in Diversity) is correct in his estimation of past G.P.S. swimming. However, it is pleasing to note that the situation is changing, for the better. I say 'pleasing' for two main reasons. Firstly there is a definite value in being able to offer a number of sporting alternatives to the traditional and 'accepted' forms of physical recreation, providing, of course, that these sports can attract sufficient numbers to enable sensible and worthwhile competition; secondly, swimming as a sport can give a sense of personal achievement and general well-being as well as the opportunity of participating with others in a pleasant form of exercise. It is a sport that seems to appeal automatically to Australians. Its promotion in schools is not difficult if facilities are available. Riverview has not the facilities that some of the other G.P.S. schools enjoy and hence does not win many prizes. However the situation will change: with plans for trips to the Lane Cove Baths in the immediate future and 'dreams' that could become realities in the not-so-immediate future.

ANNUAL COLLEGE CARNIVAL
16th February, 1970

Open

50 metres Freestyle: 1 D. Oxenham, 2 R. Christian, 3 J. Furlong (29.4 secs.).

100 metres Freestyle: 1 D. Oxenham, 2 M. Furlong, 3 D. Dobbin (1 min. 10.3 secs.).

200 metres Freestyle: 1 D. Oxenham, 2 A. Joseph, 3 D. Dobbin (2 min. 49.5 secs.).

50 metres Backstroke: 1 D. Oxenham, 2 J. Furlong, 3 M. Conley (34.4 secs.).

50 metres Breaststroke: 1 P. Todd, 2 W. Markham, 3 D. Dobbin (45.3 secs.).

Under 17

50 metres Freestyle: 1 J. Coolican, 2 D. O'Neill, 3 R. Morgan (30.05 secs.).

100 metres Freestyle: 1 J. Coolican, 2 R. Farrell, 3 S. Newnham (1 min. 19.6 secs.).

200 metres Freestyle: 1 J. Coolican, 2 K. Duffy, 3 C. Gorman (2 min. 42.4 secs.).

50 metres Backstroke: 1 R. Farrell, 2 R. Christian, 3 T. McCarthy (37.5 secs.).

50 metres Breaststroke: 1 R. Farrell, 2 K. Duffy, 3 T. Baker (42.0 secs.).

Under 16

50 metres Freestyle: 1 J. Diserens, 2 A. Maclurcan, 3 R. Mainsbridge (30.0 secs.).

100 metres Freestyle: 1 J. Diserens, 2 S. Williams, 3 J. Harding (1 min. 8.2 secs.).

200 metres Freestyle: 1 A. McGregor, 2 J. Diserens, 3 J. Harding (2 min. 37.3 secs.).

50 metres Backstroke: 1 J. Harding, 2 M. Carvalho, 3 R. Mainsbridge (37.7 secs.).

50 metres Breaststroke: 1 J. Harding, 2 J. Diserens, 3 K. Morrison (40.1 secs.).

50 metres Butterfly: 1 J. Harding, 2 C. Page, 3 A. Maclurcan.

Diving: 1 S. Williams, 2 R. Farrell, 3 R. Christian.

Under 15

50 metres Freestyle: 1 A. McGregor, 2 B. Weekes, 3 M. d'Apice (33.4 secs.).

100 metres Freestyle: 1 A. McGregor, 2 B. Weekes, 3 M. McDermott (1 min. 13.4 secs.).

50 metres Backstroke: 1 I. Enright, 2 A. Cahill, 3 B. Weekes (48.2 secs.).

50 metres Breaststroke: 1 P. Warmoll, 2 M. Weyland, 3 D. Traynor (49.1 secs.).

Butterfly: 1 A. McGregor, 2 T. Burfitt.

Diving: 1 W. Sullivan, 2 C. Wilson, 3 B. Weekes.

Under 14

100 metres Freestyle: 1 M. McDermott, 2 N. Sivertsen, 3 B. Ryan (33.6 secs.).

50 metres Freestyle: 1 B. Ryan, 2 D. Hickey, 3 N. Sivertsen (1 min. 18.3 secs.).

50 metres Backstroke: 1 M. McDermott, 2 D. Maxwell (48.8 secs.).

50 metres Breaststroke: 1 B. Ryan, 2 G. Westhoff, 3 P. Farrell (46.7 secs.).

Butterfly: 1 P. Farrell, 2 M. McDemott, 3 M. Coolican (41.9 secs.).

Diving: 1 P. Farrell, 2 P. Horsley, 3 D. Aracher.

Under 13

50 metres Freestyle: 1 M. Shillington, 2 M. Neylan, 3 M. Morgan (36.3 secs.).

50 metres Backstroke: 1 M. Shillington, 2 M. Morgan, 3 A. de Carvalho (44.5 secs.).
50 metres Breaststroke: 1 E. Fahey, 2. D. Asprey, 3 P. O'Connor (44.9 secs.).

Under 12

50 metres Freestyle: 1 R. McGregor, 2 S. Weekes, 3 J. Ryan (37.2 secs.).
50 metres Backstroke: 1 D. Asprey, 2 R. McGregor, 3 P. Hickey (53.2 secs.).
50 metres Breaststroke: 1 S. Weekes, 2 N. Brennan.

Under 11

50 metres Freestyle: 1 D. McGrath, 2 B. McGrath, 3 J. Higgins (43.7 secs.).

An enjoyable and successful carnival, thanks to the efforts, co-operation and goodwill of all concerned: masters, boys, spectators.

De La Salle, Ashfield — 116.
Christian Brothers, Manly — 111.

Open

55 yards Freestyle: Division 2, Oxenham (1st, 31.5 secs.).
Division 1, Christian (1st, 29.2 secs.).
55 yards Breaststroke: Division 2, Markham (3rd, 50.1 secs.).
Division 1, Todd (3rd, 45.8 secs.).
55 yards Backstroke: Division 2, Oxenham (1st, 37.1 secs.).
Division 1, Conley (3rd, 42.9 secs.).
55 yards Butterfly: Coolican (1st).
220 yards Relay: 2nd place. (A very close race, but we were beaten just at the finish, 2 min. 9.5 secs.).



SWIMMING TEAM.

Back Row: R. Morgan, D. O'Neill, R. Farrell, R. Christian, J. Coolican, J. Harding, M. Conley, P. Todd, R. McCarthy.

Middle Row: A. Abbott, R. Watson, B. Weeks, B. Ryan, J. Diserens, M. Herbert, I. Enright, M. Donohoe, R. Burke, M. Weyland.

Seated: A. McGregor, P. Farrell, M. McDermott, M. Smith, D. Oxenham (C.), M. Shillington, A. Maclurcan, S. Weeks, R. McGregor.

ST. PIUS X CARNIVAL
21st February, 1970

All things considered Riverview did very well. Most of our place-getters had already completed a hard day of rowing, athletics or cricket.

Final Points:

Marist Brothers', Kogarah — 224.
St. Pius X College — 177.
St. Ignatius' College — 160.
Saint Aloysius' College — 147.

Under 17

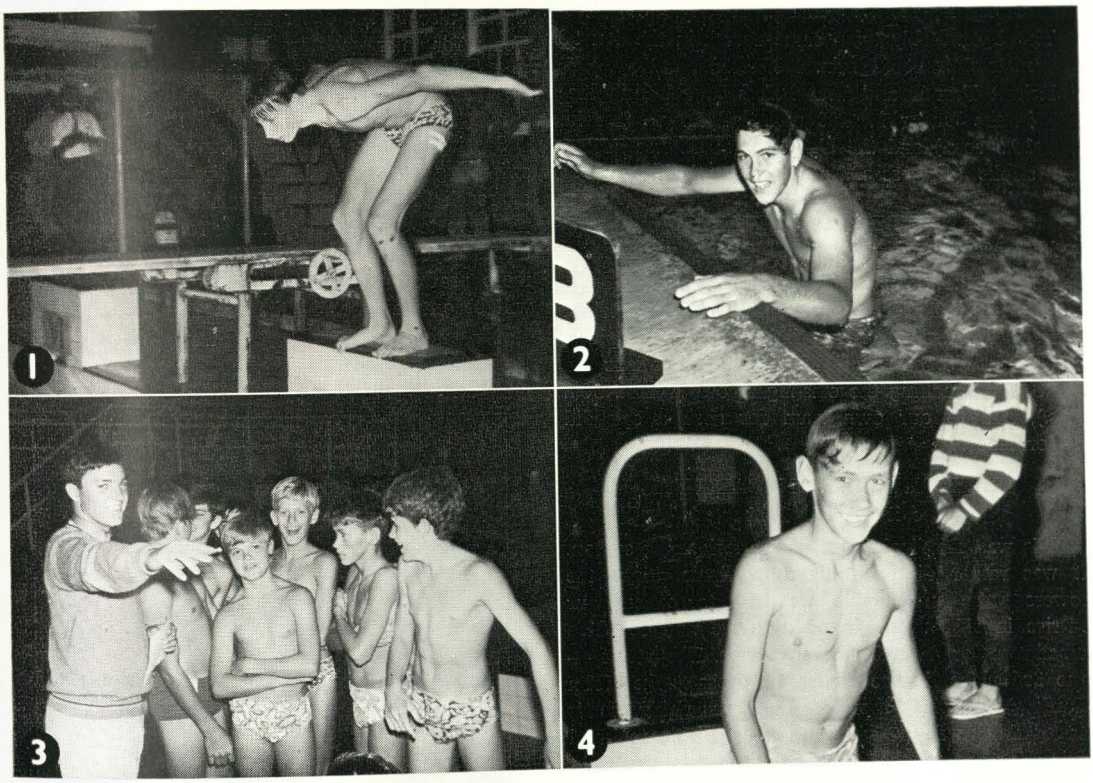
55 yards Freestyle: Division 4, Jones (2nd, 31.8 secs.).
Division 3, Morgan (2nd, 32.1 secs.).
Division 1, Coolican (1st, 30.3 secs.).
55 yards Breaststroke: Division 2, Duffy (1st, 43.1 secs.).
55 yards Backstroke: Division 1, Farrell (4th, 39.2 secs.).
Relay: 2nd place.

Under 16

110 yards Freestyle: Diserens (2nd).
55 yards Freestyle: Division 3, Mainsbridge (2nd).
Division 2, Maclurcan (2nd).
Division 1, Diserens (3rd).
55 yards Breaststroke: Division 2, Diserens (4th).
Division 1, Harding (1st).
55 yards Backstroke: Division 2, Carvalho (2nd).
Division 1, Harding (2nd).
Relay: 2nd place.
220 yards Medley: Watson (4th).
Relay: 3rd place.

Under 13

110 yards Freestyle: Shillington (3rd).
55 yards Freestyle: Division 4, McNally (2nd).
Division 3, Tierney (1st).
Division 2, Morgan (1st).
Division 1, Shillington (4th).
55 yards Breaststroke: Division 2, Ryan (4th).
Division 1, Abbots (4th).



AT THE CARNIVAL.

1. Michael Conley facing the water. 2. John Coolican (Under 16 Champ.). 3. Warren Quigley directs the traffic. 4. Mark Donohoe looks pleased.

Under 15

55 yards Freestyle: Division 4, Dillon (1st).
Division 2, d'Apice (3rd).
Relay: 4th place.
Much work needs to be done by the Under 15s.

Under 14

110 yards Freestyle: Ryan (2nd).
55 yards Freestyle: Division 4, Watson (2nd).
Division 3, Archer (2nd). Division 2, Ryan (4th
Division 1, McDermott (2nd).
55 yards Backstroke: Division 2, Burke (4th).
55 yards Breaststroke: Division 2, Westoff (4th).
55 yards Butterfly: Donohue (3rd).
55 yards Backstroke: Division 2, Morgan (1st).
Division 2, Shillington (4th).
Relay: 2nd place.

Under 12

55 yards Freestyle: Division 2, Weekes (1st).
Division 1, McGregor (2nd).
55 yards Breaststroke: Division 2, Asprey (3rd).
Division 1, Weekes (4th).
55 yards Backstroke: Division 2, Asprey (2nd).
Division 1, McGregor (3rd).
55 yards Butterfly: Weekes (4th).
Relay: 2nd place.

NEWINGTON INVITATION CARNIVAL
7th March, 1970

The comment made about the St. Pius X Carnival could be repeated here.

A special word of congratulations to the following:

John Harding for his win in the Under 16 50 metres Breaststroke (39.3 secs.).

John Coolican for his win in the Under 17 50 metres Butterfly (32.2 secs).

Anthony Joseph and John Duffy for their gallant efforts in the 200 metres Freestyle events.

The Open Relay team came fourth in the 4 x 50 metres event (2 min. 2.8 secs.).

Robert Farrell and Tim Baker gained 3rd place in the Under 17 100 metres Freestyle (1 min. 10.5 secs.) and the Under 17 50 metres Breaststroke (42.0 secs.) events respectively.

SHORE CARNIVAL
13th March, 1970 — G.P.S. Swimming Event

Open G.P.S. Relay (4 x 50 metres).

Our team: D. Oxenham, John Coolican, Robert Farrell, Richard Christian finished in third place, beaten by S.G.S and N.C. Congratulations to S.G.S. for equalling the existing record (1 min. 50.2 secs.), and to our own team for such a splendid performance.

SHORE INVITATION CARNIVAL
4th April, 1970

This was the final event of the swimming season. It was rather disappointing as a finale. Since the rowers were unavailable we had to cancel our entries in six events. In addition we had to place substitutes for a further seven events. The result — one 3rd place, in the Under 16 Breaststroke (John Harding) — was, therefore, not surprising. It is hoped that in future years we will be able to build swimming up to the point where it has the right to demand an equal footing with the more established sports. It cannot be stressed too much that the 'point' can be reached and that the onus is on us to reach it — sink or swim!

COLOURS AND CHAMPIONS

At the end of First Term Fr. Rector approved the award of a blazer and a half blue to the following members of the Open Relay Team:

Douglas Oxenham, Robert Farrell,
John Coolican, Richard Christian.

The following became the 1970 Swimming Champions:

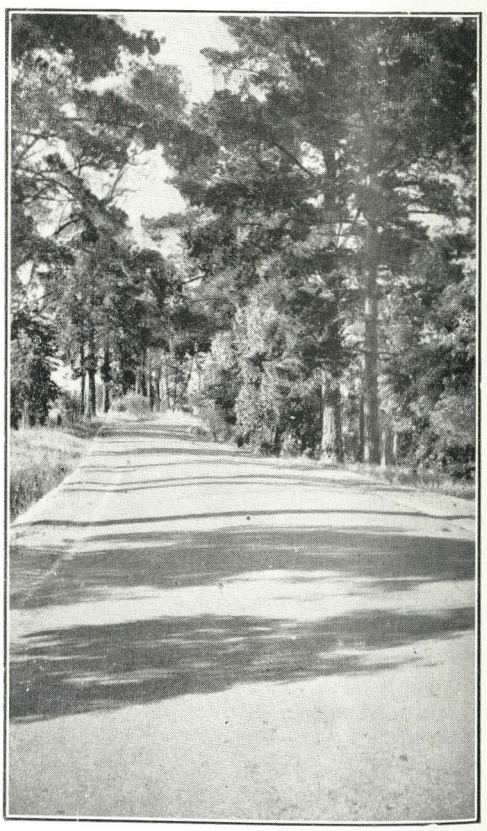
Captain of Swimming and Open Champion: Douglas Oxenham.
Under 17: John Coolican.
Under 16: John Harding.
Under 15: Alexander McGregor.
Under 14: Michael McDermott.
Under 13: Michael Shillington.
Under 12: Richard McGregor and Stephen Weekes.

These boys, plus Barry Ryan, formed the Swimming Committee. I am personally grateful to them for their help in supervising and organizing the various members of their age groups. They proved that the student level can be one of the soundest and most effective levels of administration. My thanks also to the other members of the Swimming Team for their co-operation and enthusiasm which made my association with them so pleasant.

—John O. Kennedy, Swimming Convenor.

Special mention and thanks must be given to the swimming convenor for his tireless and dedicated approach to the sport during the season. One does not have to be a keen observer to note that there is talent beyond measure in the School and with a more professional approach we are sure Riverview will become a force in the sport.

—Douglas Oxenham.



An early picture of the avenue.

ENTERED RIVERVIEW 1970

Abbott, Anthony John — Chatswood — Form I.
Anderson, Michael Brian — Warren — Form I
Antala, Phillip Peter — Annandale — Form I.
Asprey, Anthony John — Pymble — Form I.
Asprey, Damian Paul — Willoughby — Form I.
Bannon, Michael John Benedict — Hunters Hill — Sixth Class.
Barkl, Paul John — Lindfield — Form I.
Bennett, Jeremy Winston — Orange — Sixth Class.
Boyle, John Francis — Eastwood — Form III.
Bradridge, Mark Francis — Chatswood — Form I.
Brennan, Joseph Nicholas — Warren — Sixth Class.
Brogan, Paul Clement — Longueville — Sixth Class.
Brown, David Thomas Vernon — Wollongong — Sixth Class.
Bryant, John David — Nth. Balgowlah — Form I.
Bryant, Patrick James — Nth. Balgowlah — Sixth Class.

Cahill, John Joseph — Mosman — Form V.
Christian, Timothy Peter — Bellevue Hill — Form I.
Cole, Walter Murray — Vaucluse — Fom I.
Collins, Edward John — Lane Cove — Sixth Class.
Collins, John Rhys — Gladesville — Form I.
Cook, David John — Leura — Form I.
Cook, David Edward — Cremorne — Form I.
Coulthurst, Nicholas Keith — Pymble — Sixth Class.
Crimmings, John Michael — Pymble — Form I.
Curtin, Gerald Ignatius — Lindfield — Sixth Class.
Curtin, Justin Paul — Northwood — Sixth Class.
Curtis, Nicholas Anthony David — Geneva — Form II.

Dalton, Timothy John — Griffith — Sixth Class.
D'Arcy, Peter Duggan — Bega — Form I.
Darmody, Christopher Kieran — Yass — Form I.
De Carvalho, Andrew John — Merewether — Form I.
De Launey, Warwick Richard — Lindfield — Form I.
Downes, David John — Boorowa — Sixth Class.
Drury, Christopher Thomas — Merrylands — Form V.

Egan, Michael John Francis — Warren — Sixth Class.
Egan, Peter Francis — Warren — Sixth Class.
Ell, Michael John — Cardiff — Form I.

Fessey, Samuel Thomas — Brewarrina — Form I.
Fisk, Timothy James — Cremorne — Form I.
Gillespie, David Arthur — Queanbeyan — Form I.
Grattan-Smith, Damien John — Hunters Hill — Sixth Class.
Golden, Mark Gerard — Maroubra — Form II.
Goulden, Ian Roy — Lakemba — Form V.
Hanna, Mark Neil — Lane Cove — Form I.
Hansen, Mark Colin — Orange — Sixth Class.
Hawcroft, Peter — Strathfield — Form IV.
Heber, Geoffery Kenneth — Auburn — Form V.
Hedger, James Fetherstonhaugh — Warren — Form I.
Hehir, Peter John — Forrest — Form I.
Hendriks, Paul John — Pymble — Form I.
Hickey, Paul Edward — Darlinghurst — Sixth Class.
Higgins, Andrew Peter — Roseville — Form I.
Higgins, Kevin John — Roseville — Sixth Class.
Hogan, Gerard Brian — Oberon — Sixth Class.
Hugh, Gregory Paul — Gore Hill — Sixth Class.
Impey, Michael Reginald — Longueville — Form I.
Ireland, Gregory Stephen — Longueville — Form I.
Kavanagh, Michael Francis Gerard—Clifton Gardens—Form I.
Keighery, Matthew Gerard — Killara — Sixth Class.
Kenny, Michael John — Mendooran — Form I.
Kinchington, David Barrie — Turramurra — Sixth Class.
Kirov, Michael James — Pymble — Form I.
Knowlden, Adrian Edward — Nth. Turramurra — Form I.
Larbalestier, David Owen — Lane Cove — Form V.
Latendresse, James Joseph — Castle Cove — Form IV.
Leahy, Alexander Gerard — Tumbarumba — Form I.
Leahy, Francis George — Tarago — Form I.
Lenehan, William Patrick — Coolac — Sixth Class.
Little, David Patrick — Grenfell — Form I.
Loneragan, Peter John — Killara — Sixth Class.
Ludeke, Paul Adrian — Hunters Hill — Form I.
Lyle, Jonathan Barry — Vaucluse — Form I.
Lynch, Michael Nicholas — Epping — Form I.
McCarthy, Timothy Robert — Crookwell — Form V.
McClintock, Jerome Scriven — Muswellbrook — Form I.
McDonell, Dominic John — Papua — Form I.
McGrath, Barnaby Francis — Double Bay — Sixth Class.
McGrath, Damian Michael — Double Bay — Sixth Class.
McGrath, James Kenneth — Double Bay — Form I.
McGrath, Walter Patrick — Double Bay — Form I.
McGrath, John Francis — Kingsvale — Form I.
McKay, Geoffrey Michael — Warren — Form I.
McManis, Christopher Keith — St. Ives — Sixth Class.
McNamara, Timothy Joseph — Pymble — Sixth Class.
Macken, James Vincent — Mosman — Form I.
Magee, Jeremy O. — Form I.
Magee, Thomas, A. — Form V.
Maker, Bradley Norman — Wollongong — Form I.
Malouf, Gerard Francis — Parramatta — Form I.
Maxwell, Stephen John — Lane Cove — Sixth Class.
May, Peter Vincent — Chatswood — Sixth Class.
Miller, Geoffrey John — Lane Cove — Form I.
Millington, David Graeme — Warrawee — Sixth Class.
Montgomery, Robert Egan — Cathundral — Form I.
Mort, Richard Laidley — Hunters Hill — Sixth Class.
Neville, Peter John — New Guinea — Sixth Class.
Noone, Christopher Joseph — Lane Cove — Form I.
O'Brien, Patrick Gerard — Woolwich — Sixth Class.
O'Neill, Julian Ralston — Singapore — Sixth Class.
Ormandy, Andrew Phillip — Broken Hill — Form I.
Parkman, Robert Patrick — Young — Form V.
Parnell, Anthony James — Manglopah — Form I.
Payten, Michael Renwick — Canowindra — Form I.
Pittorino, Anthony John — Penrith — Form I.
Pudig, Craig Paul — Warrawee — Form I.
Ragg, Hugh Nicholas Petrie — Fiji — Sixth Class.
Remond, David Paul — Walgett — Sixth Class.
Renshaw, James Eric — Mendooran — Form I.
Roberts, Jeremy Leslie — Lismore — Form I.
Rogers, Daniel James — Coonabarabran — Form I.
Russell, Ralph Andrew — Blackall, Q'ld. — Form I.
Ryan, Damian Patrick Barry — Longueville — Form I.
Ryan, John Gerard — Lane Cove — Form I.
Saw, Geoffrey William — Canberra — Form I.
Scroope, Martin Dermot — Tumut — Form I.
Seeto, Ivan — Rabaul — Form I.
Serisier, David Patrick Thomas De Bouillon — Orange — Form I.
Sharpe, Michael Anthony — Pymble — Form I.
Sinclair, Paul Gregory — Narrabri — Form I.
Stratton, Jonathon Mark — Grafton — Form I.
Sullivan, James Anthony — Strathfield — Form I.
Sullivan, William David — Strathfield — Form III.
Tierney, Samuel Edward — Killara — Form I.
Trapaga, John Ignatius — Wahroonga — Form I.
Twigg, James Stephen — Killara — Form I.
Tynan, Anthony James — Newcastle — Form I.
Upjohn, Brett — Chatswood — Form I.
Van Doorn, Hubert John — Pymble — Form V.
Vercoe, Anthony James — Lindfield — Sixth Class.
Watson, Christopher Andrew — Northwood — Form I.
Weeks, Stephen Leslie — Newcastle — Form I.
Westoff, Gerard Paul — Pymble — Form III.
White, Adrian Byron — Turramurra — Sixth Class.
Yuill, Jonathan James — McMahon's Point — Sixth Class.

LEFT RIVERVIEW 1970

Barber, J.
Barry, R. S.
Barry, S. J.
Barry, T. P.
Beaumont, F. N.
Belton, A. D.
Bennett, S. F. L.
Bingham, J. D.
Brauer, G. C.
Brink, A.
Broderick, C. G.
Bubb, P. J.
Burke, J.
Busteed, J. R.
Byrnes, J. F.
Cage, O. C.
Cameron, J. M.
Campbell, C.
Cannon, W. J.
Carvalho, L. E.
Castaldi, P. A.
Cook, P. B.
Corcoran, J. M.
Cornell, N. J.
Cotter, M. F.
Cregan, P. C.
Culbert, M. P.
Curtin, R. A.
Curtis, L. M.
da Roza, G. D.
de Carvalho, F. H.
Delaney, D.
de Meyrick, A. B.
Dobbin, M. A.
Donnelly, J. I.
Duncan, L. J.

Earl, E. J.
Elliott, N. J.

Fisher, R. B.
Fitzerald, I. P.
Fitzgerald, J. R.
Fleming, J. P.
Fox, A. L.

Gallagher, R. J.
Gardiner, P. J. S.
Garling, P. R.
Gearin, M. W.
Geikie, J. A. McG.
Geikie, M. A. McG.
Geikie, N. H.
Gestier, P. F.
Gorman, D. I.
Grattan-Smith, P. J.
Greiner, C. A.

Hansen, M. F.
Harnett, P. K.
Harpham, D. A.
Harrington, P. J.
Harrison, J.
Harrowsmith, P. F.
Hegarty, A. J.
Hegarty, W. H.
Horan, J. J.
Hughes, C. C. J.
Hughes, F. R.
Hurley, D.
Hurley, M.

Jensen, R. T.

Karplus, T. E.
Kavanagh, W. J.
Keighery, L. O.
Keith, P. P.
Kendall, G. J.
Kendall, R. A.
King, M. R.
Knight, P. C.
Koenig, P.

Leahy, D. M.
Ledingham, P. G.
Loneragan, R. P.
Loneragan, J. E.
Lusher, M. E. F.
McCann, J. A.
McCardell, P. M.
McConochie, B. M.
McCooe, J. B.
McDonald, T. P.
McEvoy, J. B.
McGlynn, A. A.
McIver, P. G.
Malouf, A. M.
Marr, J. G.
Meagher, D. P.
Miller, A. D.
Moloney, T. P.
Moss, S. J.
Murray, G. N.
Murray, J. D.
Nolan, C. J.

O'Brien, T. J.
O'Connor, P. W.
O'Keeffe, M. J.

Page, R. J.
Parnell, P. J.
Partridge, J. J.
Plasto, P. J.
Powell, T. P.

Quin, M. P.

Redlinger, E. R.
Rich, H. J.
Roberston, D.
Robertson, J. J.
Rossi, T. J.
Ryan, M. E.

Sandel, P. R.
Scarf, G. F.
Scarf, Mk. F.
Shanahan, M. J.
Sharp, R. J.
Shelton, E. G.
Shelton, J. D.
Shirvington, A. R.
Smith, R. P.
Stuart, T. C.
Summers, J. C.

Toner, R.
Tracy, S. H.

Vincent, P. A.

Walsh, P. A.
Walton, W. B.
Wardle, T. J.
Waterman, P. C.
Watson, P. F.
Wilcox, P. A.
Williams, I. D. V.
Williams, P. C.



THE RECEPTION ROOM.

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, 1970

RECTOR: Very Rev. Jordan, S.J.

Minister: Rev. F. Romanin, S.J.
Prefect of Studies: Rev. J. Slatterie, S.J.
Prefect of Discipline: Rev. B. Leonard, S.J.
Director of Observatory: Rev. L. Hession, S.J.

Rev. M. Breen, S.J.
Rev. E. Costello, S.J.
Rev. P. Crane, S.J.
Rev. J. Doran, S.J.
Rev. C. Fraser, S.J.
Rev. J. Kilbride, S.J.
Rev. P. Lewis, S.J.
Rev. C. McDonald, S.J.
Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.
Rev. A. Mersel, S.J.
Rev. J. Ramsay, S.J.
Rev. D. Roset, S.J.
Rev. W. Saul, S.J.
Rev. R. Schneider, S.J.
Rev. P. Wallbridge, S.J.
J. H. Bestford, Esq.
J. P. Castley, Esq.
I. P. Cowley, Esq.
T. K. Crowley, Esq.
J. Eadie, Esq.
D. E. Enock, Esq.
M. K. Garrity, Esq.
L. R. Harding, Esq.
C. R. Hoeben, Esq.
J. O. Kennedy, Esq.
B. C. Kinnaird, Esq.
L. Kirkpatrick, Esq.
J. P. Lippmann, Esq.
K. P. Lohan, Esq.
W. R. McCrossin, Esq.
P. F. May, Esq.
J. B. Mott, Esq.
B. L. Muggeridge, Esq.
D. O'Neill, Esq.
B. W. Ryan, Esq.
P. R. Walters, Esq.
F. G. Wilson, Esq.
Miss L. Henderson.

Junior School.

Headmaster: Rev. J. Farmer, S.J.

Rev. V. Conway, S.J. Rev. L. Leonard, S.J. A. H. Alcock, Esq. J. Davis, Esq.

Bursar: A. J. Quilty, Esq.
Librarian: Mrs. J. Nelson.

Secretaries:
Mrs. S. Collins, Mrs. B. Musman, Mrs. M. Norris, Mrs. T. Vaughan.
Medical Adviser: Dr. J. L'Estrange.
Matron: Mrs. M. Hughes.
Captain of the School: D. Brennan.
Vice-Captain of the School (Boarders): S. Newnham.
Vice-Captain of the School (Dayboys): A. Curtin.
Prefect of the Sodality: M. Dillon.
Captain of the Debating: M. Gray.
Captain of Cricket: W. Quigley.
Captain of Football: G. O'Halloran.
Captain of the Boats: S. Newnham.
Captain of Athletics: D. Oxenham.

School Prefects:
D. Brennan (Head Prefect), J. Brady, P. Brodie, C. Burfitt, R. Cahill, V. Carvalho, A. Curtin, M. Dillon, D. Dobbin, J. Fleming, J. Furlong, M. Gray, S. Hayes, R. Higgins, J. Joris, M. Mackay, L. McKinnon, P. Manion, S. Newnham, T. Nolan, M. O'Connor, D. Oxenham, W. Quigley, P. Schell, A. Tait, T. Wells.

HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

	English	Maths.	Science	Mod. Hist.	Anc. Hist.	French	Economics	Geography	Latin	Greek	Music
Barber, J. V.	2	1	2F				2				
Beaumont, F. N.	2	3		2		1					
Bennett, S. F.	2	2S	2S								
Bingham, J. D.	2	2S		2	2	2	2				
Brauer, G. C.	2	2S		2	2	2					
Broderick, C. G.	1	2F	2F			2	2				
Burke, Justin	2	2S	2S	2		2					
Busteed, J. R.	2	2S	2F			2	1				
Byrnes, J. F.	2	1	1			2					
Cage, O. C.	2	2S	2S	3		1	2				
Cameron, J. M.	2	2F	2F			1			2		
Campbell, N. P.	2		2S	2			3				
Cannon, W. J.	2	3	3				3	2			
Carvalho, L. E.	2	2S	2S			2	3				
Cornell, N. J.	2	2S	2S	2		2	2				
Cotter, M. F.	2	2S		2					1	1	
Cregan, P. C.	1	2F	2F			2			1		
Curtin, R. A.	3	2S	2S				2	2			
Da Roza, G. D.	3	2S	2S	2			2				
De Carvalho, F. H.	2	2F	2F			2	3				
De Meyrick, A. B.	2	2S	2F			2	2				
Delaney, D. F.	2	2S	3	2			2	3			
Dobbin, M. A.	2	3	2S	2			2	2			
Donnelly, J. I.	2	2S	3	2		3	2				
Duffy, M. K.	1	2F	2F			2			1		
Elliott, N. J.	2	2S		2	1		2				
Fitzgerald, I. P.	3	2S	2S	2			2	2			
Fitzgerald, J. R.	1	2F	1						2		
Fleming, J. P.	2	2S	3	2		2					
Furlong, J. F.	2	3		2					2		
Gallagher, R. J.	2	2F	2F			2	3				
Gardiner, P. J.	1	2S	2F			2			2		
Garling, P. R.	2	2S		2	1	2					
Gatwood, D. J.	2	3		2	2	2					
Gearin, M. W.	2	3	2S	2		3	2				
Gorman, D. I.	3	3	2S				3	2			
Grattan-Smith, P. J.	1	2S	2F			2			1		
Greiner, C. A.	1	2F		1					1	1	
Hansen, M. F.	2	2S	2S	2		2	2				
Harnett, P. K.	2	1	2F			2			2		
Harpham, D. A.	1	2F	1			2			2		
Harrington, P. J.	2	1	2F			2			2		
Harrison, J. S.	1	2F	2F				1	1			
Harrowsmith, P. F.	2	2S		1	2		2				
Hawcroft, D. P.	2	3	3	2			2	2			
Horan, J. J.	3	2S	2S			2					
Hughes, C. C.	1		3	1		2	1				
Hughes, F. R.	1	3	2F			2			2		
Hurley, D.	2	2S	2S	2		2	2				

	English	Maths.	Science	Mod. Hist.	Anc. Hist.	French	Economics	Geography	Latin	Greek	Music
Hurley, M. J.				3			3				
Johansson, D. E.	3		2F			3	2				
Joseph, J. F.	2	2S		2			2	2			
Karplus, T. E.	1	1	1	1		2					
Kavanagh, W. J.	1	2S			1				1	1	
Keighery, L. O.	2	2S	2S	2			2				
McDermott, M. F.	1	2F	2F	1					1		
McDonald, T. P.	1	1	1						1	1	
McGlynn, A. A.	2	2S	2F			3	2				
McIver, P. G.	3	2S	2S				2				
Meagher, D. P.				3	2		3	2			
Miller, A. D.	2			2	2		2	2			
Moloney, T. P.	1	2F	2F			2			1		
Moss, S. J.	2	3		2	2			2			
Nolan, C. J.	3	2F	2F	2							
O'Brien, T. J.	1	2S	2F			1			2		
O'Connor, P. W.	2	2S	2S	2		2			2		
Knight, P. C.	2	1	1			1			1		
Koenig, P. C.	1	2F	2F			2	2				
Leahy, D. M.	2	2F	2F			2			2		
Loneragan, R. P.	3		3				3				
Loneragan, T. B.	2		2S	2		3					
Lusher, M. E.	2	3		2	2	3					
Malouf, A. M.	1	2F	2F			2					
Marr, J. G.		3	2S				2				
McCann, J. A.	2	2S	2S				2				
McCardell, P. M.	2	2S	2S			2	2				
McCooe, J. B.	2	2S	3	2		2	2				
O'Keeffe, M. J.	2	2S	2S	2		2					
Page, R. J.	2	2S		2	1	2	2				
Partridge, J. J.	2	2S		1	1		2				
Plasto, P. J.	3	2S	2S				3				
Powell, T. P.	2	2F	2F			2					
Rich, H. J.	2	3		2	2		2	3			
Rossi, T. J.	2	2S	2S	2			2	1			
Sandel, P. R.	2	2S		2	1		2				
Scarf, G. F.	3	2S	3				3	3			3
Shanahan, M. J.	2	2S	2S	1		2					
Shelton, E. G.	2	2S	2S				1	1			
Shirvington, A. R.	2	2S		2		1			1		
Smith, R. P.	3	3		2	2		2	2			
Stuart, T. C.	2	2S		2		2	2				
Tait, A. J.	2	2S	2S	2		2					
Toner, R. S.	2	2S		2	1				3		
Tracy, S. H.	1	2F	2F			2					
Vincent, P. A.			3					3			
Walsh, P. A.	3										
Waterman, P. C.	2		3	2		2	2				

	English	Maths.	Science	Mod. Hist.	Anc. Hist.	French	Economics	Geography	Latin	Greek	Music
Watson, P. F.	2	3	3	2			2	2			
Wells, T. W.	3			2	2		2				
Wilcox, A. F.	3	2S	2S				2	3			
Williams, I. D.	2	3		1	1		3				
Williams, P. C.	3	2S	2S	2		2	2				
Wills, T. R.	2	2F	2F			2	1				

SCHOOL CERTIFICATE

	English	Science	Maths.	Geography	History	Commerce	French	Latin	Greek	Music	Agriculture
Ahern, T. J.	A	C	A		A		A	A			
Antico, W. J.	C	C	C		A		M				
Atkin, C. A.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Barber, P.	A	C	P	P	A	C					A
Belton, A. D.	P	C		P	M	P					
Bingham-Rolls, J. A.	A	C	P	A	A	C					
Brink, A.	A	C	C	A	C			A			
Buhagiar, M. J.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Cannon, M. P.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Carvalho, M. E.	A	A	A		A	A	C				
Christian, R. J.	A	A	C	A	A						
Clifton, S. R.	P	A	A	A	A	A					
Conley, M. L.	C	C	P	A	A	C					
Corcoran, J. M.	P	C	C	A	P	P					C
Crampton, R. G.	P	A	C		M	C	P				
Crowther, J. A.	A	A	C		A	C	C				
Culbert, M. M.	P		P	P		P					
Curtain, D. J.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
D'Apice, A. J.	A	P	A		A	A	P				
D'Apice, W. R.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
D'Arcy, M. B.	P	P	C	A	C			A			
D'Arrietta, S. J.	A	A	A		A		A	A		A	
Dillon, P. J.	A	C	C		A		C				P
Diserens, J. H.	A	P	A	A	A			C			
Dooley, M. J.	P	A	A				C	A			
Doyle, J. A.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Duffy, J. B.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Earl, E. J.	P	P	P	A	P						
Farrell, R. M.	P	P	P	A	C	C					
Fisher, R. B.	P	P	P	C	A	P					
Flannery, M. J.	A	A	C		A	A	A				A
Flowers, G. M.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Fox, A. L.	C	M	P			M	P				
Fraser, R. C.	A	A	C		A	A	A				

	English	Science	Maths.	Geography	History	Commerce	French	Latin	Greek	Music	Agriculture
Galvin, B. J.	A	A	A	A	A	A					
Gavaghan, T. P.	A	A	A		A		A	A	A		
Geikie, A. M.	A	A	P		A	C	P				
Gerrand, L. N.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Giblin, M. M.	A	A	A		A	A	A				
Gillespie, I. F.	A	C	A		A		A	A			
Gordon, J. G.	A	A	A	A	A		A	A			
Gorman, C. M.	A	A	C	A	A	A					A
Gorman, D. B.	A	A	A		C	A	A				
Grattan-Smith, T. M.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Green, D. St.C.	A	C	P		A	C	A				
Greene, S. K.	A	P	C		A	C	C				
Gundelach, S. A.	C	P	C		A	A	P				
Gunson, D. M.	A	A	A		C	A	A				
Hall, S. C.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Harding, P. J.	A	A	A		A	A	A				
Harrison, G. P.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Hayes, M. W.	A	A	A		P		A	A			
Hegarty, W. T.	A	A	P		A		C	A			
Herbert, M. C.	A	C	P	A	P	P					
Hickey, P. J.		P	P	P		C					
Hill, J. D.	A	C	P		A		M	A			
Housego, S. C.	A	A	C		A		A	A			
Hurley, M. E.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Ireson, M. S.	A	A	C		A		A	A			
Jones, S. B.	P	P	C	A	A	C					
Jones, W. G.	A	C	C		A		P	A			
Joyce, M. S.	A	A	C		A		A	A			
Keith, P. P.	C	C	C	A	A	P					C
Kendall, G. J.	P	P	C		M						M
Kennedy, T. K.	C	C	C	A	A	A					A
King, M. R.	P	P	P	A	P	P					M
Ledingham, P. G.	C	M	M	A	A	M					P
Lopes, C. A.	A	A	A		A	A	A				
MacDonald, C. D.	C	C	P	A	M	A					
Mainsbridge, R. E.	A	A	A		A		A	A	A		
Maker, B. L.	A	P	A		A	C	P				
Markham, D. J.	C	C	P		P	P	C				
McAlary, D. P.	C	A	C	A	A			A			
McElhone, M. J.	A	A	A	A	A			A			
McEvoy, J. B.	P	P	M	A	P	P					
McInerney, J. G.	A	P			A	M	M				
McIver, M. J.	A	A	A		C		A	A			
McManus, M. T.	A	C	P	A	A	C					
McNamara, L. M.	A	C	C		A	A	A				
McQuarrie, J. P.	A	A	C		P		P	A			
Meagher, A. J.	A	A	A		A	A	A				
Meagher, T. P.	A	C	P	A	A			A			
Meagher, T. J.	A	C	P	A	A	C					
Meldrum-Hanna, W. G.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Mitchell, P. S.	A	A	A		A		A	A			

	English	Science	Maths.	Geography	History	Commerce	French	Latin	Greek	Music	Agriculture
Moran, H. F.	A	A	C		A		C	C		C	
Morgan, R. C.	A	C	C	A	A			A			
Morrison, K. G.	C	C	C		C		A	A			
Murphy, F. B.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
O'Connor, M. J.	A	C	A		A	P	C				
O'Hare. W. A.	A	A	A	A	A	A					
O'Keeffe, P. C.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
O'Neill, D. R.	A	C	C		A		C	A			
O'Riordan, J. W.	C	P	P	A	C	P					
Page, C. D.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Parnell, P. J.	P	A	C	A	C	C					A
Patterson, S. R.	A	A	C	C	C	P					
Quigley, D. J.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Redlinger, E. F.	P	P	M	P	A	P					
Robinson, P. J.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Rodgers, J. F.	A	A	A		A			A	A		
Scahill, J. D.	A	A	A		A		A	A	A		
Scarf, M. F.	P	P	P	P	C	P					
Schell, S. J.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Slattery, M. J.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Smith, M. A.	A	A	A			C	A				
Stalley, T. A.	A	C	A		A		P	A			P
Stenmark, B. A.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Tait, P. R.	A	A	A		A		A	A		P	
Vandervaere, M. J.	A	A	P		C	A	A				
Vandervaere, P. E.	A	A	P		A	P	A				
Webster, M. A.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Windsor, M. J.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Wynter, J. C.	A	A	A		A		A	A			
Yewdall, T. F.	C	P	P	M	P	P					

Commonwealth University Scholarships

J. V. Barber, C. G. Broderick, J. F. Byrnes, J. M. Cameron, M. F. Cotter, P. C. Cregan, M. K. Duffy, J. R. Fitzgerald, P. J. Grattan-Smith, C. A. Greiner, P. K. Harnett, D. A. Harpham, P. J. Harrington, J. S. Harrison, C. C. Hughes, T. E. Karplus, W. J. Kavanagh, P. C. Knight, P. C. Koenig, D. M. Leahy, A. M. Malouf, M. F. McDermott, T. P. McDonald, T. P. Moloney, A. R. Shirvington, S. H. Tracy.

Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships

M. J. Buhagiar, J. Duffy, T. Gavaghan, J. Gordon, T. Grattan-Smith, S. Hall, G. Harrison, J. Harding, C. Lopes, R. Mainsbridge, A. Meagher, W. Meldrum-Hanna, P. Mitchell, F. Murphy, J. Rodgers, J. Scahill, M. Slattery, M. Webster, J. Wynter, M. Hayes.

Prize List

SPECIAL PRIZES

The *D'Arcy Cobcroft Memorial Prize* for Dux of the School: *Michael Gray.*
The *Foundation Editor of the Daily Mirror Prize* for Runner-up in Sixth Form: *Alfred Schebesta.*
His *Eminence The Cardinal's Prize* for Religious Knowledge: *Michael Gray.*
The *Roger Forrest Hughes Prize* for Ancient Classics:
Higher School Certificate: *Michael Gray.* Fifth Form: *John Scahill.*
The *Kelly Memorial Prize* for English Literature: *Stephen Duffield.*
The *Bryan Hughes Memorial Prizes* for Dux and Runner-up in Fifth Form: *John Scahill, Raymon Mainsbridge.*
The *Lou Loneragan Memorial Prizes* for Religious Knowledge, Fifth Form: *Michael Webster, William D'Apice, Charles Page.*
The *J. J. Leahy Memorial Prizes* for Dux and Runner-up in Fourth Form: *Matthew McNamara, J. Ricky Davidson.*
The *Brian Smith Memorial Prizes* for Religious Knowledge in Fourth Form: *Martin Wallace, Gerard Byrnes, John Perrottet.*
The *Brendan Lane Mullins Prizes* for English Composition:
Higher School Certificate: *Leonard McKinnon.*
Fifth Form: *William Meldrum-Hanna.*
The *Kirkpatrick Prizes* for English Composition:
Fourth Form: *Andrew Perrignon.*
Third Form: *Geoffrey McDonald.*
Second Form: *Christopher Dalton.*
The *Stanley Ricketts Memorial Prizes* for Higher School Certificate English:
First Level: *Michael Gray.*
Second Level: *Austin Curtin* and *David Dobbin.*
The *Father Noel Hehir Memorial Prize* for Higher School Certificate Latin: *Michael Gray.*
Father *T. J. McLoughlin (Father Mac) Memorial Prize* for Higher School Certificate French: *Michael Walsh.*
The *Paul Meagher Prize* for Higher School Certificate History: *Michael O'Connor.*
The *Doctor Murray Curtis Memorial Prize* for Higher School Certificate Mathematics: *John Williams.*
The *Old Ignatians' Union Prize* for Higher School Certificate Science: *Michael Gray.*
The *John Branagan Memorial Prize* for Fifth Form Mathematics: *John Scahill.*
The *George Wootten Memorial Prize* for Fourth Form Mathematics: *Matthew McNamara.*
Prizes for Excellence of Character and Proficiency in Sport and Studies:
The *Gordon Oxenham Prizes* — First Division: *Stephen Newnham.*
— Second Division: *Peter Benecke.*
The *O'Connor Prize* — Third Division: *Ian Enright.*
Riverview *Younger Set Prize* — Junior School: *Peter O'Connor.*
The *Michael Cunich Memorial Prize* for Excellence of Character: *David Brennan.*
The *David Ell Prize* for Senior Dramatics: *Stephen Duffield.*
The *Colonel Norris Gold Medal* for Senior Debate: *Michael Gray.*
The *R. H. North Perpetual Trophy* for Senior Debate and Public Speaking: *Stephen Duffield.*
College Plaque for Member of Senior Debating Team:
Michael Gray (G.P.S. Premiers, Combined G.P.S team).
Stephen Duffield (G.P.S. Premiers, Combined G.P.S. team).
John Scahill (G.P.S. Premiers).

The *G. E. Flannery Prize* for Junior Debate (2nd Division): *J. Ricky Davidson.*
The *J. J. Kinkead Memorial Prize* for Third Division Debate: *Geoffrey McDonald.*
Music Prizes presented by Miss Lorraine Henderson:
Gerhard Grohmann, Michael Walsh, Paul Tait, William O'Riordan, Damian Furlong.

Prizes for Constant Application and for Improvement:
The *Richard Herlihy Memorial Prizes:*
Sixth Form: *J. Templeman, T. Baker, P. Sykes.*
The *Alan Bridge Memorial Prizes:*
Fifth Form: *J. Duffy, S. Gundelach, W. O'Hare.*
The *Esmond Gilhooley Memorial Prizes:*
Fourth Form: *S. Palfreeman, P. Howarth, J. Ireland.*
The *Bryan Veech Memorial Prizes:*
Third Form: *R. Gray, A. Cahill, P. Noonan.*
Second Form: *P. Newton, R. Tait, P. Mitchell.*
First Form: *M. Chapman, P. Hendricks, C. Wallace.*

The names of prize-winners are printed in *italic* type. To receive a prize, a boy must have passed in Religious Knowledge and received at least 70 per cent in the relevant subject.

SIXTH FORM

AGGREGATE:	*M. Gray, A. Schebesta, A. Joseph, M. Walsh, J. Williams, M. O'Connor.* *J. Joris, A. Green, P. Gilderdale, J. Fleming, I. Hansen, J. Kerruish.* *R. Molony, T. Wells, T. Nolan, D. Oxenham, J. Malouf, D. Kitchen.*
RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE:	*M. Gray,* M. McIntosh, C. Burfitt and R. Cahill and M. O'Connor, A. Curtin and R. Higgins. *J. Joris,* J. Fleming, M. Goodman, J. Brady, P. Gilderdale, T. Baker and J. Fahey. *J. Latendresse,* J. Walsh, G. Pollard and D. Oxenham, J. Malouf, A. Taylor.
ENGLISH:	
Level I:	*M. Gray,* M. McIntosh, R. Cahill, A. Joseph, J. Oakley, M. Joseph.
Level II:	*D. Dobbin,* A. Green, A. Schebesta, I. Hansen, P. Brodie, J. Templeman.
LATIN:	*M. Gray,* A. Schebesta, A. Joseph, M. McIntosh, P. Barraclough, B. Williams.
GREEK:	*M. Gray,* S. Hayes, M. McIntosh, A. Schebesta, B. Williams, P. Barraclough.
ANCIENT HISTORY:	*L. McKinnon,* R. Molony, S. Newnham, T. Daley, C. Burfitt and J. Oakley.
MODERN HISTORY:	*M. O'Connor,* R. Higgins, R. Molony, L. McKinnon, J. Reppun, A. Ryall.
GEOGRAPHY:	*C. Burfitt,* A. Green, D. Hawcroft, T. Baker, J. Malouf, P. O'Neill.
ECONOMICS:	*M. Joseph,* R. Cahill, E. McEncroe, P. Gilderdale, P. Brazier and R. Molony.
MATHEMATICS:	
Level I and IIF:	*J. Williams,* A. Schebesta, M. Gray, M. Walsh, P. Barraclough, M. O'Connor.
Level IIS:	*J. Oakley,* D. Ryan, S. Newnham, J. Hartigan, J. Kerruish, C. Burfitt and R. Stiffe.

Level III: *J. Mort,* J. Fleming, J. Latendresse, W. Quigley, F. Crowe, J. Casey.

FRENCH: *M. Walsh,* I. Benecke, J. Williams, M. O'Connor, P. McManis, T. Slocum.

SCIENCE:
Level I and IIF: *M. Gray,* M. Walsh, A. Schebesta, D. Kitchen, J. Williams, A. Curtin.
Level IIS: *D. Ryan,* J. Joris, B. Williams, R. Cahill, P. Gilderdale, J. Brady.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION: *Leonard McKinnon.*

FIFTH FORM

AGGREGATE: *J. Scahill, R. Mainsbridge, M. Buhagiar, P. Mitchell, M. Webster, T. Gavaghan.*
W. D'Apice, J. Crowther, M. Cannon, N. Gerrand, B. Galvin, S. Clifton.
M. Windsor, H. Van Doorn, S. Schell, M. McIver, T. McCarthy, M. Hurley.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *M. Webster,* A. Meagher and C. Drury, M. Buhagiar and R. Mainsbridge, W. Meldrum-Hanna.
W. D'Apice, M. Cannon, G. Flowers, N. Gerrand and T. Ahern and M. Hayes.
C. Page, M. McElhone, S. Schell, M. McIver, R. Parkman, M. Windsor.

ENGLISH:
LEVEL I: *R. Mainsbridge,* J. Scahill, W. Meldrum-Hanna, P. Robinson, T. Grattan-Smith, M. Windsor.
LEVEL II: *M. M. Giblin,* P. O'Keeffe, M. Joyce, G. Harrison, F. Murphy, S. Jones.

LATIN: *J. Scahill,* T. Gavaghan, R. Mainsbridge, M. Buhagiar, M. Webster, M. Slattery.

GREEK: *J. Scahill,* T. Gavaghan, J. Rodgers.

FRENCH: *R. Mainsbridge,* M. Buhagiar, M. Webster, C. Drury, G. Heber, P. Tait.

ANCIENT HISTORY: *D. Quigley,* P. Mitchell, J. Gordon, G. Flowers, M. McIver, S. D'Arrietta.

MODERN HISTORY: *J. Gordon,* W. Meldrum-Hanna, P. Mitchell, C. Drury, S. Hall, P. Robinson.

GEOGRAPHY: *D. Curtain,* M. Carvalho, M. Cannon, T. McCarthy, D. Larbalestier, S. Housego.

ECONOMICS: *M. Windsor,* M. Flannery, D. Curtain, J. Crowther, G. Harrison, J. Harding.

MATHEMATICS:
Level I and IIF: *J. Scahill,* T. McCarthy, C. Lopes, M. Giblin, S. Clifton, W. D'Apice.
Level IIS: *M. Joyce,* M. Windsor, S. D'Arrietta, M. Flannery, M. Ireson, C. Gorman.
Level III: *S. Greene,* D. Green, J. Crowther, J. Bingham-Rolls, T. Meagher, R. Crampton.

SCIENCE:
Level I and IIF: *J. Scahill,* R. Mainsbridge, M. Buhagiar, M. Webster, P. Robinson, J. Wynter.

Level IIS: *S. Clifton,* B. Galvin, M. Ireson, M. Windsor, I. Goulden, M. Furlong.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION: *William Meldrum-Hanna.*

FOURTH FORM

AGGREGATE: *M. McNamara, J. R. Davidson, M. Colantoni, M. Wallace, G. Sullivan, P. Benecke.*
C. Curtis, G. K. Byrnes, P. Brennan, G. Bassett, H. Barber, F. Curtin.
C. Parbury, J. Perrottet, J. Kavanagh, P. Meldrum-Hanna, P. Warmoll, J. Ireland.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *M. Wallace,* J. R. Davidson and R. Harpham, M. McNamara, D. Hogan, T. Brady.
G. K. Byrnes, A. Cornell, C. Curtis, D. Cahill, W. J. Clark, G. Bassett.
J. Perrottet, P. Meldrum-Hanna, J. Kavanagh, T. Williams, P. Webster.

ENGLISH: *J. R. Davidson,* S. McDonald, M. Colantoni, S. Duffy, D. Hogan, M. Wallace.
H. Barber, G. Bassett, P. Howarth, F. Curtin, C. Curtis, C. Hagan.
J. Kavanagh, D. Robison, W. O'Reilly, C. Parbury, J. Perrottet, J. Ireland.

LATIN: *G. Sullivan,* M. McNamara, S. Terrell, M. Colantoni and M. Pembroke and A. Perrignon.

GREEK: *M. McNamara,* C. Boyle, N. McCaffery.

FRENCH: *M. Colantoni,* G. Sullivan, C. Curtis, D. J. Higgins, M. McNamara, S. Palfreeman.

HISTORY: *T. Brady,* M. May, S. Duffy, J. R. Davidson, and M. McNamara and D. Quinn.
G. K. Byrnes, G. Bassett, C. Curtis, F. Curtin, A. Cornell, H. Barber.
J. Kavanagh, J. Ireland, F. J. Ryan, C. Parbury, P. Warmoll, G. Joseph.

GEOGRAPHY: *J. R. Davidson,* M. Redden, P. Benecke, M. Joseph, C. Corcoran and H. Barber.

COMMERCE: *C. Corcoran,* G. Bassett, R. Harrington, P. Parnell and P. Warmoll, B. Scorer.

MATHEMATICS:
A Level: *M. McNamara,* P. Benecke, J. R. Davidson, M. Colantoni, S. Williams, M. Weyland.

O Level: *T. Currie,* G. Bassett, R. Uechtritz, C. Parbury, F. J. Ryan, M. Anderson and M. Morgan.

SCIENCE:
A Level: *M. Wallace,* J. R. Davidson, D. H. Higgins, D. Hogan and M. Weyland, P. Benecke.
O Level: *T. Montgomery,* P. Parnell, N. Manion, P. Webster, M. Keighery, M. Anderson.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION: *Andrew Perrignon.*

THIRD FORM

AGGREGATE: *J. M. Ryan, I. Enright, P. Horsley, J. Dearn, D. Meagher, P. Byrnes.*
P. Gallagher, N. Lemon, G. Lenehan, I. MacDonald, L. D'Apice, T. L'Estrange.
D. Maxwell, J. McNamara, G. Sproule, T. Rogers, D. Traynor, N. O'Ryan.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *P. Byrnes,* J. Dearn and P. Horsley, D. Furlong and J. M. Ryan, I. Enright.
N. Lemon, M. Hollingdale, L. D'Apice, D. Brennan, J. Chance, D. Corcoran.
D. Maxwell, D. Traynor, J. McNamara, P. Murphy, R. Watson, P. Noonan.

ENGLISH: *I. Enright,* P. Byrnes, J. Dearn and M. Donohoe, A. Nolan, D. Furlong.
D. Brennan, N. Lemon, P. Gallagher, J. Chance, S. Hall, I. MacDonald.
D. Maxwell, T. Rogers, J. McNamara, R. O'Brien and G. Sproule, A. Mainsbridge and A. Smith.

LATIN: *J. M. Ryan,* J. Rogers, M. Gillespie, M. A. Ryan, D. Meagher, D. Maxwell.

GREEK: *M. Gillespie,* J. M. Ryan, A. Anisimoff.

FRENCH: *M. Gillespie,* P. Horsley, P. Baudish, J. M. Ryan, I. Enright, R. Gray.

HISTORY: *A. Nolan,* J. Dearn, P. Byrnes, P. Horsley, A. Anisimoff and I. Enright.
D. Brennan, N. Lemon, M. Hollingdale and D. Corcoran, I. MacDonald, T. Burfitt.
J. Miller, D. McNeill, D. Maxwell, G. Sproule, T. Murray, R. O'Brien.

GEOGRAPHY: *T. Burfitt,* J. Miller, W. J. Sullivan, A. Mainsbridge, N. Lemon, G. Lenehan.

COMMERCE: *N. Hansen,* P. Dillon, A. Mainsbridge, W. Russell, B. Weeks, J. Little.

SCIENCE: *J. M. Ryan,* M. Donohoe, P. Horsley, J. Kennedy and D. Meagher, P. Byrnes.
J. Chance, T. Fitzgerald, T. Drury, P. Gallagher and P. McDonough, J. Little.
F. Reppun, N. O'Ryan, W. Russell, D. Traynor, D. McNeill, J. McNamara and D. Maxwell and J. Miller.

MATHEMATICS:
A Level: *P. Horsley,* J. Maclurcan, J. Kennedy, J. M. Ryan, I. Enright, D. Meagher.
O Level: *N. Lemon,* T. L'Estrange, M. Coolican, N. Stiffe, A. Lehane, R. Wookey.

MUSIC: *D. Furlong and D. P. Meagher,* M. McCooe.
G. Sproule, D. Spangaro, R. Watson.
A. Christian, P. Gallagher, N. Lemon.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION: *Geoffrey McDonald.*

SECOND FORM

AGGREGATE: *A. Byrnes, P. Duggan, C. Dalton, A. Bannon, R. Pembroke, W. O'Riordan.*
J. Flannery, P. Cage, P. Bowen, P. Frankish, P. Farrell, J. Gouvernet.
A. Valentine, T. Tait, S. O'Rourke, G. McNally, M. Kennedy, P. Miles.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *G. Windsor,* A. Byrnes, W. O'Riordan, M. Neylan and Richard Pembroke, C. Dalton.
J. Hansen, K. Allchin, P. Frankish, W. Cammack, S. Curtin and J. Gouvernet.
R. Maker, M. McGrath and P. Remond, R. Mulcahy, M. Kennedy, T. Tait.

ENGLISH: *C. Dalton,* A. Byrnes, A. Bannon, R. Pembroke, M. Harvey, M. Neylan.
P. Farrell, J. Flannery, P. Bowen, P. Frankish, A. Brown, P. Cage.
S. O'Rourke, M. McGrath, A. Valentine, M. Quigley and M. Kennedy and P. Remond.

LATIN: *P. Duggan,* A. Byrnes, P. Dignam and M. Harvey and A. Bannon, L. Flynn.

GREEK: *A. Byrnes,* P. Duggan, M. Power.

FRENCH: *A. Byrnes,* N. Curtis, P. Duggan, D. Loneragan, M. Neylan, W. O'Riordan and R. Pembroke.

HISTORY: *A. Byrnes and R. Pembroke,* V. Roche, D. Archer, P. Duggan, M. Neylan.
J. Flannery, J. Callan, N. Fox, P. Connelley, P. Farrell, A. Brown.
A. Valentine, S. O'Rourke, N. Miller, M. O'Neill, R. Maker and C. Morgan.

MATHEMATICS: *A. Byrnes,* P. Dignam, M. Power, N. Fisk, V. Lenehan, P. Duggan and P. Crowley.
J. Flannery, P. Frankish, A. Ellis, S. Curtin, M. Gerrand and A. Hegarty.
A. Scarf, T. Tait, G. McNally, P. Miles, N. Miller, M. Kennedy.

SCIENCE: *A. Byrnes,* P. Duggan, M. Harvey, D. Archer, S. Lamond, V. Lenehan.
J. Gouvernet, J. Flannery, P. Connelley, R. Jones, A. Brown, K. Allchin.
S. O'Rourke and J. O'Shannessy, M. Kennedy, C. Spangaro, J. Wilson, A. Valentine.

GEOGRAPHY: *Adam Lyle,* P. Bowen, J. Flannery, J. Gouvernet and A. Valentine, T. O'Keefe.

COMMERCE: *J. Flannery,* R. Maker, A. Hegarty, P. Miles, P. Remond, M. Harris.

ART: *V. Lenehan,* M. Harvey, M. Baker, A. Bannon, P. Dignam, C. Dalton and P. Duggan and G. Windsor.
P. Frankish, M. Hill, P. Cage and J. Hansen, J. Flannery, M. Donnelly and M. Gillingham.
G. McNally, R. Maker and A. McLachlan, N. Miller, R. Mulcahy, T. Tait.

MUSIC: *W. O'Riordan and V. Roche,* M. Neylan, A. Byrnes, R. Anderson and C. Dalton.
J. Chapman, W. Cammack and J. Auswild, P. Bowen and Patrick Cage, M. Golden and M. Hill and P. Hunter.
R. Mulcahy, P. Miles, J. O'Shannessy and P. O'Reilly and T. Connelley and R. Maker.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION: *Christopher Dalton.*

FIRST FORM

AGGREGATE: *A. Abbot, A. Curtin, A. de Carvalho, D. Gillespie, D. Bryant, M. Hanna.*
D. McDonell, J. McInerney, M. Kirov, J. Lyle, P. Hehir, R. McGregor.
I. Trapaga, C. Watson, P. Sinclair, D. Ryan, M. Shillington, J. Sullivan.

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE: *A. Curtin,* A. Abbot, A. de Carvalho, M. Ell, D. Gillespie, M. Downes.
D. McDonell, J. McInerney, P. O'Connor, J. Lyle, W. Meagher, M. Peyton.
C. Pudig, J. Roberts, I. Trapaga, S. Tierney, M. Shillington, D. Ryan.

ENGLISH: *A. Abbot,* A. Curtin, A. de Carvalho, D. Gillespie, M. Hanna, D. Asprey.
D. McDonell, J. McInerney, M. Kirov, J. McClintock, P. Hendricks, M. Payten.
I. Trapaga, P. Sinclair, C. Watson, S. Tierney, M. Shillington, D. Ryan.

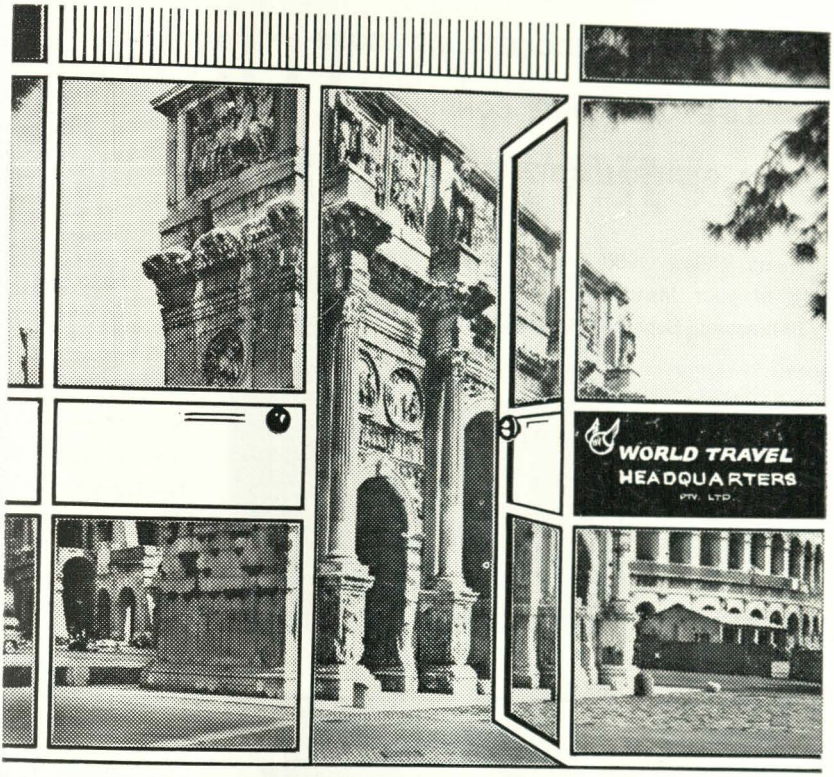
LATIN: *A. de Carvalho,* A. Abbot, M. Bradbridge, A. Curtin, D. Asprey, M. Hanna.
M. Kirov, D. McDonell, P. Hehir, J. McInerney, M. Morgan, R. McGregor.
C. Watson, J. Sullivan, M. Sharpe, I. Trapaga, M. Shillington, D. Ryan.

SOCIAL STUDIES: *A. Abbot,* A. de Carvalho, A. Curtin, D. Gillespie, D. Bryant, M. Hanna.
D. McDonell, G. Malouf, M. Morgan, J. McInerney, J. Lyle, P. Hendricks.
I. Trapaga, J. Roberts, M. Shillington, P. Sinclair, J. Sullivan, C. Wallace.

MATHEMATICS:	*A. Abbot,* A. Curtin, A. de Carvalho, D. Asprey, A. Benecke, M. Ell. *R. McGregor,* J. McInerney, P. O'Connor, P. Hehir, A. Ormandy, M. Payten. *D. Ryan,* J. Sullivan, C. Watson, M. Shillington, S. Tierney, P. Sinclair.
SCIENCE:	*A. Abbot,* A. Curtin, A. de Carvalho, D. Gillespie, D. Bryant, M. Chapman. *M. Kirov,* A. Ormandy, J. McInerney, G. Malouf, P. Hendricks, P. Hehir. *I. Trapaga,* D. Ryan, P. Sinclair, M. Sharpe, J. Seeto, J. Sullivan.
ART & CRAFT:	*T. Greene, D. McDonell, B. Upjohn.*
APPLICATION AND IMPROVEMENT:	*M. Chapman, P. Hendricks, C. Wallace.*

SIXTH CLASS

AGGREGATE:	*J. Yuill, G. Hugh, P. O'Brien, N. Brennan, D. Millington, S. Maxwell.*
RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE:	*M. Keighery,* G. Curtin, P. O'Brien, J. Yuill, J. Curtin, S. Maxwell.
MATHEMATIC SUBJECTS:	*J. Yuill,* G. Hugh, D. Millington, M. Hansen, N. Brennan, B. McGrath.
ENGLISH SUBJECTS:	*P. O'Brien,* J. Yuill, S. Maxwell, N. Brennan, D. Remond, G. Hugh.
SOCIAL STUDIES:	*P. O'Brien,* N. Brennan, G. Hugh, D. Millington, J. Yuill, N. Coulthurst.
SCIENCE:	*J. Yuill,* P. O'Brien, W. deLauny, D. Millington, G. Hugh.
MOST IMPROVED:	*M. Hansen.*
CONSTANT APPLICATION:	*D. Remond.*



The best way to Rome

(OR ANY OTHER PLACE IN THE WORLD)

is through these doors in Bligh Street!

Staffed by friendly consultants who've probably been where you are going, World Travel Headquarters is the logical place to go for professional travel service. Travel, and only travel, is our business.

If you can't afford the time to call in, telephone us. One of our expert consultants will be happy to come to your office.

WORLD TRAVEL
HEADQUARTERS PTY. LTD.

33-35 Bligh Street, Sydney. 28-4841. (Just up from the Savoy Theatre)

WT365

BARRY A. J. KEMP & ASSOCIATES PTY. LIMITED

INSURANCE BROKERS, ADVISORS

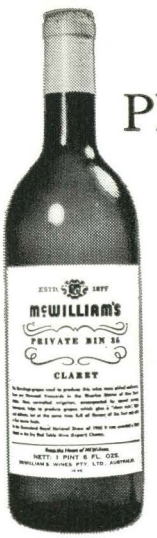
LIFE ASSURANCE CONSULTANTS

& GENERAL AGENTS

Barry Kemp ('View 1956) welcomes any enquiries you might have regarding the planning of your Insurance and Assurance needs. Specialists in Probate, Directors' Retirement, Superannuation Schemes, all classes of General Insurance and Life Assurance.

8-12 BRIDGE STREET,
SYDNEY.
Telephone: 27-7409.

McWILLIAM'S



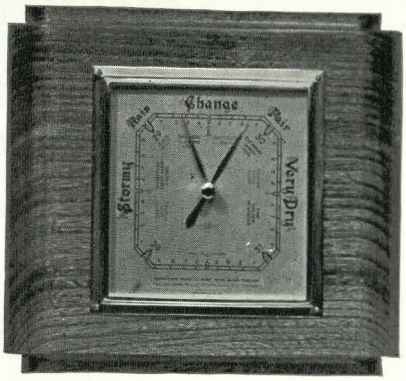
PRIVATE BIN 35 CLARET

You'll find McWilliam's Private Bin 35 Claret on the wine lists wherever you go. A light and delicate red table wine of typical "claret style," it is matured in oak to bring out the rich warmth of its well-rounded flavour and delightful bouquet. In your own home keep McWilliam's Private Bin 35 Claret for your own enjoyment and to serve to your friends. It is wonderful with steaks, roasts, richer poultry foods and cheeses.

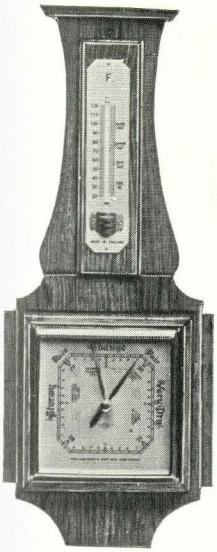
A MUST FOR EVERY MAN ON THE LAND

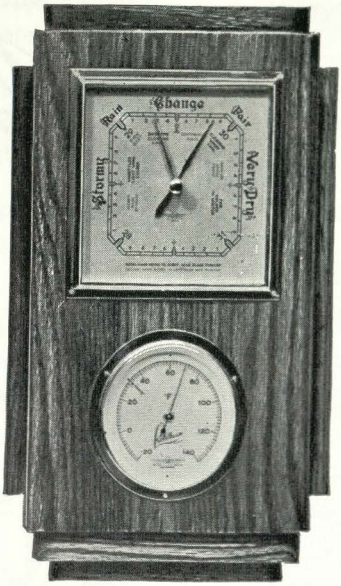
SHORTLAND BROS. BAROMETERS

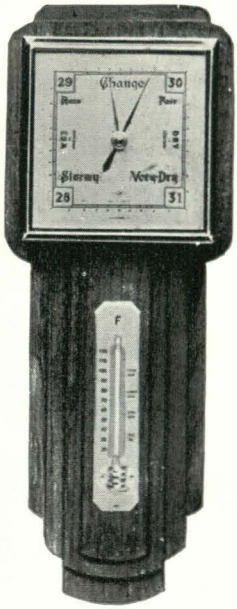
The movements in these barometers are extremely sensitive being manufactured by skilled British technicians.



Highly polished veneer cases, especially designed to complement all types of furniture from ultra-modern to antique.



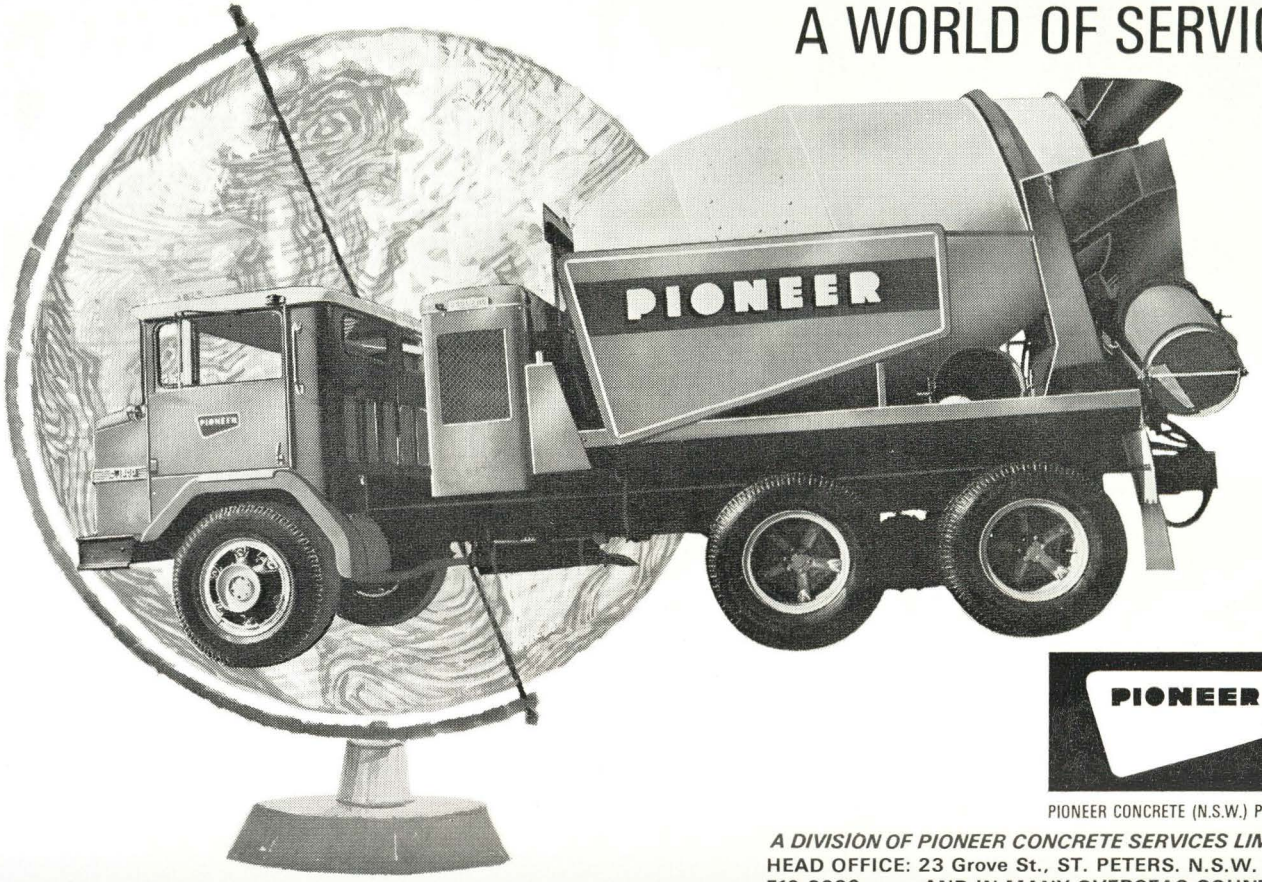




Obtainable at leading jewellers and stores.

RELIABLE WEATHER-PREDICTION MEANS **SHORTLAND**

A WORLD-WIDE ORGANISATION OFFERING ITS CUSTOMERS A WORLD OF SERVICE!



PIONEER

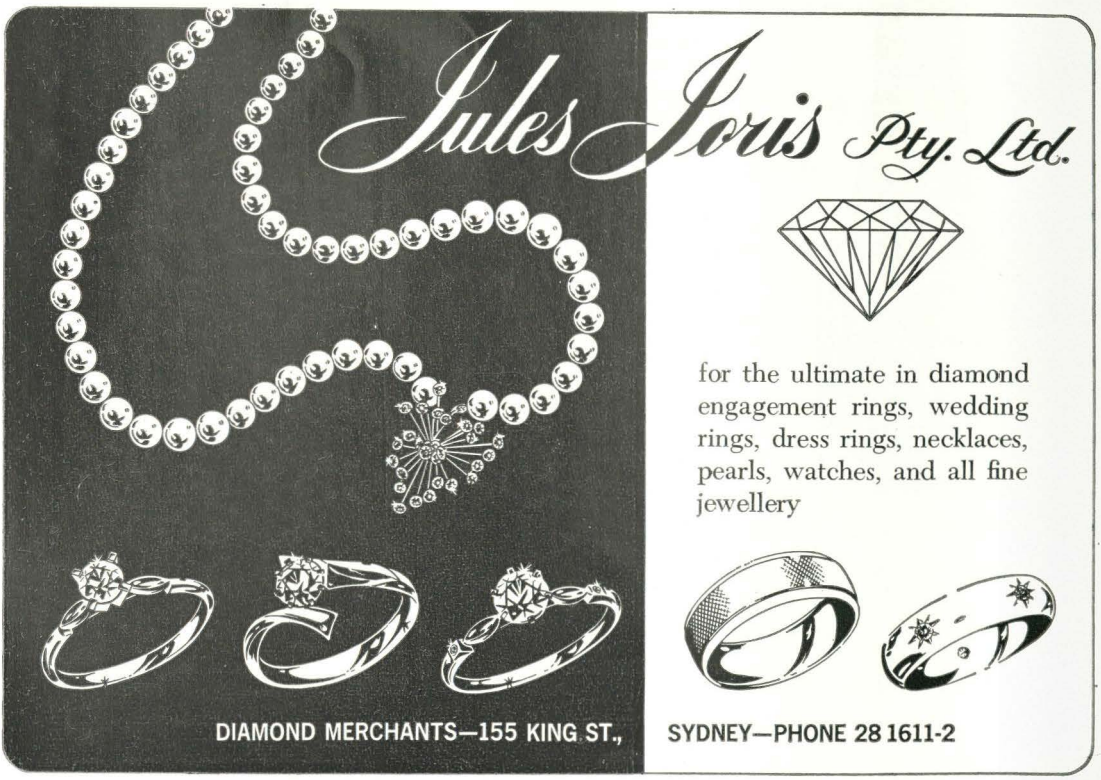
PIONEER CONCRETE (N.S.W.) PTY. LTD.

A DIVISION OF PIONEER CONCRETE SERVICES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: 23 Grove St., ST. PETERS. N.S.W. 2044

519-2233 · AND IN MANY OVERSEAS COUNTRIES


EVERYONE LIKES
A full range always available
IXL
IXL JAM
IXL
IXL JAM
AUSTRALIAN MADE
Keep at least two in your pantry
Australias Best...
IXL
Your palate can tell when IT'S


Jules Joris Pty. Ltd.
for the ultimate in diamond engagement rings, wedding rings, dress rings, necklaces, pearls, watches, and all fine jewellery
DIAMOND MERCHANTS—155 KING ST.,
SYDNEY—PHONE 28 1611-2

EXTRA D.J'S SE
MOTHERS SHO
FOR BACK-TO-

Your first stop will be our School Advisor
Our expert adviser will list all your child
hostess.

You'll have your own special hostess to s
She'll take you to each department and
for you.

You will be assisted by our highly experie
You're in capable hands all the way. The
to you.

An orthopaedic adviser double checks all shoes.
Experienced staff are always on hand, and an orthopaedic adviser will double check to make certain there's just the right amount of necessary growing room.

Measurements are recorded for after-sales service.
We keep a complete record of all your child's measurements, so you can phone or write to us for any school requirements and we can send them out to you.

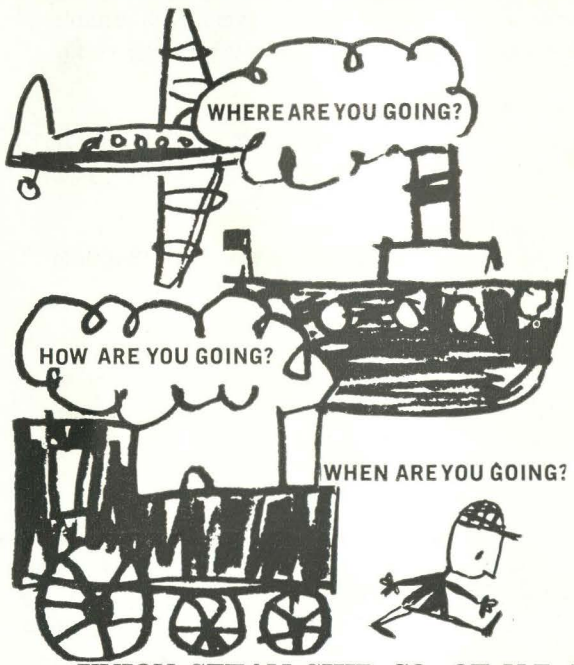
Your child will be given personal care and attention.
If you're unable to accompany your child in, special hostesses will take complete charge.

Special extended payment systems account is available.
You have up to 8 months to pay for whatever school requirements you buy at D.J's. Pay instalments, about quarter of the amount, at the end of every month, plus service fee.

DAVID JONES'
where good taste costs no more

Ice cream eaters
love
the taste of

Peters



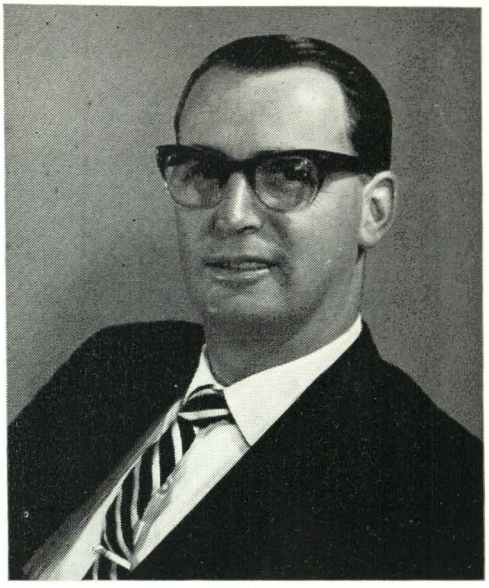
we
can take you
anywhere
by sea, land
or air.

UNION
TRAVEL

THE TOTAL TRAVEL SERVICE

UNION STEAM SHIP CO. OF N.Z. LTD.
Offices at Melbourne, Sydney, Port Kembla, Newcastle, Tasmanian Ports and throughout New Zealand.
Principal Passenger Agents: "Empress of Australia" and "Princess of Tasmania".

DO YOU KNOW THIS MAN?



And are you looking for a new car?

Do you want to purchase or lease?

Thinking of trading-in your old car?

Before you decide, call and have a chat with . . . .

"JOCK" GILLESPIE

(O.R. 1939 – 1946)

"Jock" will be pleased to give you his personal advice, experience and guidance in choosing the best possible car for your means.



Make your choice from the new Holden range —

Premier Automatics, Kingswood, Brougham, Sedans, Station Sedans and Utilities,

or the all-new **Holden "Torana"** and **Monaro.**

G.M.H. **J.N. CALDWELL PTY. LTD.** DEALER

1 ALEXANDER STREET, CROWS NEST — 43-0702



Breville Instant ELECTRIC Hairsetter

SETS A PROFESSIONAL STYLE HAIRSET IN JUST 15 MINUTES

Young Australian actress Helen Verstak uses the Breville Instant hairsetter to keep her hair looking well groomed all day long. It's so easy! Just turn on the hairsetter — all 18 rollers heat together in 4 minutes. Then roll up a basic style. 15 minutes later it's ready to brush out. No wetting, no lotion, no waiting.

With FREE vanity type travel case.
$39.50.

STANDARD MODEL **$32.50**

Breville 70

electric shaver

Costs a little more — SHAVES MUCH BETTER

POWER makes the NEW Breville 70 double action shaver the most advanced in the world.
Breville sails through your whiskers quickly, cleanly, quietly.

No hesitation, no stalling.

Completely made in West Germany, the Breville Shaver has many other exclusive features too, including:



- Superb German craftsmanship
- Dual voltage
- Absolutely quiet operation
- Short hair foil and long hair trimmer that work simultaneously for the closest shave ever
- Instruction sheet in 4 languages



Motor guaranteed 3 years.
Foil and Cutters 1 year.

Willie Whiskers says:
"If you're dissatisfied with your present Electric Shaver, get acquainted with NEW Breville POWER".

$29.95

Australian Distributors:

BREVILLE, 45 Murray Street, Pyrmont. 2009 — Phone: 660 6144

Australia's Leading Catholic Store

FOR ALL
YOUR DEVOTIONAL REQUISITES

- Regalia for the Altar Boy and Child of Mary.
- First Communion Requisites—Dainty Frocks and Veils.
- School Supplies—Texts—Stationery.
- Prayer Books—Missals, etc.
- Complete Church Furnishers.

Write, Phone or Call — We are Mail Order Specialists.

AT YOUR SERVICE SINCE 1890

Pellegrini & Co. Pty. Ltd.

543 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY — P.19 IMPERIAL ARCADE

Also at

BRISBANE — MELBOURNE — ADELAIDE — PERTH — CANBERRA

taste that beats the others cold!



PEPSI

*R.T.M.

PC592B

LINCOT LINEN COY. PTY. LTD.

"IRISHLINEN HOUSE"

DENISON STREET, NORTH SYDNEY

Telephones: 92 4041, 92 4042
Telegrams: *"Purelinen, Sydney"*

Are Distributors for . . .

THE IRISH LINEN SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY PTY. LTD.

ONE OF AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST ECCLESIASTICAL AND HOUSEHOLD LINEN HOUSES

Suppliers to Convents, Presbyteries, Schools, Hospitals, Institutions, Hotels, Shipping Companies, and both Federal and State Government Departments

CALLIGRAPHIC EXERCISES FOR OLD BOYS No.2.*

(who have changed their address)

*Obtain one sheet of paper (Charta Bond for preference)**

Take a pen in right hand — or, left if you are that way inclined.

Place pen upon paper and proceed to move with up, down and sideways motion to reproduce your name and new address.

Take envelope and treat in similar manner, copying the following on the face thereof —

The Secretary
Old Ignatians Union,
Box 386, G.P.O.,
Sydney. 2001

Now fold paper, insert in envelope, affix postage stamp and drop in nearest pillar box.

Now — don't you feel good . . .? Just shows you what one simple little exercise can do . . . and you should do it every time you change your address.

Now we can keep in touch with you and keep you advised of a host of other enjoyable activities that are available to you through the O.I.U.

We'd like to keep in touch with that sleepy mate of yours, too; you know who — send us his new address and we'll wake him up to all the 'goings on' as well . . .

The President

* **INCIDENTALLY** — If you find the effort of writing your name and address, too much—get a sheet of Mecanorma LETTERPRESS, the newest and most efficient INSTANT TYPE, and lay it down with that . . . all you have to do is rub it with a pencil and it'll stick like crazy . . . (LETTERPRESS, like CHARTA BOND is a KING & PRIOR product.) If you are in the Architectural, Drafting, Commercial or Graphic Arts business LETTERPRESS is for YOU . . . Demonstrations? Of course, ring 43 6314, ask for LETTERPRESS Division and they'll send someone around to show you why LETTERPRESS is here to stay . . .

KING & PRIOR of Frederick Street, St. Leonards.

On all Real Estate matters consult . . .

SIDNEY RAPER

PTY. LIMITED

ESTATE AGENTS & VALUERS
REAL ESTATE CONSULTANTS

OVER 80 YEARS IN REAL ESTATE

JOHN L. RAPER
Managing Director:

●

A. C. LEWIS HOUSE
159 Kent Street, Sydney. 2000
Telephone: 27 6101

Branch Offices:
Castlecrag, St. Leonards,
Mollymook Beach, Ulladulla



Please **HELP**
THE
CHILDREN'S
(Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children)
HOSPITAL

by sending a donation to . . .
THE PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER
58 MARGARET STREET
SYDNEY
29-3903

(This space donated anonymously)

For printing of the highest quality

O'LOUGHLIN BROTHERS PTY. LTD.

8 McGill Street :: Lewisham

TELEPHONE: 560 8051, 560 8333

TIP TOP BREAD

Goodness you'll enjoy...daily

Buy Tip Top for the best tasting bread and the friendliest service



For an Enjoyable and
Nourishing Meal,
Use

"ALLOWRIE"

BUTTER CHEESE
HONEY AND BACON

All Choice Quality Products
Fully Guaranteed.

Packed by

THE
PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE
DISTRIBUTING SOCIETY
LIMITED

Head Office: SYDNEY.

Branches throughout New South Wales.

Fast
relief
with
Bex

When pain strikes suddenly, take BEX for safe, fast relief.

Just follow the simple BEX directions. PRICE: 12 CENTS

BEX IS BETTER

BRESLIN'S
PHARMACY

P.St.J. BRESLIN, M.P.S. Phc.

121 LONGUEVILLE ROAD,
LANE COVE

For all Dispensing and high
quality cosmetics, films etc.

Phone:
42 2241 — 46 1181

Enjoy

SHELLEY'S

Famous Drinks

•

PHONE 51-5461

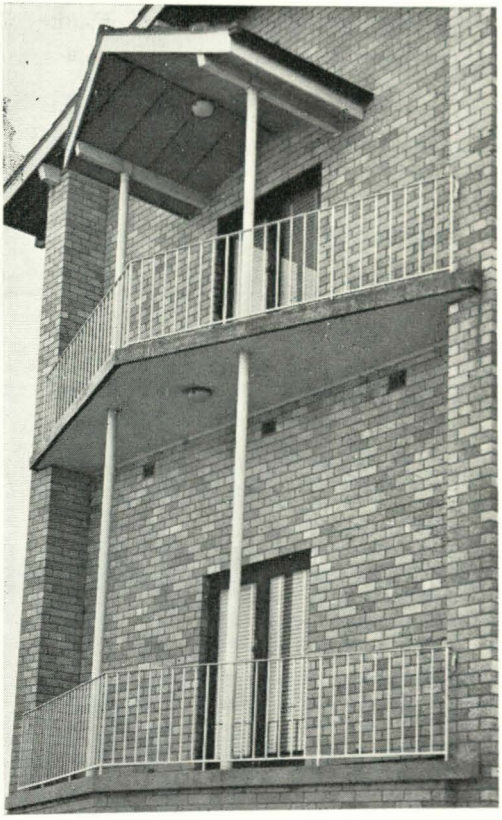
The Stair and Verandah WROUGHT IRON BALUSTRADING, WROUGHT IRON MAIN ENTRANCE GATES and GALVANISED WIRE MESH FENCING for the Junior School were manufactured, supplied and erected by the

Acme Gate & Fence Co.
PTY. LTD.

We have gained a high reputation for the quality and standard of our metal and wire mesh products and have the ability backed by 47 years of experience to interpret the ideas of architects through skilled tradesmen, in every phase of architectural ironwork.

We are manufacturers and erectors of all descriptions of Pipe and Chain Wire fabrications in Galvanised or Plastic Covered Wire Mesh, including:

Tennis Court Enclosures
Cricket Practice Nets
Window and Machinery Guards
Store Room Enclosures
Security Fencing
Gates and Fencing for the Home, Farm or Industry



ARCHITECTS — McDONELL AND MAR

For full particulars and prices — Phone 56-5907, 56-2217

Acme Gate & Fence Co. Pty. Ltd.

10 McDONALD STREET, LEICHHARDT

ESTABLISHED 1924

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED

(Incorporated in Victoria)

LIFE,
FIRE, ACCIDENT AND
MARINE INSURANCE

Phone: 2 0314.

COMMERCIAL UNION HOUSE,
109 PITT STREET,
SYDNEY.

H. H. FISKEN, Branch Manager.

PHYSICAL CULTURE

The Bjelke-Petersen School of Physical Culture

Complete facilities for all forms of EXERCISES, WEIGHT REDUCING, BOXING, etc.

Individual exercises for MEN, WOMEN and CHILDREN by appointment.

112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY

Telephone: 26-6068 — 6069

Instructors to St. Ignatius' College, Riverview



Acquire a gourmet's knowledge of food and wine

RHINE CASTLE BISTRO WINE CLUB

(At Hooker House, Angel Place, Sydney)

No field of knowledge is more pleasantly acquired than the expert knowledge of food and wine—but it can take a lifetime. John H. Walker, son of the famous wine judge and internationally known founder of the Rhine Castle Cellars, has made it the work of *his* lifetime and enables you to simply make it the enjoyment of *yours.*

He invites you

- **To become a Rhine Castle Bistro Wine Club Member:**
- **You will learn** to judge a wine; to appreciate each wine's subtle qualities and differences.
- **You will learn** to understand and appreciate the refinements of the finest wines of France, Germany, Spain and Portugal—and of Australia.
- **You will be a party** to vineyard tours and meet the makers of Australia's best wines.
- **You and your guests** will enjoy such social activities as wine tasting evenings, monthly dinner parties, barbecues and other occasions at which you will be introduced to new cellar releases, and gourmet functions at which you will meet famous connoisseurs.
- **You will enjoy the benefits** of the Club Cellars which contain not only the finest of imported wines but also the wines of every wine growing district in Australia.
- **You will have the privilege** of acquiring wines from small select vineyards and bottlings which seldom reach the ordinary market.
- **You will be able to acquire,** often at vineyard prices, the fine wines discovered by the Rhine Castle principals in Australia and Europe in their continual world wide search.
- **And, when you travel abroad,** you will carry with you personal introductions to famous European vignerons.

Once the Committee has approved your application, the benefits of membership will become available to you immediately . . . an annual bonus of vintage table wines . . . special discounts on all wines purchased . . . availability of accessories to equip your own cellar and bar . . . and many other privileges of a club membership for which you are required to pay an Entrance Fee of only $2 and an Annual Subscription of $2.

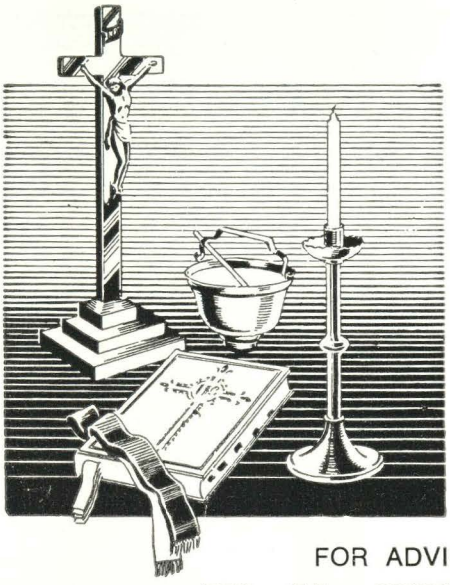
Send for your application form and take the first step into a new area of expertise.

Lunch and dine where the gourmets gather:

At Johnnie Walker's Rhine Castle Bistro Steak House in Angel Place where thirty of the world's finest dishes are expertly prepared and continuously served from noon to 6 p.m.—enabling on-the-move people to indulge their taste for fine food and wine at any lunch or dinner hour that suits their busy schedules.

Johnnie Walker took time out of old fashioned contexts and put it into service by ignoring the old limits of lunch between noon and 2 p.m., dinner from 6 p.m. onwards. When they start thinking of luncheon in mid-afternoon, they find it at The Bistro. When they face full evening programmes and seek dinner early, they find it at The Bistro. The Bistro is more than just a famous eatery—it's the Sydney way of life.

At the Angus Steak Cave in Abercrombie Lane, off lower George Street, where Australia's national dish, the steak, has ascended to new heights in the gourmet scale. The Angus Steak Cave is known on three continents and is a favourite venue of steak people and cheesecake people—the sort of people who appreciate an atmosphere that is completely subjective to the foods that are served and the wines that accompany them. Strolling players that set a relaxed mood to music by night — the atmosphere of the Angus unashamedly designed for the pure pleasures of eating and drinking. Lunch, 12-3; Dinner, 6 and onwards every night except Sunday. Full cocktail bar and liquor service.



CORRECT PROCEDURE,

DEVOUT OBSERVANCE

For all the formal detail involved in funeral procedure, instructions may be telephoned (51-2858) at any hour, day or night, Sundays included.

With full understanding of religious requirements, and strict attention to your wishes, we will complete arrangements promptly. A staff carefully trained in this service is your assurance of dignity and reverence.

FOR ADVICE, 'PHONE 51-2858

W. N. BULL PTY. LTD.

Funeral Directors and Advisers

164 KING STREET, NEWTOWN, 2042 — Telephone 51-2858

Nationwide Food Service

Pty. Ltd.

is proud to serve

Riverview.

PREFERRED By Leading Schools and Colleges . . .



● "FOR TWICE THE SHINE IN HALF THE TIME"

Manufactured by HOUGHTON & BYRNE PTY. LTD.
8 Brennan Street, Alexandria, 2015. Tel.: 69-5838.

REGISTERED FOR POSTING AS A PERIODICAL—CATEGORY B

O'Loughlin Brothers Pty. Ltd., Sydney